RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	[illegible]				
OCT.	1936				
29	Vulcania	Trieste	488	22	81
30	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	414	14	41

12678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

12678

Oct. 29-30, 1936

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 1 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

John O Karnis
Camera Operator

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/n Vulcania employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1936

at New York

Joseph W Savage
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No 307710 BILLED DEC 8 1936

1 12
2 21
3 26
12678

Arr. 10 29, 36

PS
Cards Punched 12/7/36
Clerk B.M.
Cards Removed 12/8/36
Cards Checked M.W.
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claim	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Cit.	I.C.	Sce of U.S.A. Ret'g	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Acc'd		
1st. Cabin	9			4	2	91	3			1		110
Cabin												
2nd Cabin	76	7			5	109				9		206
Tourist 3rd Cabin												
3rd Class	195	6		4	3	216				31		455
TOTAL	280	13		8	10	416	3			41		771

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-483

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	91	110
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	97	109	206
Tourist 3rd 3rd Class	238 ~~239~~	217 ~~216~~	455
Total	354 ~~355~~	417 ~~416~~	771

1 Deceased incl.

Vulcania
Cosulich Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The
be typewritt

2

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 29TH., *19*36

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Antonio Nunes Quinta Lisboa Portugal father : Antonio N.Quinta Lisbona Portogallo	Portog.	Lisbona	no	self	80	no	none	never	Graduate School of Medicine, Philadelphia,Pa.	yes	6 months Extd 7/1/37	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	blk Blk	Blk	-	none none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlaw[illegible] assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or th[illegible]cial character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Roberto Stuparich *of the* m/n Vulcania *, from* Trieste *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October *, 19*36
at New York

Joseph A [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the* M/V Vulcania employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October*, 19*36

at New York

Joseph [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, October 18th, 1936

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pastore Boccardi	Teresa	62		F	W	h.wife	yes	engl.Ital.	yes	Italian	Italian	08-21 Italy	Naples	~~Permit.~~ 1097151 1094820	Washington DC	June 2nd 1936	99 Italy	Naples
2												George S Gemar U.S.Immigrant Inspector		6 30 pm	OCT 29 1936					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			2																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lis 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, *19*36 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daugh. Bianca Boccardi Naples Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1936	1/27/36 N.Y.	son Guido Boccardi 3072 30th Str. Long Island City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	Brw	Brw	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stufanich, of the m/n Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1936

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the m/n Vulcania, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1936

at New-York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Oct. 18th, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 140688	De Finetti	Giovanni B.	43	-	M	S	Travaller	yes	englis.Ital.	yes	Italian	Italian	02=21 Italy	Milano	3/2 13ω1 T.V.180	Milano	Oct.17th1936	21 Italy	Milano
2		Brancato 99613/873	Andrea	36	-	M	S	Traveller	yes	engl.Ital	yes	Italian	Italian	08-21 Italy	Cuneo	13#1111 N.Q. 4(B)	Naples	Oct. 3rd1936	99 Italy	Naples
3	TRANSIT 140690	Binney Di Camporeale	Florence	61	-	F			yes	Engl.Ital.	yes	Italian	Italian	63-21-3 Mass.	Boston	3/2 13 T.V. 80	Rome	July 26th36	21 Italy	Milano
4	DIPLOMAT	Michelin	Giuseppina Luigia	26	-	F	S	servant	yes	Engl.Ital	yes	Italian	Italian	01-21 Italy	Brescia	3/1 40ff T.V.103	Rome	Sent.26th 36	21 Italy	Rome
5		Kimberg Hjalmar	Ludvig Henningson	28	-	M	S	student	yes	Engl. Ital.	yes	Sved	Sved	62-35 Sveden	Stockholm	3/2 B T.V.1194	Paris	sep. 28th 36	33 Sveden	Stockholm
6	U.S.Cit.	Brancato	Angela occ #2	31	-	F	M	UNIDED		STATES			CITIZEN		USA	Pass. 51006	Iss.at Wash.	July 21st 1933		
7	U.S.Cit.	Brancato	Giovanna	6	6	F	S	UNITED		STATES			CITIZEN		USA	Pass. 51006	Iss.at Wash.	July 21st 1933		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		3																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

George S Gorman 6 20 pm OCT 23 1936 —
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 29, 1936

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	Viale S.Michele del Corso N.4 Milan Italy	Italy	Milan	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Meyer & Marko Yarn Co. New York City 425 South Av. Col. Stoes Vanderbilt Hotel	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Whit.	Brw	Brw	none
2	fether Giorgio Brancato Naples Italy	Italy	Cuneo	yes	self	yes	yes	1934 1935	10/14/35 N.Y.	Italian Chamber of Commerce 99 Udson Str. New York City	no	Perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brw	Brw	Ler	none
3	Principessa di Camporeale Rome Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	1935	N.Y.	Hotel Gotham NYC Milton Mass. Henry B[illegible] Godoy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brw	Brw	Brw	none
4	Father G. Michelin Via Grazia 13 Brescia Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Royal Italian Consolate Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brw	Brw	Brw	none
5	mother Ebba Kimberg Stock.	Sved	Stockholm	yes	self	yes	no	1929 1936	N.Y.	Waldoff Astoria New York City Columbia University NYC	no	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Bld	Bld	Clr	none
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									99 Udson str. New York City	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
7	UNITED STATES CITIZEN									same as above	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich of the m/n Vulcania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1936
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the m/n Vulcania, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1936

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , October 15th , 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	—	Levin	Adele Gertrud	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	english	yes	Swede	Swede	03-17 Germany	Berlin	T.V.828	Berlin	Sep.26th1936	85 Sweden	Stockholm
2	TEMP. STAY 140684	Storper	Dunzin	40	-	M	M	Marchand	yes	englich	yes	British	British	04-31 Rumenia	Bucovina	Pass.1152	Execond Trans Zurich	Jun. 8th1931.	80 Canada	Montreal
3	DIPLOMAT Diplomat	Montecchi	Cav.Uff.Romeo	44	-	M	M	Ital.Cons.	yes	Ital.Frenc.	yes	Italian	Italian	61-21 Italy	Fano	Dip.Visa N. 7	Rome	Aug.13rd1935	21 Italy	Rome
4	DIPLOMAT Diplomat	Montecchi	Isabella	31	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	61-21 Italy	Cremona	Dip.Visa N.15	Rome	Oct.12nd1936	21 Italy	Brescia
5	TEMP. STAY 140685	Champagne	Evariste Esq.	68	-	M	M	Insur.Ag.	yes	English	yes	British	British	04-80 Canada	St.Eustache	Canadian Pass.80932	Exec on Trans Ottawa	Jun.12nd1934	80 Canada	St.Eustache
6	TEMP. STAY 140686	Sinclair	Neil Esq.	47	-	M	M	Financier	yes	English	yes	British	British	04-80 Canada	Moont.Pleas.	Canadian Pass. 92111	Ottawa	Nov.28th1934	80 Canada	Montreal
7	TEMP. STAY 140687	Sinclair	Angelina	28	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	British	British	04-80-3 New York	New York	Canadian Pass. 92112	Ottawa	Nov.28th1934	80 Canada	Montreal
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		4																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

George S. German 6 30 pm OCT 29 1936
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or stamped.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- William Stein Berlin Germany	Swede	Stockholms	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin - Loewensten Zigfried 9 Ridge Drive Great Neck L.I	no	Four Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	Brw	Brw	none
2	Albert Stärper Darmstadt Germany	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1936	N.Y.	361 Youville Vg.Montreal	1 week – St Moritz Hotel NYC TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	Brw	brw	none
3	Ing. T.G.Gramignola 14 Marsala Brescia	USA	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1935	Clev. Oh.	Royal Italian Cosolate Claveland Oh.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Blk	Brw	none
4	Same as above	USA	Cleveland	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Bld	Brw	none
5	son-in-lau Thebaudeau St.Eustache Canada	Canada	St.Eustache	yes	self	yes	Transit —			Montr eal Canada 391 St.James Str.	1 day – Lexington Hotel TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert deafness [illegible] good	no	5	8	Brw	Brw	Brw	none
6	Nobody	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	-Transit -			1200 Sherbrooke Str. W .Montreal Can.	1 week 5th Ave Hotel NYC TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clr	Clr	Clr	none
7	Nobody	Canada	Montreal	yes	husband	yes	-Transit --			same as above	1 week TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brw	Brw	Brw	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich *of the* M/n Vulcania, *from* Trieste, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, 19 36
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] by [illegible] in the [illegible] of aliens. However, in [illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the* M/n Vulcania , employed by owners thereof*, do*
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October *, 19*36

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE Optober 15th , 1936

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Muggenthaler	August	60	–	M	M	physician	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cham	R.P. 1082766	Washington	Apr. 21st 1936	U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	Muggenthaler	Bertina	46	–	F	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN							. . . .	1081538 USA Pass.N. 171917	iss at Washington	Mar. 21st 1935		
3	UNDER 16	Muggenthaler	Bertina jr.	24	–	F	S	private	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	R.P. 1082421/1081942	Wash.	Apr.20th1936	U.S.A.	New York
4		Muggenthaler	August	9	–	M	S	schooler	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	München	R.P. 1081887/1084736	Wash.	Apr.21th1936	U.S.A.	New York
5		Melville	Donald	41	–	M	M	whole sale druggist	yes	engl.french	yes	England	English	England	Cleator (Cumberl.)	R.P.1110799 1107541	Washington	Aug. 6. 1936	U.S.A.	Detroit
6	U. S. CIT.	Melville	Eva	31	–	F	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN								USA Pass.N. 331011	iss at Washington	July 17th 1936		
7	U. S. CIT.	Melville	Noël	4	–	M	S	UNITED STATES CITIZEN								USA Pass.N. 331011	iss at Washington	July 17th 1935		
8		Hernaez	José R.	32	–	M	S	Secretary	yes	engl. Span.	yes	Philip.	Philip.	Philip.	Manila	US Pass	Casablanca	Apr. 19-1933	USA	New York
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		5																		
29																				
30																				

George J. German
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 29 1936

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on th
be typewritten or p

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 29th, 1936

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt: Budde Minna Parkstr. 27 Bremen - Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	himself	yes	yes	1924 1933	[illegible] N.Y.	New York City Ebling Co.598 Madison Ave.	no	Perm indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	6	1	white	gray	blue	none
2	Aunt: Budde Minna Parkstr. 27 Bremen - Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	husband		United States Citizen									UNITED STATES CITIZEN											
3	Aunt: Budde Minna Parkstr. 27 Bremen - Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	father	yes	yes	1924 1933	N.Y.	New York City Ebling Co.598 Madison Ave.	no	Perm indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	6	rose	brown	brown	none
4	Aunt: Budde Minna Parkstr. 27 Bremen - Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	father	yes	yes		N.Y.	same as above	no	Perm indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	4	4	rose	blonde	blue	none
5	Friend: Rothery John-Curzon,3 - Maryport Cumberl.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913 1936	8/26/36 Detroit	His home:1029 Yorkshire Road Grosspoint Detroit	no	Per indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	7	rose	blonde	blue	none
6	United States Citizen									1029 Yorkshire Road Grosspoint Detroit Mich.						UNITED STATES CITIZEN											
7	United States Citizen									1029 Yorkshire Road Grosspoint Detroit Mich.						UNITED STATES CITIZEN											
8	American Expres Vienna	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1936	[illegible]	315 W 57 Str. N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Prafarich (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the S/S Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to [illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in [illegible] if alien has been deported within one year and the [illegible] of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
ent of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. V U L C A N I A *sailing from* T R I E S T E Oct 15th , *19* 36, *Arriving at Port of* New York Oct. 29th , *19* 36

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pearson	Helen Hume	72	-	F	M	March 18. 1864 Bridgewater Me.	./.	6213 Howe Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Schwabach	Rose	70	✓	F	W	./.	USA Pass 30063 1st, 1908 Court of N.York, Southern Distr. Dec.	285 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
3	Merriman	Morton Harry	62	✓	M	M	Apr. 16, 1874 Waterburg Conn.	./.	22 E. 40 Str. N.Y.C.
4	Merriman	Maude	57	-	F	M	Nov. 25, 1876 Orange N.J.	./.	22 E. 40 Str. N.Y.C.
5	~~Pentress~~	~~James~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan. 12, 1871 Bolivar, Tenn.~~	~~./.~~	~~1127 Sheridan Rd, Hubbard Works Ill.~~
6	~~Pentress~~	~~Helena~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Febr. 2, 1885 Philadelphia, Pa~~	~~./.~~	~~1127 Sheridan Rd, Hubbard Works Ill.~~
7	Christian	Joseph Dennis	41	✓	M	M	Jan. 28, 1895 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	512 Missiori S.Francisco Cal.
8	Christian	Marcella	38	✓	F	M	Oct. 24. 1898 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	512 Missiori S.Francisco Cal.
9	Christian	Robert F.	16	-	M	S	Jan. 28. 1930 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	512 Missiori S.Francisco Cal.
10	Christian	Marcella jr.	14	-	F	S	June. 18. 1922 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	512 Missiori S.Francisco Cal.
11	Christian	Merilyn	8	-	F	S	July. 10. 1928 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	512 Missiori S.Francisco Cal.
12	Christian	Elaine	3	-	F	S	April 29. 1933 S.Francisco Cal.	./.	512 Missiori S.Francisco Cal.
13	~~Kahn~~	~~Albert M.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 16. 1878 New York~~	~~./.~~	~~c/o Irving Trust Co. 350 5th Ave N.York City~~
14	Virden	Grace Louise	59	✓	F	W	Febr. 14. 1877 Brooklyn N.Y.	./.	1958 Vallejo Str. S.Francisco Cal.
15	Mc Kelly	Elizabeth G.	56	✓	F	W	Dic. 20th 1880 Memphis Tenn.	./.	932 S.Aikan Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
16	~~Hernaez~~	~~José R.~~	~~33~~	✓	M	S	May 17. 1903 Manile Philippine	./.	315 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C .
17	De Jari	Muk	41	✓	M	S	./.	USA pass 87408 iss at Wash.Apr.11.1934 Washington D.C., 1927	315 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
18	Hutchin	Elizabeth Ferguson	58	✓	F	S	Dec. 15. 1877 Philadelphia Pa.	./.	523 W. 121 Str. N.Y.C.
19	Hardy	Donald E.	42	✓	M	S	Dec. 4th 1894 St.John Bury Vt.	./.	Lincoln Ave. Amherst Mass.
20	Antolini	Egle D.	54	✓-	F	M	./.	Pass.107342 Iss.at Wash.May 25th 1934 Common Peas Court of Bergen City Hacken-	74, Woodward Ave. Rutherford N.J.
21	Antolini	Brunilde	24	✓	F	S	Nov. 2. 1911 Rutherford N.J.	./.	74, Woodward Ave. Rutherford N.J.
22	~~Hearst~~	~~Diane~~	~~47~~		~~F~~		~~./.~~	USA pass 103445 ~~U.S. District Court Febr. 19, 1930~~	~~50 W. 67 Str. N.Y.C.~~
23	Kendrick	Fanny E.	63	✓	F	S	./.	USA Pass. 275639 U.S. District Court 1916	231 Beverley Road Long Island N.Y.
24	Hunt	Margarita Cress	79	-	F	M	Apr. 7, 1857 Charleston S.C.	./.	1155 16 Str. Washington D.C.
25	Hunt Livingston	Virginia	46	-	F	S	July 19. 1890 Washington D.C.	./.	1155 16 Str. Washington D.C.
26	Baumann	Fred G.	57	-	M	M	Jan. 4. 1879 New York C.	./.	28 Columbia Termes Weehawhen N.J.
27	Baumann	Elizabeth	55	-	F	M	Sept. 17. 1881 New York C.	./.	28 Columbia Terres Weehawhen N.J.
28	Crabites	Charlotte U.	49	-	F	M	March 5. 1887 Chattanooga Tenn.	./.	c/o Hiberkian National Bank New Orleans
29	Reed	H. Walter	46	✓	M	M	May 6 . 1890 Brikhaven Ohio	./.	8205 Dexter Blvd Detwet Michigan
30	Reed	C. Lilian	43	-	F	M	July 2 . 1893 Brikhaven Ohio	./.	Same as above

6

1/5 Pentress James Not on board
1/6 Pentress Helena Not on board
1/13 Kahn Albert not on board
1/22 Hearst Diane not on board

CHIEF [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Commerce and Labor
tion Service

Num

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. VULCANIA sailing from TRIESTE Oct. 15th, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 29th, 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Tegeler Paul	31	-	M	M	Febr. 9. 1905	Brooklyn	./.	150 Harrison Str. East Orange N.J.
2	Meyer	Lloyd Orah	27	-	F	M	May 16 . 1906	N.Y.C.	./.	150 Harrison Str. East Orange N.J.
3	Meyer	Lloyd Shelby	—	7	M	S	Febr.22. 1936	N.Y.C.	./.	150 Harrison Str% East Orange N.J.
4	Powell	Menzies Gene	48		F	W	Sept. 9. 1888	Memphis Tenn.	./.	150 Harrison Str% East Orange N.J.
5	Steuart	William M.	74	-	M	M	Oct. 21 1861	Corpus Christi Tex.	./.	3725 Morrison Str. Washington D.C.
6	Steuart	Florence H.	70	-	F	M	May 29, 1866	Washington	./.	3725 Morrison Str. Washington D.C.
7	O'Toole	Diodata James	38	-	F	M	. . ./.		USA pass 289326 iss at Wash.May 21st.36 City Hall, Febr. 19th, 1929	47 East 61 Str. New York.
8	Deming	Clara B.	55		F	W	Jan. 27th, 1881	Hartford Conn.	./.	22 Belcher Bd., Wothersfield Conn.
9	Flahive	Francis Eugene	29	-	F	M	Febr. 10th,1907	Brooklyn	./.	35 Pierrepont Str. Brooklyn
10	Flahive	Janet	27	-	F	M	Oct. 1st, 1909	Brooklyn	./.	35 Pierrepont Str. Brooklyn
11	Ridgely	Mabel Lloyd	64		F	M	April 13th, 1872	Washington D.C.	./.	Green Pl. Dover Delaware
12	Horsey	Philippa Ridgely	42		F	M	March 20th, 1894	Dover Del.	./.	406 N. State Str. Dover Del.
13	Mitchell	Carl Robert	42	-	M	M	Jan 11st 1894	Obion Connty Tenn	./.	2702 24th Str. Washington D.C.
14	Mitchell Burgess	Clara	53	-	F	M	June 4th 1883	Broad Run Virgin.	./.	s ame as above
15	Beavers	Nathan Thomas	43	-	M	M	July 19th 1893	Whitley County Ind.	./.	4620 Laigdamm Long Chore D.C.
16	Beavers Norton	Martha	43	-	F	M	July 14th 1893	Reginoldes Ind.	./.	same as above
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from RAGUSA, oct. 16th, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 29th, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Virden Cannon	Ernestine	35	11	F	D	Elizabeth N.J. Oct. 4th 1900	./.	1958 Yallejo Str. San Francisco Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								8	
30									

A Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

6 6

Form 630
U. S. ...TMENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE
...nted in England) 14—600

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from PATRAS, Oct. 17th, 1936, Arriving at port of NEW YORK ~~Sept. 29th~~ Oct 14, 1936

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stamoules	Constantine John	63		M	M	./.		Losthis Citizenship paper in U.S.A. American Passport No 316747 Washington.D.C. 22nd June 1936	Venetos Hohn Partner 21st New St. New York City
2	Stamoules	Hulda Christina	47	–	F	M	./.		Naturalized by mariage to Constant. American Passport No 316747 Washington.D.C. 22nd June 1936	Accomp.by Husband Const. 21st New St. New York City
3	Cookorelos	James John	48	–	M	S	./.		Circuit court Bridgeport Conn February 1916 USA pass 318652 iss at Wash jun.24th.36	42 Strawberry Holl Ave. Stamfores Conn
4	Heylman	Henry B.	64		M	M	New York City	Sept. 13rd 1872	./.	545 Monteney Ave. Pelham MenonNY
5	Heylman	Mary T.	67	–	F	M	New York	Jan. 13rd 1869	./.	Accomp.by Husband Henru 545 Monteney Ave. Plham Manon N.Y.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

m 630
MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " VULCANIA " Sailing from N A P L E S, OCTOBER 18TH, ~~192~~ 1936, Arriving at Port of New York Ottobre 29 1936

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kenny	Julia T.	71	-	f	s	Boston Mass. Nov.1st 1864	./.	296 5th St.SoNOston Mass.
2	Kenny	Timothy J.	75	-	m	s	Cambridge Mass. Jan.4th 1864	./.	same as above
3	Richardson	Lena Hardman	46		f	m	Alma W.Vt. Jan.7th 1890	./.	2303 W.11th St.Wilmington Del.
4	Aspril	Margaret Mailly	20	-	f	s	Wilmington Del. May 17th 1936	./.	1021 Rodney St.Wimington Del.
5	Aspril	Ethel Mailly	55		f	m	Odessa Del. Aug.16th 1881	./.	same as above
6	Warendorff	Alexander	69		m	m	Newark N.J. March 17th 1867	./.	853 7th Ave.New York N.Y.
7	Warendorff	Edna G.	50	-	f	m	New York N.Y. July 2nd 1886	./.	same as above
8	Dewey Rich	Davis	78		m	m	Burlington Vt. Apr.7th 1858	./.	985 Memorial Drive Cambridge Mass
9	Dewey Rich	Mary	75	-	f	m	Madison Wisc. Dec.16th1860	./.	same as above
10	Barlow	John Quincy	75		m	m	BridgeportvConn. Nov.11th 1863	./.	2803 Wollsey St.Berkeley Cal.
11	Barlow	Kate E.	60	-	f	m	./.	USA Pass.300304 iss.at Wash.June 2nd36	same as above
12	~~Field Home~~	~~Ethel~~	~~44~~		~~f~~		~~New York N.Y. Aug.26th 1892~~	~~./.~~	
13	DeMartino	John Joseph	50	-	m	m	B'klyn N.Y. July 19th 1886	./.	66 3rd Pl.B'klyn N.Y.
14	~~Brancato~~	~~Angela~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York N.Y. Feb.20th 1905~~	~~./.~~	~~8323 14th Ave.B'klyn N.Y.~~
15	~~Brancato~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			~~same as above~~
16	Farber	John Clarke	43		m	m	Frankfort Ind. March 6th 1893	./.	120 Broadway New York N.Y.
17	Ramsey	Juanita Gabriel	44		f	m	Louisville Ky. May 8th 1892	./.	same as above
18	Camardella	Eleanor	30	-	f	m	B'klyn N.Y. Oct 14th 1906	./.	289 Webster Ave.New Rochelle NY.
19	~~Rogers~~	~~Bernard~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Chicago Ill. Sep.11th 1892~~	~~./.~~	
20	Pope	Mary Agnes	63	-	f	m	De Kalb N.J. Aug.7th 1873	./.	125 W.58th St.New York N.Y.
21	Harrison	Julia Halsey	60	-	f	w	Mt. Airy Vi. Sep.4th 1876	./.	5534 Nevada Ave.WashingtonnD.C.
22	Pillow	Mary H.	57	-	f	m	Atchinson Kans. Dec.16th 1879	./.	805 No.5th St.Atchinson Kans.
23	Pillow	Jerome Gray	61	-	m	m	Columbia Tenn. Aug.7th 1875	./.	805 no.5th St.Atckinson Kans.
24	Maiztegui	John	58		m	m	./.	Am.Pass.45 Panama Sep.6th 1934	Archbishop of Panama
25	Richardson	Ethel Bancroft	54		f	s	Kingston Mass. March 25th 1882	./.	122 End 66th St.New York N.Y.
26	Rogers	Charles Bolles	52		m	w	Oak Park Ill. May 20th 1884	./.	1914 La Salle Ave.
27	~~Whitney~~	~~Kathryn~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Marion Ohio May 11th 1884~~	~~./.~~	~~215 E.62nd St.New York N.Y.~~
28	~~de Man~~	~~Josephine~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Little Rich Ark. Jan.30th 1908~~	~~./.~~	~~718 Perry St.Helena ArkN~~
29	Hurd A.J.	Ruth	47	-	f	m	Oakland Cal. Febr 18th 1896	./.	1431 Jackson St.Oakland Cal.
30	Hurd	Vivian	19	-	f	s	Berkeley Cal. Oct. 20th 1914	./.	same as above

10

7/12 Field Home Ethel not on board
7/14 Brancato Angela see manifest 9/6
7/15 Brancato Giovanna see Manif. 9/7
7/19 Rogers Bernard not on board
7/27 Whitney Kathryn not on board
7/28 de Man Josephine not on board

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 630
U.
MENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VULCANIA Sailing from NAPLES, 18th Oct.1936, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 29, 193 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mc Lean	Alan D.	47	-	M	M	New York City Sep. 11th 1889	./.	84 William Str. New York N.Y.
2	Mc Lean	Florence W.	49	-	F	M	New York City Jan 26th 1887	./.	same as above
3	Mc Lean	Jane Marion	22	-	F	S	New York City July 18th 1914	./.	same as above
4	Hoffman	Josephine Jane	26	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. June 17th 1910	./.	435 Highbrook Av. New York
5	Leveroni	Frank	57	-	M	M	./.	USA pass 343958 iss at Wash.Sep.14th.36	73 Tremount Str. Boston Mass.
6	Leveroni	Louise	56	-	F	M	Boston Mass. Aug. 29th 1880	./.	same as above
7	Stuart	Arthur Rice	47	-	M	S	Wadena Mi. Nov. 21st 1889	./.	2863 BeachWood Circle Arlington Virginia New York
8	Hoffman	Kee Mc Frank	60	-	M	M	Boston Mass. Dec. 6th 1876	./.	282 Oxford Road New Rochelle New York N.Y.
9	Hoffman	Grace W.	60	-	F	M	Baltimore Md. Odt. 19th 1876	./.	same as above
10	Farquharson	G. Thelma	36	-	F	S	Hennerssey Ok. March 14th1900	./.	903 Schneita Bldg Vichita Kansas
11	Batterson	Louise Emily	69	-	M	M	Hartford Conn. June 2nd 1867	./.	54 Wortland Str.Hartford Conn.
12	Thomson	Walter James	25	-	M	M	./.	USA pass.325478 iss.at Wash.July 7th1936	P.O. Box 513 Monrovia Cal.
13	Thomson	Holly F.	46	-	F	M	Ollgmond Cal. ./. Aug. 17th 1890	./.	same as above
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29					21				
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. "VULCANIA" sailing from LISBON, OCT.22, 1936, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCT. 29 1936

List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TANKERVILLE	Reginald N.de	59	✓	M	S	*/*	USA Passport No.912 issued Aug.21,34,Barcelona	125 East 50th.St.,New York,NY.
2	HILL	Rolla Bennett	45	✓	M	M	Oct.2,1891,Franklin,Ill.	*/*	49 W.49th.St.,New York,NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/S "Vulcania" Employed by the company owning thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1931

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from St.Michaels,Azores, 24th, October, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE SOUSA	Joao Jose	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 S.Jorge	Urzelina	1072486 1070774	Washington DC	Feb.27,1936	99 Cal.	Vallejo
2										705										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

List 21

13

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 28th, October, 1936

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:AntonioJoseDaSousa Urzelina,S.Jorge,Azores	Cal.	Vallejo	No	Self	300 Yes	Yes	3/21/36 16	Cal.	Friend:ManuelLuizAzevedo Rt.1,Box 326,Vallejo,Cal.	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	ScarOnWrist
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ing. Stignani [illegible] Master, of the M/V Vulcania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 [illegible] each case [illegible] of a family [illegible] of the family.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the M/S Vulcania [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read		Write			Country	City or town		Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Solveig	23	-	F	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	03-36 Portugal	Lisbon	Temporary Visa No.23	Lisbon	Oct.20,36	30 Portugal	Lisbon
2	TRANSIT	GREEN	Leslie Morris Hartfield	32	-	M	S	commerce	yes	English	yes	England	British	15 England	London	Temporary Visa No.21	Lisbon	Oct.15,36	Portugal	Lisbon
3	TRANSIT	GREEN	Evelyn Grosvenor	59	-	F	M	own house	yes	English	yes	England	British	15 England	London	Temporary Visa No.22	Lisbon	Oct.15,36	Portugal	Lisbon
4	12-3 5-23-3	OTERO	Fernando Valledor Suarez	56	-	M	M	commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	-34 Spain	Oviedo	[illegible] No.4	Vigo	Oct.14,36	34 Spain	Vigo
5	UNDER 16	RECIO	Pedro Fernando Valledor	12	-	M	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Porto Rico	Non-quota IV No.15	Vigo	Oct.14,36	Spain	Vigo
6	UNDER 16	RECIO	Jose Manuel Valledor	10	-	M	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Porto Rico	Non-quota IV No.16	Vigo	Oct.14,36	Spain	Vigo
7	TRANSIT	SANTANA	Joaquin Macias	26	-	M	S	commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	64 Spain	Valencia	Transit Visa No.10	Lisbon	Oct.19,36	Spain	Valencia
8		LLANO	Dionision Miranda	40	-	M	M	commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	08- Spain	Oviedo	Non-quota IV No.17	Vigo	Oct.17th 1936	Spain	Vigo
9		MIRANDA	Carmen Perez	31	-	F	M	own house	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	08 Spain	Oviedo	Non-quota IV No.18	Vigo	Oct.16,36	Spain	Vigo
10	UNDER 16	PEREZ	Fernando Miranda	3	-	M	S	-	no	Spanish	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Porto Rico	Non-quota IV No.19	Vigo	Oct.16,36	Spain	Vigo
11	UNDER 16	PEREZ	Dionisio Miranda	2	-	M	S	-	no	Spanish	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Porto Rico	Non-quota IV No.20	Vigo	Oct.16,36	Spain	Vigo
12		SYLVA	Marcelino de Oliveira e	34	-	M	W	commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	02-30 Portugal	Espinho	Temporary Visa No.1	Oporto	Oct.19,36	Portugal	Oporto
13		RODRIGUEZ DE ONIS	Federico de Onis y	27	-	M	M	commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	08-34 Spain	Oviedo	Non-quota IV No.15	Lisbon	Oct.22,36	NY.	New York
14	U. S. CIT.	ONIS	Luiz de	4	-	M	S	-	AMERICAN BORN	U.S.A.	PASSPORT	no. 38	ISSUED	LISBON	OCTOBER 22, 1936					
15	U. S. CIT.	ONIS	Andrea de	-	10	F	S	-	AMERICAN BORN	U.S.A.	PASSPORT	No. 38	ISSUED	LISBON	OCTOBER 22, 1936					
16		MARTINEZ	[illegible]	23	-	F	M	h.wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	00-34 Spain	S.[illegible]	[illegible]V 97	VIGO	Aug.15th 36	Spain	S.Juan de [illegible]
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	14																			
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 4: 4 Oct of May 26, 1926

7os/p

Total passengers 16

16

List 19

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Lisbon, Portugal	Portugal	Lisbon	no	self	14 80	no	-	-	sister: Linda Morris C/o Dewitt C.Morris, Haverford, Penn.	yes	3-months 60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	none
2	father: Walter John Green Estoril, Portugal	Portugal	Lisbon	no	self	90	no	-	-	C/o Pickwick Arms Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	3-months 60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	chest	blue	none
3	husband: Walter [illegible] Green Estoril, Portugal	Portugal	Lisbon	no	self	80	no	-	-	C/o Pickwick Arms Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	3-months 60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brw	none
4	mother: Amalia Suarez Otero Asturias, Spain	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	self	90	yes	1932	P.Rico	In transit to Portorico Hotel [illegible]	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fine	chest	brw	none
5	grandmother: SAME AS ABOVE	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	father	yes	yes	19[illegible]	P.Rico	Accompanied by father: Fernando Valledor Suarez Otero	yes	perm.	yes Med Cert Def vision [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fine	white		none
6	SAME AS ABOVE	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	father	yes	yes	19[illegible]	P.Rico	Accompanied by father: Fernando Valledor Suarez Otero	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fine	dark	brw	none
7	uncle: Juan [illegible] Alberti [illegible] [illegible] 8 Lisbon	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	75 yes	yes	1935	NY	In Transit to Cuba Hotel [illegible]	no	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fine	white		none
8	mother: [illegible] Llano [illegible], Spain	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	self	yes	yes	1935	NY	In transit to Portorico [illegible] De [illegible] 153 Santurce	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fine	fair	brw	none
9	mother-in-law: Same as above	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Same as above Accompanied by husband: Dionisio Miranda Llano	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	brw	none
10	SAME AS ABOVE Y	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Accompanied by parents: Dionisio Miranda Llano	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fine	white		none
11	SAME AS ABOVE	P.Rico	Porto Rico	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Accompanied by parents: Dionisio Miranda Llano	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fine	brw	brw	none
12	Portugal, Oporto	Portugal	Oporto	no	self	~~80~~ 420	no	-	-	C/O Hotel Astor, New York, NY.	yes	4 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	dark	brw	none
13	mother: Andrea Rodrigues Madrid, Spain	NY.	New York	no	self	50	yes	7/25 31, 36	New York NY.	Wife Grace 35 Claremont Ave NY Father: Federico de Onis y Sanchez, Columbia University, New York, NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brw	brw	none
14	grandmother: Same as above	NY.	New York	no	father	AMERICAN	BORN			Accompanied by father: Federico de Onis y Rodriguez	U. S. A. PASSPORT No. 38 ISSUED LISBON OCT. [illegible]																
15	SAME AS ABOVE	NY.	New York	no	father	AMERICAN	BORN			Accompanied by father: Federico de Onis y Rodriguez	U. S. A. PASSPORT No. 38 ISSUED LISBON OCT. [illegible]																
16	father: [illegible] Perez M. S. Juan de [illegible] Spain	P.Rico	Portorico	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] Pedro [illegible]	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fine	brw	[illegible]	none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] master, of the m/n Vulcania, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible]

[illegible] authorized him to [illegible] for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible], Surgeon of the M/N Vulcania [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LISBON , OCT. [illegible] 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Immigration Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VIEIRA ✓	Antonio Joaquim	36	–	M	M	commerce	yes	Portuguese 4.49	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	68-30 Portugal	V.Minho	1064316/1062[illegible]62	Washington	Nov.21,35	Portugal	Lisbon
2		MACEDO ✓	Joaquim Barbosa	46	–	M	M	commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	30 Portugal	Lisbon	1100434/1098[illegible]48	Washington	June 11,36	Portugal	Lisbon
3		FRANCO ✓	Primitivo	59	–	M	M	commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	34 Spain	Pontevedra	1069805/106[illegible]65	Washington	Jan.30,36	Sp.	New York
4		[illegible] BARKERO ✓	[illegible] ELOIN	32	–	M	M	commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	34 Spain	Pontevedra	[illegible] [illegible]	Washington	Apr.17th, 1936	Sp.	New York
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		15																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

John M. Farie
Insp. 7:10 P.m.

14

[illegible] passengers 15
U. S. citizens –
[illegible] 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Condition of health, mental and physical		Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Laurinda Alves Vieira,V. [illegible]	NY.	New York	no	self	50	yes	30,36 Dec 3 1936	New York,	Friend:Manuel Gomes,480 Greenwich St.,New York,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	brw	brw	[illegible] on right hand
2	[illegible]	NY.	New York	no	self	60	yes	1935 1936	[illegible]	Hotel Empire,63 Broadway,New York,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brw	brw	none
3	Wife: [illegible]	NY.	New York	no	self	60	yes	34,36	New York, NY.	Son:William Martinez,200 West 93rd.St.,New York,NY.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	gry	brw	none
4	Mother: [illegible] S.Juan de [illegible]	NY	New York	no	self	80	yes	31/36	New York	cousin: [illegible] 310 B'way New York NY	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. [illegible] master, of the M/v Vulcania, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct [illegible], [illegible]26

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Vulcania Passengers sailing from ALGIERS, OCT.31st 1936, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	‡ Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	25	–	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	Q.V.10	ALGIERS ✓	Oct.26.1936	[illegible]	Algiers
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		16																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total number of aliens 1
U. S. citizens ...... –
Total 1

List 15

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 1936

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
		State	City or town				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible] y [illegible], 52 [illegible] St. New York N.	yes	3 months	no	no		none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Master, of the M/n "Vulcania", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 36

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the* M/v. Vulcania employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct. *, 1936*

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hanigi
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 18th OCTOBER, *19* 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REGALBUTO nee (SANFILIPPO)	ROSA	~~47~~ 37	-	F.	M.	housew.	yes	4.0607 Italian	yes	Italy	South It.	06-21 Italy	S.Flavia	NQIV 4A 1128	Naples	10/7/36 ~~7/13/36~~		31 Italy	S.Flavia
2	UNDER 16	REGALBUTO	NUNZIA	~~12~~ 11	~~-~~ 11	F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South ″	07-21 Italy	S.Flavia	NQIV 4A 1129	Naples	10/7/36 ~~7/10/36~~		21 Italy	S.Flavia
3															8 30 P.m.						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		17																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries ... must be typewritten ...

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 29, 1936

27

Dis. to cousin Antonio Argentino 346 2nd St., [illegible], N.Y.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Sanfilippo, Stafana S. Flavia Palermo		Ws.	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband Ragalbuto Francesco 1718 ~~Narpol~~ N. Humboldt Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~4~~ 5	dark	brwn		
2	grandmother Sanfilippo Stefana S. Flavia Palermo		Ws.	Milwaukee	yes	by mother	yes	no	-	-	-	Father Ragalbuto Francesco 1732 ~~Narpol Milwauke~~ N. Humboldt Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brwn		none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stojanovich Roberto, master, of the M/V. "Vulcania", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1931

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible] him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini De Giuliano*, Surgeon of the* M/v Vulcania employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sex *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct. *, 19*36

at NEW YORK NY

Joseph [illegible] Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 13th.OCTOBER, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~FERNANDES~~ (SARCONE née) ✓	~~ANTONIA~~ (with 11 yr son)	51	–	F.	~~S.~~ W	housew.	yes	Italian 4.0601	yes	Italy	South Ital.	08-21 Italy	S.Stefano	RP.1093793 1093907	Wash.	May 22 1936		99 U.S.A.	Tampa
2		(LAMONICA née) RUSSO ✓	CALOGERA	45	–	F.	M.	housew.	~~yes~~ no	~~Italian~~ illiter.(4.Col.)	~~yes~~ no	Italy	South "	08-21 Italy	S.Stefano	RP.1106943 1105221	Wash.	July 14 1936		99 U.S.A.	[illegible]
~~3~~		~~FERNANDES~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~							~~U.S.A.~~	~~Tampa Fla~~	~~Sept.22nd 1916~~					
4		SCOZZARI ✓ ~~[illegible]~~	ANTONIO	40	–	M.	M.	~~houner~~ Rent Collector	yes	Italian 4.0601	yes	Italy	South Ital.	08-21 Italy	Misilmeri	RP.1112186 1110663	Wash.	Aug.14 1936		99 U.S.A.	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	LO FORTI ✓	~~FELICE~~ Frank	40	–	M.	M.					U.S.A.		Amer.pass.n°328744 Wash.DC.July 13th.1936							
6		Lo FORTI (DISPENSA née)	ANGELA mother	74	–	F.	W	housew.	no	illiterate exempt with [illegible]	no	Italy	South Ital.	08-21 Italy	Collesano	RP.1113000 1104634	Wash.	Aug.21 1936		99 U.S.A.	Oakland
7		(CALAMIA née) Leo	FRANCESCA	41	–	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian 4.0601	yes	Italy	South "	08-21 Italy	Vita	RP.1085101 1083632	Wash.	April 30 1936		99 U.S.A.	[illegible]
8												[illegible] 6th Pm.									
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12/3 FERNANDEZ Giuseppe : see manifest 11/6

The Chief Purser

18

17

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

L

12

23

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 29, 1936

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Pizzo Rosalia S.Stefano Quisquina		Fla	Tampa	yes	self	$5000 in exchange 75 yes	yes	1922 1936 922	Fla	Jan 27 936	[illegible] of Tampa, Florida c/o son - Jose Fernandez Home:1031-9th.ave Tampa Fla	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Gray brwn		Cut scar on left upper lip
2	Cousin Mirenda Giovanni S.Stefanp Camastra		Pa	Reading	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1908 1936 900	Pa	Aug 30 936	→ 337 So. 7th St. Husband, Russo, Domenico Reading Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Auburn ~~brwn~~	brown	wavy
3												~~Home:1031-9th.ave Tampa~~																		
4	Nephiu Soozzaro Francesco Palermo viale R.Margherita		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1920 1936 920	N.Y.	Aug 22 936	Home:41 E.7th.St.NewYork City	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 ~~2~~	dark	brwn		scar left side of face
5												Home:4302-W. [illegible] Street, Oakland, Cal.																		
6	Daughther Spina Rosa Palermo via Dante 130		Cal?	Oakland	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1905 1936	Cal.	8/29 936	Traveling with son LoForti, ~~Felice~~ Frank	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ~~4~~	2	dark	white grey	blue-gray brwn	mole left [illegible]
7	Mother Surdi Francesca Vita		N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1913 1936	N.J.	June 6 936	Husband Leo, Vito 87-W. [illegible] 25 St. ~~Bajonne N.J.~~ Bayonne, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ~~4~~	3	dark	brwn		a few moles on cheek
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. [illegible] Master*, of the* M/V "Vulcania"*, from* TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Dex *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct*,* 1936

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a [illegible].

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]. Whenever, in answering [illegible], [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasperini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the* M/VS "Vulcania" employed by [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University Of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Oct*,* 1936

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VULCANIA " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Marisco ✓	Gina	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Agnone	QIV 3305	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		21 Italy	Agnone
2		Manocchio ✓	Domenic Antonio	68		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Baranello	QIV 185	Naples	Sep.28th 1936		Italy	Baranello
3		Comardo Manocchio	Antonia wife	64		f	m	housew.	no	illiterare	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Baranello	QIV 186	Naples	Sep.28th 1936	36	Italy	Baranello
~~4~~		~~Landolfi~~ ✓	~~Carmine~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Padula~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5		Corvino	Emilia	63		f	s	sister.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Napoli	QIV 3275	Naples	Oct.10th 1936		21 Italy	Napoli
~~6~~		~~Bruno~~	~~Maria~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.[illegible]~~	~~NQIV 1149~~	~~Naples~~	~~Oct.[illegible] 1936~~		~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
7		Coviello (Mastrullo)	Faustina	83		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Bisaccia	QIV 228	Naples	Oct.13th 1936		21 Italy	Bisaccia
8		Ivelich ✓	Norma	27		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Yougosl.	Yougoslav.	Italy	Pola	QIV 3304	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Trieste
9		Mastrosimone ✓	Concetta	40		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caltanis-setta	QIV 4[illegible] 446	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Caltanissetta
10	UNDER 16	Sanfilippo ✓	Michele son	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caltanis-setta	QIV 3307	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Caltanissetta
11		Barone Pensa	Francesca	66		f	w	housew.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calatafimi	QIV 245	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Calatafimi
12	U. S. CIT.	Sgueo ✓	Alfredo	37		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.320370	Wash.	June26th 1936	X X		
13		Sgueo Chiari ✓	Luigia wife	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	66-21 Italy	Firenze	QIV 1139	Naples	Oct.8th 1936		21 Italy	Napoli
14		Carella (Scapicchio)	Feliciossima	61		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	26-21 Italy	Castelnuo vo Foggia	QIV 243	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		21 Italy	Castelnuovo
15		~~[illegible]~~ Alcana	Salva	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]di	QIV 3308	Naples	Oct.[illegible] 1936		17 [illegible]	[illegible]
16		Spitzer ✓	Emma 94326/336	54		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	16-12 Germany	New Hydno[illegible]	HO [illegible] 18	Vienna	Sep.9th 1936		93 Austria	Vienna
17	UNDER 16	Spitzer ✓	Wolfang son	14		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	17-12 Germany	Bonn	HO [illegible] 19	Vienna	Sep.9th 1936		93 Austria	Vienna
18		~~[illegible]~~ ✓	Helena	31		f	s	secretary	yes	Italian ~~German~~	yes	Germany	[illegible]	21-12 Germany	Koblenz	[illegible] 753	Naples	Sep.29th 1936		21 Italy	Brescia
19		MASSINI Pochetti ✓	Clelia	35		f	m	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	16-21 Italy	Palombara Sabina	HO [illegible] 13[illegible]	Naples	Oct.17th 1936		Italy	Palombara Sabina
20	UNDER 16	POCHETTI ✓	ROSA daugh	12		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	27-21 Italy	Palombara Sabina	HO [illegible] 1307	Naples	Oct.17th 1936		Italy	Palombara Sabina

Jacob Singer Insp 9 OM

10/4 Landolfi Carmine: Not embarked
10/6 Bruno Maria: Not embarked.
THE CHIEF PURSER

19

Total passengers 18
U. S. Citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 10

The entries ... must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	18 Final destination: Foreign country (via port of departure)	18 In U.S.A.: State	18 City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	22 Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	father:Francesco-Agnone		R.I.	Providence	no	pu #73 self	15 yes	no	no	no		to uncle:Mariano Arturo-245 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
2	daughter:Mancocchio Maria Baranello		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	914-22	N.Y.		to son:Giovanni-[illegible] Park St. West New York N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		none
3	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	10 yes	yes	907-22	N.Y.		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		none
4	~~mother:Izzo Domenico-Padula~~	~~Cuba~~		~~Havana~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~			~~residence:27 Monte Ave.~~ Havana Cuba	~~in transit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
5	nobody		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	12 yes	yes	931-32	N.Y.		to brother:Giovanni-[illegible] 1441 71st St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	chest	none
6	~~son:Paolo-S.Petito~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~nobody!~~ 4306 Hide Park Niagara Falls N.Y.	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
7	Tenore Antonio-Bisaccia		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	3 yes	no	no	no		to daughter:[illegible] Maria Giuseppa [illegible] Bronx Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
8	mother:Ivelich Antonia-Trieste		N.Y.	Long Beach	yes	pu #73 self	15 yes	no	no	no		to aunt:Bernich Emilia-537 Hudson St.Long Beach N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	chest	none
9	father:Michele-Caltanissetta		N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	913-19	N.Y.		to son:Sanfilippo Pasquale-718 Plymouth Ave.Rochester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
10	grand father as above		N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	15 yes	yes	no-19	no		brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	brwn	none
11	son:Penso Vito-Calatafimi		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	3 yes	yes				to son:Penso Giuseppe-5116 [illegible] St.Chicago Ill. (1101 Acct)	none	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	white	grey	none
12	------		N.Y.	MtVernon	------							10 South 4th Ave.MtVernon N.Y.																		
13	father:Ezio-Napoli		N.Y.	MtVernon	no	husband	10 yes	no	no	no		accompanied by husband address as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none
14	cousin:Ciaburri Angela-Castelnuovo		Conn.	Norwalk	no	self	5 yes	no	no	no		to daughter:Scapicchio Colasante Maria-3 Hamilton St. Norwalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	chest		none
15	mother:Abana Rachele-Rodi		Cal.	Los Angeles		pu #73 self	21 yes	no	no	no		brother in law:Morris Benard-163 E.64th St.Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
16	brother:Caro-Kenigshutte		Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	no	no	no		to husband:Spitzer Ros-Baltimore Md. (Johns Hopkins)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	gre	none
17	uncle as above		Md.	Baltimore	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above Maternity	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
18	Alberge Vittoria,Brescia		NY	New York	yes	pu #73 self	3	no	no	-		to aunt Matilda uncle:Julius Cohen - 1230 Park Ave New York C.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown		none
19	father:Mazzini Nicola Palombara Sabina,Italy		NY	Yonkers	yes	husband	yes	no	no	-		to husband :Elia Pochetti ~~53 Park Hill Ave~~ Yonkers NY 110 School St	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark		none
20	grandfather: Same as above		NY	YONKERS	YES	father	3 yes	no	no	-		accomp.by mother Same as above	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

med. cert. penility - [illegible]

med. cert. penility & def. vision - [illegible]

med. cert. penility, cataracts [illegible]

med. cert. penility - [illegible]

med. cert. - def. vision - [illegible]

med. cert. def. vision - [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the M/V "Vulcania", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; [illegible]. Where in the United States more than once previously, [illegible] city, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—[illegible]

[illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the* M/V. "Vulcania" employed by owners thereof *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Gasparini

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph Haring
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VULCANIA " Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Tozzi	Carmela	27		f	s	sister	yes	4.0897 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Greci	[illegible]	Wash.	Nov 5th 1936	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York NY.
2		Cinque	Olindo Emilia	27		f	s	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Sapri	[illegible]	Wash.	Nov 5th 1936	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3	U. S. CIT.	Andreozzi	Nicola	60		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.[illegible]6459	Wash.	Aug.14th 1936			
4		P[illegible]ci Andreozzi	Carolina	60		f	m	civil	yes	4.0897 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Roma	[illegible]	Wash.	Apr.14th 1936	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York NY.
5		Sicilia	Enrico	57		m	s	glovers manuf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	[illegible]	Wash.	May [illegible]th 1936		U.S.A.	Gloversville N.Y.
6		Nappi Portella	Margherita	61		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nola	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible] 1936		U.S.A.	[illegible] Pa.
7		Muscettola	Giuseppe	50		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monte Sant'Angelo	[illegible]	Wash.	Apr.[illegible]th 1936	✓	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
8	U. S. CIT.	Muscettola	Laura	9		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y. Nov.11th 1926						
9		Lassandro	Giacomo	58		m	s	priest	yes	4.0897 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	S.Erasmo in Colle	1105241 1104471	Wash.	July7th 1936	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York NY.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 29, 1936

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (via port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	S.to Elisabeth Sester's Monastery-Napoli		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	928-36	N.Y.	May 1936	c/o Church of St.Carmin 4736 E.119th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
2	same as above		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	928-36	N.Y.	May 1936	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
3	———		N.Y.	NewYork	———	———	———	———	———	———		60 Perry St.New York N.Y.	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
4	nobody		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	932-36	N.Y.	May 1936	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		chest	none
5	sister:Teresa-Napoli		N.Y.	Gloversville	no	self	yes	yes	932-36	N.Y.	June 1936	residence:70 North St. Gloversville N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		chest	none
6	nobody		Me.	Saintefort	no	self	yes	yes	918-36	Me.	May 1936	residence:Saintefort Me.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
7	daughter:Mascottela Laura Napoli		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	917-36	N.Y.	May	residence:9 Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	gray	chest	none
8	sister as above		N.Y.	NewYork	———	———	———	———	———	———		same as above	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
9	sister:Anna-S.Eramo in Celle		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	-36	N.Y.	Feb 1936	residence:303 Elizabeth St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the M/V. Vulcania, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Captain~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible] aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the M/V "Vulcania" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Language	Write	Nationality	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		[illegible] Vasilis	Fotini	21	0	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-55 Turkish	Daliani	NON QUOTA IV 129	ATHENS	29th September 1936	18 [illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Agia Thekli	QUOTA IV 24	ATHENS	9th October 1936	Greece	[illegible]
3		Economidou	Angeliki	28	0	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Deseyla	QUOTA IV 211	ATHENS	5th October 1936	Greece	[illegible]
4		Moussmouli	Vasiliki	28	-	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Daliana	QUOTA IV [illegible]	ATHENS	21st September 1936	Greece	Daliana
5		Serafimidou	Evdoxia	24	-	F		Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	20-55 Turkish	Bursa	[illegible] IV 165	ISTAMBUL	20th August 1936	Turkey 87	Istambul
6		Livitsis	Maria	34	0	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian	20-18 Egeo	Nisyro	QUOTA IX 5530	ATHENS	9th October 1936	19 [illegible]	[illegible]
7	42428	Bountzoukoglou	Elizabeth	44	-	F	S	Housekeeper		Turkish	Yes	Turkish	~~Turkish~~ Greek	09-37 Turkey	Istambul	NON IMMIGRANT T.V.11	ATHENS	17th August 1936	18 Greece	Athens
8		Koutsopetalos	John	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Galaxidi	NON QUOTA IV 2-9	ATHENS	29th September 1936	Greece	Galaxidi
9		Eliou (ELLIOU)	Katina	27	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Cranidion	NON QUOTA IV 127	ATHENS	28th September 1936	Greece	Cranidion
10	U.S. CIT.	Eliou	Marina	8	0	F	S			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass.[illegible] Athens [illegible] 1936		
11	U.S. CIT.	Eliou	Ioanna	1	-	F	S			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass.252 Athens Aug.[illegible] 1936		
12		Pet[illegible]niotou	Niki	25	-	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Coconi	QUOTA IV [illegible]	ATHENS	6th October 1936	18 Greece	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Efthimios	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alissos	QUOTA IV [illegible]	ATHENS	5th October 1936	Greece	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Helene Wht 6/6	3 4	-	F	S	Baby	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	QUOTA IV 280	ATHENS	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]
15		[illegible] DIANA	[illegible] DIANA	[illegible]	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	17-37 Turkey	Istambul	N.QUOTA IV 136	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Karitena	NON QUOTA IV 176	ATHENS	19th October 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]abis	[illegible] Dany	4	-	F	S			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass.245 Athens [illegible]		
18		Boydjaglou	Anthi MENELAOS	27	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-55 Turkey	Artaki	QUOTA IV [illegible]	ATHENS	7th August 1936	18 Greece	[illegible]
19		Kokinakis	Marigo	65	-	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Karitena	QUOTA [illegible]	ATHENS	15th October 1936	Greece	[illegible]
20		Matsouranis	Marie	34	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Myslena	NON QUOTA IV 1[illegible]	ATHENS	15th October 1936	Greece	[illegible]
21	U.S. CIT.	Matsouranis	Harilaos	7	-	M	S			UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass.[illegible] Athens [illegible]		

8 P.M.

21

21
4
17

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 35

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	
1	Eirini Alexiades Mother Pedi Egeo	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	50	No	Desch No		George Vogli Husband 833 - 2nd Ave. New York City 2232 27 [illegible] L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Medium	Black	Brown	None
2	Christ Anastasatos Cousin Cephalonia Greece	Ind	Muncie	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Harilaos Patratos Son 251 E. Main St. Muncie Ind [illegible] St. Muncie, Ind	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	[illegible]	Brown	None
3	Eleni Economidou Mother [illegible] Messinias Greece	Ohio	Columbus	No	Self	25	No	Desch No	No	Antonios Tsanetopoulos Uncle 153 Lechner Ave. Columbus Ohio 1246 W. Broad St	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Dimitra Monamouli Mother Kynouria Greece	Conn	Noroton	No	Self	60	No	Desch No	No	Constantinos Monamoulis Brother Veterans Home Noroton Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
5	Bout Arioti Cousin Istambul Türkish	N.Y.	Shenectady	No	Self	25	No	Desch No	No	~~Koundes [illegible] Brother in law~~ ~~Istambul Türkish~~ [illegible] Schenectady [illegible] 829 [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	Antonios Katsimatides Father Kymairo Egeo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	25	No	Desch No	No	Anthony Livitsis Husband 751 - 45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Black	Brown	None
7	Boutzoukeglou Fani Mother [illegible] Glyfados Greece	Greece	Athens	No	Self	200	No	No	No	Demosthenes Boutzoukeglou Brother Detroit Mich 2 mo - Theodore Bountouki - 7606 Woodward Ave Detroit, Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8	Zacharoula Koutsopetalos Mother Galaxidion Greece	Georgia	Brunswick	No	Self	[illegible]	No	Desch [illegible]	[illegible]	George Koutsopetalos Father 1211 [illegible] St. Brunswick Georgia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None
9	Athanassios Lambrou Parent [illegible] Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	50	No	No	[illegible]	Nicholas Elian Husband 1946 Amsterdam Ave. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Black	Brown	None
10	UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN				Accomp. by Mother Katina 1946 Amsterdam Av. New York City		UNITED					STATES						CITIZEN				
11	UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN				Accomp. by Mother Katina 1946 Amsterdam Ave. New York City		UNITED					STATES						CITIZEN				
12	Eleni Petriniou Mother Kokoni Korinthias Greece	Wyo	Cheyenne	No	Self	1500	No	Desch No	No	George Lepas Fiance 2320 Thames Ave. Cheyenne Wyo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	Kaliopi Ledas Mother Patrass Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	No	Desch No	No	Vasiliki Kladis Sister 301 E. 72th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Blue	None
14	Ageliki Stamatiou Mother Salonica Greece	N.Y.	Carthage	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Gus Rochonchos Uncle 515 [illegible] St. Carthage N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Brown	None
15	[illegible] Sotiria Mother [illegible] Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	No	Ext to 5-29-3[illegible] No	No	[illegible] Brother [illegible] New York City To July 28, 1937. [illegible] Barnard College [illegible]	No	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Sister Salonica Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	No	Desch	[illegible]	John Lekis Husband [illegible] St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
17	UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN				Accomp. by Mother Smaro [illegible] Madison St. New York City		UNITED					STATES						CITIZEN				
18	Menelaos Beyadjoglou Father Korisson Macedonia Greece	Mass	Dorchester	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Christos Savopoulos Fiancé 140 Whitfield St. Dorchester Mass To sister Mrs Donna Kariofilis - 46 Norfolk St Dorchester	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	[illegible]
19	Panagiotis Kokinakis Son Megalopolis Greece	Ann	Arbor	No	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	Kokinakis Christos - Son Ann Arbor, Mich Med Cert [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None
20	Molas Diamantis Father Mystegna Greece	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	25	No	Desch No	No	George Mantzouranis Husband [illegible] Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Black	[illegible]	None
21	UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN				Accomp. by [illegible] [illegible] Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich		UNITED					STATES						CITIZEN				
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] master, of the M/n Vulcania, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1934

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the M/s. Vulcania [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. Valcania, Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1936, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	[illegible]	Calling or occupation	Read	[illegible]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Papastemiou ✓	George	60	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Tripolis	PERMIT 1074144/1074315	WASHINGTON.D.C.	31st March 1936	Ill	[illegible]
2		Papastemiou ✓	Olga	55	0	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steno Tripolis	PERMIT [illegible]/1075314	WASHINGTON.D.C.	31st March 1936	Ill	[illegible]
		Floros ✓	Anna or Anastasia	31	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	PERMIT 1058551/1058243	WASHINGTON.D.C?	31st July 1935	Ill	Chicago
4	U. S. CIT.	Paul ✓	John Thomas	10	-	M	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. N [illegible]		[illegible]
5		Paul ✓	Pota	38	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Miles	PERMIT 1096646/1095780	WASHINGTON.D.C.	29th May 1936	D.C.	Washington
6		Georgiades ✓	Emphia	64	-	F	W	Housewife Going to his Son in law	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	PERMIT 1118744/1083215	WASHINGTON.D.C.	29th August 1936	N.Y.	[illegible]
7		Matania ✓	Mary	52	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	18 Greece	Piraeus	PERMIT 1101711/1099975	WASHINGTON.D.C.	17th June 1936	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		Poulos ✓	Golfo	30	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	18 Greece	Calamata	PERMIT 1082871/1081007	WASHINGTON.D.C.	22nd April 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	U. S. CIT.	Poulos ✓	James Harry	8	-	M	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 275[illegible]		[illegible]
10		Paterakis ✓	Mary	30	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Rethymno	PERMIT 1088483/1087525	WASHINGTON.D.C.	9th May 1936	Ill	Chicago
11	U. S. CIT.	Paterakis ✓	George	8	-	M	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 27[illegible]		[illegible]
12	U. S. CIT.	Paterakis ✓	Robert	1	-	M	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 27[illegible]		[illegible]
13		Theos ✓	Theresa	30	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek c	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Rethymno	PERMIT 1088484/1087526	WASHINGTON.D.C.	9th May 1936		Chicago Ill
14	U. S. CIT.	Theos ✓	Mary	8	-	F	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 27[illegible]		[illegible]
	U. S. CIT.	Theos ✓	[illegible]	1	-	F	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 27[illegible]		[illegible]
		Louvaris ✓	Anastasia	32	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Livartzi	PERMIT [illegible]/10[illegible]	WASHINGTON.D.C.	18th May 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	U. S. CIT.	Cormones ✓	Stratton	8	10	M	S		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 31[illegible]		[illegible]
18		Cormones ✓	Pota	31	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18 Greece	Sparta	PERMIT 1102206/1101074	WASHINGTON.D.C.	19th June 1936	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Chiakas ✓	John	44	-	M	S	Restaurateur	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklivani	PERMIT [illegible]/[illegible]	WASHINGTON.D.C.	23th April 1936		New York City
20		Straton ✓	Anna	59	-	F		Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	PERMIT 10[illegible]147/1053082	WASHINGTON.D.C.	27th July 1935 6th [illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
21		Poulos	John	47	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milies	PERMIT 1114587/1112645	WASHINGTON.D.C.	[illegible] September 1936	[illegible]	Kansas
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

830/9pm John A. Wall Insp

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] steerage passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]

37

Arriving at Port of New York , OCT 29 1936 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Marcos Papantoniou brother Athens Greece	Ill	Evanston	No	Bank 500 Self	[illegible]	Yes	1908 1936	Mass Chicago	Papantoniou Bros Sons . 1850 Crain St. Evanston Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	[illegible]	
2	Marcos Papantoniou brother in Law Athens Greece	Ill	Evanston	No	Husband	25	Yes	1908 1936	" Chicago	Accomp.by Husband George .1850 Crain St.Evanston Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7		Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]
3	[illegible] Mother [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	25	Yes	1922 1935	July Ill	Sam Flores 1854 [illegible] St.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	--	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Mother Pota [illegible] - 4th St.Washington.D.C.	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
5	John [illegible] Father Athens Greece	D.C.	Washington	No	Bank 3000 Self	150	Yes	1920 1936	June D.C.	John Paul Husband 835 - 4th St.Washington.D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None
6	Kyprianos Lazarides Relativ [illegible] Greece	N.Y.	Watertown	No	Bank 7000 Self	50	Yes	1908 1936	May N.Y.	[illegible] Son in Law [illegible] Mill St. Watertown N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	White	Black	[illegible] on right side of back
7	[illegible] brother Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	Bronx	No	Self	50	1911		NY June	Kosmas Katenia Son 2015 Westchester Bronx N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Nikolaos Alexiou Father Kalamata Greece	Hollywood Florida		No	Bank 1500 Self	110	Yes	1921 1936	June Florida	Harry Poulos Husband .1504 Jackson St.Florida Hollywood	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Mother Golfo 1504 Jackson St.Florida Hollywood	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
10	Arist Maerinaris Father Crete Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Bank 2000 Self	1[illegible]0	Yes	1927 1936	June Chicago	Nickolaos Paterakis Husband .759 N. Cicero Ave.Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Mother Mary 759 N.Cicero Ave. Chicago Ill	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
12	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Mother Mary 759 N. Cicero Ave. Chicago Ill	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
13	Pantelis Petrakakis Parent Crete Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Bank 300 Self	1[illegible]0	Yes	1917 1936	June Ill	Michael Theos Husband 3944 W 26th Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Therese Mother 3944 W. 26th St.Chicagi Ill	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
15	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Mother Therese 3944 W. 26th St.Chicagom Ill	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
16	Sokratis Thomas Father Livartzi Greece	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Bank 1000 Self	25	Yes	1930 1936	June Mass	Anastis Louvaris Husband 123 Hasworthy St.Cambridge Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] mole left [illegible]
17	UNITED —— STATES					CITIZEN		——		Accomp.by Mother Pota 18th Linoln Ave.Rutland Vt	UNITED				——		STATES		——					CITIZEN	——		
18	Evstr. Anagnostopoulos Cousin Sparta Greece	Vt	Rutland	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1936	Vt	Gust Co roonas Husband 18th Linoln Ave.Rutland Vt	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] left of [illegible]
19	[illegible]mas Chiakas Brother [illegible] Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Bank 2500 Self	[illegible]	Yes	1911 1936	May N.Y.	John Saias 417 3rd Ave. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible]
20	Freda Straton Daughter Salonica Greece	Mass	Lowell	No	Bank 1000 Self	60	Yes	1904 1936	Oct [illegible]	Peter George Daughter 136 School St. Lowell Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Med. Cert. Partial Ankylosis [illegible]
21	Polyxeni Yanelopoulos Mother Milles Vocos Greece	Wichita Kansas		No	Bank 1000 Self	650	Yes	1907 1936	[illegible] Kansas	Rose Poulos Wife . 222 North Spruce St Wichita Kansas wichita	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	--	Black	Gray	[illegible]
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. [illegible] master, of the M/V "Vulcania", from TRIESTE, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~OFFICER~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case [illegible]

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]

Columns [illegible] [illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "M/V. Vulcania" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1936

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Vulcania . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read		Write		† Race or people	Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	43-3 Jugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		23																		
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Alien 1

* [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 27th, 1936

39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Vlaho Dubrovnik, Jugoslavia	~~Jugosl~~ N.Y.	~~Dubrovnick~~	yes	self	~~[illegible]~~ 150	No	-	-	~~[illegible]~~ Nephew — John Vranovac ~~[illegible]~~ 323 E. [illegible] St.	yes	6 months	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

— R.S. # 08433

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the M/n "Vulcania", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family [illegible]

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

[illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini M. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/V. "Vulcania" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]

S. S. Vulcania , Passengers sailing from Trieste , Dec.[illegible] 193[illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	U.S. Citizens	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Geza	34	-	M	M	[illegible]	yes	4-3446 engl.french	yes	Hungary	Ungarian	70-19 Hungary	Budapest	QIV 188	Budapest	Sept.23.193[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]sko	Amy	34	-	F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cairo	USA Pass.1[illegible]1912 Wash.		Jan.[illegible] 193[illegible]		
3		V/v 331/1928 Weinscheck	[illegible]ertlies	21	-	F	S	student	yes	1-8785 germ.engl.	yes	Germany	German	03-12 Germany	Mainz-Hessen	T.V. 3	Livorno	Sept.[illegible].193[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Wagenlichler	Herta	36	-	F	M	dentist	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Austria	German	-03 Austria	Innsbruck	T.V.184	Wien	Sept.29.193[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
5		Marriage	Amy Fr.	47	-	F	S	private	yes	4-3946 engl.french	yes	England	British	-15 England	Chelmsford	T.V.5175	P.V.-401/330- London	Sept. 2.193[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		99338-402 [illegible]ssimo	Giovanni	28	-	M	S	student	yes	ital.french	yes	Italy	N.Italian	15-21 Italy	Venezia	4E. N.Q.1095	99401/102 Napoli	Oct. 1.193[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Rosenberger	Amalia	59	-	F	M	housewife	yes	1-8965 german	yes	Germany	Hebrew	20-12 Germany	Frankfurt	QIV 328	Prag	Aug. [illegible] 193[illegible]	C.S.R.	Prag
8		Kohn	Isidor	47	-	M	M	merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bamberg	QIV 323	Prag	Aug. 1[illegible].193[illegible]	C.S.R.	Prag
9		Kohn Rosenberger	Alice	33	-	F	M	housewife	yes	german	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	München	QIV 324	Prag	Aug. 19.193[illegible]	C.S.R.	Prag
10	UNDER 16	Kohn	Erwin I.	6	-	M	S	schholer	yes	german	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 325	Prag	Aug. 19.193[illegible]	C.S.R.	Prag
11		Boroz	Josefné (ANNA)	73	-	F	W	housewife	yes	3-1807 english	yes	Hungary	Hungaryan	19 Hungary	Gyorkony	QIV 218	Budapest	Oct. 14.193[illegible]	Hungary	Budapest
12		Huber	Gertrud	23	-	F	S	private	yes	french english german	yes	SWISSE	German	63-36 Suisse	Bale	T.V.8	Gibraltar	Oct.[illegible].193[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H Smith Insp.

40

8 PM

134

Total passengers 12

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

11

3

1	Father: Rasko Geza, [illegible] sirmanyi uto, 35 Budapest	Ga.	Whigham	yes	himself	$10	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Whigham, Georgia	no	Perm. indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	9 white brown [illegible]	[illegible]
2	United States Citizen										Whigham Georgia	UNITED STATES CITIZEN													
3	C.T. Step-father: Henheisser W. Sternstrasse 18 - [illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	yes	step-father	$[illegible]	no	-	-		Accompanying friends: Harrison E. [illegible] 71 Str. N.Y.C.	yes	6 months Ext to 10-29-37	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	3 [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Salzburg, Austria	Austria	Salzburg	yes	herself	$70	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Victoria, N.Y.C.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	6	white blonde blue	[illegible]
5	Sister: Seward Olive Vector Petersfield - Hants England	England [illegible]	[illegible]	no	herself	$250	yes	no	-	-	Friend: [illegible] Ella 109 [illegible] Road [illegible]	yes	1 year ext to 3/29/38	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	4 white [illegible]	[illegible]
6	Father: Bozzino Scipione S. Dona di Piave - Venezia	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes		$150	yes	no	-	-	to Friend: Kowolewsky Edmond 2[illegible] Philadelphia (P) Phillips School of Professional Dance Arts.	yes	1 year	no	[illegible] ext to July 26-1937								6	Passport [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	herself	$150	yes	no	-	-	Sister in law Friends: Mrs. M. Roos 122. 85 Str. NY.	no	perm.	yes Med. Cert. Def. vision landing justified	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	1 white [illegible]	[illegible]
8	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. M. Roos 122.85 Str. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	7 white [illegible]	[illegible]
9	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	$18	yes	yes	1921	NY	Aunt Friend: Mrs. M. Roos 122.85 Str. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	7 white black [illegible]	[illegible]
10	Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	father		yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs. M. Roos 122.85 Str. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	3	8 white brown [illegible]	[illegible]
11	Daughter: Szemerei Jenone [illegible] 15 - Budapest	Oh.	Cleveland	no	son		yes	yes	1902 1909	N.Y.	to Son: Boros Joseph Griffin Ave. 13013 Cleveland Oh.	no	always	yes Med. Cert. Senility landing justified	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	4	8 white [illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mother: [illegible] Luisa [illegible], Fulva de la Gar	France	Casablanca	no	self	$5	yes	no	-	-	Friends: [illegible] 8 [illegible] Road [illegible]	no	3 months	no	no	none	no	no	no		fine	no	5	1 white grey blue	[illegible]
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master of [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible].

Column 16 [illegible] give name and address of such relative. [illegible] name and address of friend.

[illegible]

Column 18 [illegible].—The answer should be either Yes [illegible].

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the M/S Vulcania employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Trieste   Passengers sailing from [illegible]   [illegible], 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	[illegible]	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	[illegible]	Read	[illegible]	Write	[illegible]	† [illegible]	Country	City or town	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1		Stahnemann ✓	Marthe [redacted]	63	✓	F	S	private	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	68-56 Switzerl.	Aarau	[redacted]	✓ Washington	May 13.19[illegible]	94 [illegible]	New York
2		Doran ✓ [redacted]	Emily	31	✓	F	M	teacher	yes	ital.engl.	yes	Italy	N.Italian	-21 Italy	Gorizia	[redacted]	✓ Washington	May [illegible].19[illegible]	88 U.S.A.	New York
3		Gugenbichler ✓	Franz H.	35	✓	M	S	hotel manager	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Austria	German	-11 France	St. [illegible]	[redacted]	✓ Washington	Dec.[illegible].19[illegible]	66 [illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		25																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

John M. [illegible]
Insp. 6⁴⁵ P.M.

[illegible] 3
[illegible] 3
[illegible] 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1	[illegible] ✓	Marthe [illegible]	23		F	S	private	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	68-36 Switzerl.	Aarau	[illegible]	Washington	May 13,19[illegible]	99 [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Duran [illegible]	Emily	31		F	M	teacher	yes	ital.engl.	yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy -21	Gorizia	[illegible]	Washington	May 26,19[illegible]	99 [illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gugenbichler ✓	Franz H.	35		M	S	hotel manager	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Austria	German	France -11	St. [illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	Dec.14,19[illegible]	99 [illegible]	[illegible]

John M. [illegible]
Insp. 6.45 P.M.

125

(11)

[illegible] 3
[illegible] . . . . /
[illegible] 3

List ______ 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York , Oct 28 , 1936 43

Perm. – [illegible] Cert. [illegible]

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:Siebenmann Hermann Tittlingerg. 16 - Berna	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	herself	yes	yes	1929 1936	May 1936 N.Y.	Brother:Siebenmann Robert 34W.89 Str. N.Y.C.	yes	~~1 year~~ Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	3	white	gray	blue	none
2	Mother:Brancovich Giuseppe P.Vittoria,4 Gorizia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	herself	25	yes	1936	[illegible]	Sister:Schatzlier Lina [illegible] Ave. 2377 Bronx N.Y.	yes	~~1 years~~ Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	4	rose	blond	blue	none
3	Father:Gagerblichler Franz Ernst Thun,11 Salzburg	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	himself	yes	yes	1934 1935	[illegible]	Friend:Mr. [illegible] 1212 5th ave New York C.	yes	~~4months~~ Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
24																											
25																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. [illegible], of the M/v. [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] or [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family [illegible].

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible].

Column 23 *(Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The [illegible].

[illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vulcania sailing from Trieste, Oct.15th 1936, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Klein	Harry	65		M	M	./.	Common Pleas Court Scranton Pa. Oct. 5.1894	1 Main Str. Schickshinny Penna.
2	Klein	Gussy	60		F	M	./.	American Citizen by marriage	1 Main Str. Schickshinny Penna.
3	Prosperi	Cajo	55		M	M	./.	Washington D.C. October 1923	Albey New Shouham Washington DC
4	Kowalewki	Edmond	32		M	S	Apr. 22. 1904 Philadelphia Pa.	./.	2223 Whorton Philadelphia Pa.
5	Toneatti	Giuseppe	41		M	S	./.	Nasow Federal Court N.Y. Apr. 1929	617 Morris Park Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Sacchi	Anna Theresa	17		F	S	Sept. 11. 1919 New York C.	./. USA Pass.90941 Wash.April 21st 1936	2280 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.
7	Harnisch	Genevieve	45		F	M	./.	American Citizen by father papers ./.	318 W. 71 Str. N.Y.C.
8	Harnisch	Giulio	50		M	M	./.	USA Pass.90941 Wash.April 21st 1936 ./.	318 W. 71 Str. N.Y.C.
~~9~~	~~Vazzoli~~	~~Mary~~	~~51~~		~~F~~			~~Bronx N.Y. 1921~~	~~Elmhurst Ave. N.Y.C.~~
10	Schutz	Geza	36		M	M	./.	Newark N.J. 1936 May 1st.	8 Old Salem Rd. West Orange N.J.
11	Schutz	Jeannette J.	37		F	M	March 6. 1899 Janeswille Minn.	./.	8 Old Salem Rd. West Orange N.J.
12	Galland	Helen Ruth	31		F	S	May 19. 1905 New York C.	./.	129 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY
13	Bischofberger	Emil Howard	38		M	M	Nov. 15. 1897 New York C.	./.	The County Club Lagrin Falls Oh.
14	Bischofberger	Ida	38		F	M		Wayne County Detroit Mich	The County Club Lagrin Falls Oh.
15	D'Angió	Amelia Flora	38		F	W	./.	Kings County	7912 - 11 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	D'Angió	Armando	18		M	S	Nov. 25. 1917 Brooklyn N.Y.	./.	7912 - 11 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	D'Angió	Alexander	16		M	S	Dec. 19. 1920 Brooklyn N.Y.	./.	7912 - 11 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	D'Angió	Robert	14		M	S	Jan. 23. 1922 Brooklyn N.Y.	./.	7912 - 11 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Schedler	AugustaB.	70		F	W	July 6. 1866 New York C.	./.	353 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
20	Mattfeld	Viola	22		F	S	Oct. 21 , 1913 New York City	./.	353 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
21	Foramitti	Anna Maria	31		F	S	./.	District Court 1927 Duluth Minn.	4701 E Superior Str. Duluth Minn.
22	Huth	Elfriede	39		F	S	./.	Cincinnati Ohio 1928	451 Ludlow Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
23	Dupins	Olive	69		F	M	Oct. 24, 1867 Norwich Conn.	./. USA Pass.21078 Wash.July 10th 1936	1326 St. Moriposa, Los Angeles
24	Wangerin	Maude B.	39		F	M	./.	American Citizen by marriage	1416 Mariposa, Los Angeles
25	McLeod	Mattie B.	69		F	M	./.	American Citizen by marriage	6376 Hollywood, Calif.
26	Elsroad	Ella Chase	54		F	S	Aug. 15th, 1882 Arlington Md.	./.	108 Woodlawn Road,Rol.Park. Baltimore
27	Van Gelder	Arthur P.	63		M	M	CATSKILL NY July 13rd 1873	./.	WILMINGTON , DELAWARE
28	Van Gelder	Luise P.	64		F	M	Bedminster NJ Aug. 7th 1872	./.	WILMINGTON , DELAWARE
29	Klein	Adolf	73		M	M	./.	District Court of Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls,Ohio
30	Klein	Sadie	65		F	M	./.	American Citizen by marriage	Cuyahoge Falls,Ohio

26

1/9 Vazzeli Mary: not embarked.
THE CHIEF PURSER

545 P m John A. ... Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. Vulcania sailing from Patras, Oct.17th 1936, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Golfis	Kalliope	43	-	F	M	./.	Middlesex County Lowell Mass 26th December 1929 No. 3316467	Accomp.by [illegible] 252 Hate St. Bridgeport Conn
2	Golfis	Thomas	48	-	M	M	./.	State of Connecticur County of Fair Field 17th September 1930 No. 3319033	George Gountas Friend 252 Hate St. Bridgeport Conn
3	Kordoulis	James	48	-	M	M	./.	District court at Chicago Ill 30th September. 1927	Argylo Kordoulis Wife 4457 John R. ST. Detroit Mich
4	Douvos	George [illegible]	41	-	M	S	./.	Souprem court at New York City of 15th May 1920	Alex. Andrews Uncle 357 W. 16th St. New York City
5	Nichols	Mary Charles	36	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by mariage to Chas. American Passport No 289807 Washington D.C. 21st May 1936	Chas Nichol Husband 674 Broadway Chelsey Mass
6	Photos	Eustace	32	-	M	S	./.	District court Detroit Mich 27th April 1931 No. 3443986	Socrates Photos Brother 628 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich
7	Vallas	James	41	-	M	M	./.	District court of New York City 1926	Theodore Tegas Brother in Law 644 W. 173 St. New York City
8	Vallas	Stella	36	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by mariage to James District court of New York City	Accomp.by Husband James 644 W. 173 St. New York City
9	Zoros	Panagioto J Bentas	20	-	F	M	Lowell Mass 3rd March 1916 TA	./.	George Zoros Brother in Law 5004 ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago Ill
10	Baltagis	Christo Bill	51	-	M	M	./.	Superior court at Gary Ind on May 12th 1924	Arsimoy Baltagis Wife 3688 Van Buren St. Gary Ind
11	Kyriakides	George Michael	44	-	M	M	./.	District court Mason City Iova 16th January 1928 No. 2473733	George Kostandain Brother in Law. Manhattan Cafe Sioux Falls S.D.
12	Kyriakides	Arhondoula	44	-	F	M	./.	Minnehaha County Sioux Fallas S.D. 27th April 1931 No. 3355752	Accomp.by Husband George Sioux Falls S.D.
13	Diamant	Anna	38	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by mariage to Demetrios American Passport No 328052 Washington D.C. 11th June 1936	Demetrios Diamantopoulos Husband 204 Main St. Johnstown
14	Diamont	Andriana	9	-	F	S	Johnstown Pa 15th April 1925	./.	Accomp.by Mother Anna 204 Main St. Johnstown
15	Diamont	William	7	-	M	S	Johnstown Pa 20th June 1929	./.	Accomp.by Mother Anna 204 Main St. Johantown
16	Alexopoulos	Nickolaos	34	-	M	M	./.	District court at Mich Hamtramck Campen 27th February 1928 No. 2729143	Peter Kostopoulos Friend 10329 Ios Capain Ave. Hamtramck
17	Alexopoulos	Caterine	25	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by mariage to Nick American Passport No 276230 Washongton.D.C. 2nd May 1936	Accomp.by Husband Nick 10329 Ios Capan Ave. Hamtramck
18	Alexopoulos	Alexandros	-	10	M	S	Detroit Mich 5th December 1935	./.	Accomp.by Father Nick 10329 Ios Capan Ave. Hamtramck
19	Paulakos	Alexandra	39	-	F	M	./.	District court at Detroit Mich 1928	Paulakos Nicolas Husband 415 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich
20	Phofolos	Vassilios P.	48	-	M	M	./.	Superior court Dover N.H. 7th February 1915	Anastassia phofolos Wife 478 Central Ave. Dover N.H.
21	Daniel	Katherine	35	-	F	M	./.	District court at Brooklyn N.Y. 8th January 1935	Stamatios Daniel Husband 154 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Daniel	Dimitra	12	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th August 1924	./.	Accomp.by Mother Katherine 154 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Daniel	Vassiliki Bessie	9	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 13th June 1927	./.	Accomp.by Mother Katherine 154 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Gazes	John Emmanuel	38	-	M	S	./.	Circuit court Opelika Ala 8th June 1925 No. 365468 Anburn Ala	Loukas Gazes Bother Boston Rouge Louisiana
25	Lessaris	James N.	19	-	M	S	Chicago Ill 8th June 1917 TA	./.	John Sembelis Uncle 145 N. Main St. Winchester Va
26	Spear	George	37	-	M	S	./.	District court of the United States Detroit Mich 14th September 1931 No. 3507817	John Kanellos Uncle 177 Kline St. Benton Horbor Mich.
27	Goulopoulos	Panagiotis	19	-	M	S	Manchester N.H. 6th July 1917 TA	./.	Thomas Goulopoulos Father 1964 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
	Menedis	Peter	54	-	M	M	./.	Special Superior court State of New York 1st July 1913 No.	Hellen Menedis Wife 815 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Goranitis	Nicolaus	42	-	M	S	./.	Regular Common Pleas Luzerne court Wilkes Barre 16th March 1927 No.2443745	Sarantis Goranitis Brother 33 North Wyming St. Hazleton Pa
30									

5^{45} P.M.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required on this List: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER [illegible], 1936, Arriving at Port of New York, 46

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Haraisch~~	~~Giulio Ottavio~~	[illegible]		~~m~~	~~m~~		✓	~~An.Pass.[illegible] Wash. Apr.[illegible] 1936~~	
2	~~Haraisch~~	~~Genevieve~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			✓	
3	Gold	Hyman	30		m	m	New York N.Y.	Aug.16th 1906	✓	327 E.11th St.New York N.Y.
4	Gold	Anne	26		f	m	Jersey City N.J.	March 11th 1910	✓	same as above
5	Evangelista	Maria	54		f	m		✓	An.Pass.326963 Wash.July 8th 1936	1044 65th St.B'klyn N.Y.
6	Evangelista	Delia	25		f	s	B'klyn N.Y.	Dec.5th 1911	✓	same as above
7	La Rosa D'Addio	Antonietta	37		f	m		✓	An.Pass.324342 Wash.July 3rd 1936	900 W.27th St.Norfolk Va.
8	Williams	Anne	48		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio	Dec.24th 1888	✓	2070 Lincoln Ave. Cincinnati
9	Williams	Hester	16		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio	Aug.24th 1920	✓	same as above
10	Mennitte	Michele	52		m	m		✓	An.Pass.333240 Wash.July 23rd 1936	7 Elizabeth St.New York N.Y.
11	~~De Mae~~	~~Andrew~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Kenyon Ohio~~	~~Sep.1st 1917~~	~~✓~~	~~305 Railroad Ave.Jersey City N.J.~~
12	Siclari	Vincenzo	36		m	m		✓		Box 44 Erie Pa.
13	Wentzel	Jean	29		f	s	Berkley Cal.	Dec.2nd 1906	✓	1385 Acton St, Berkeley Cal.
14	Comanzo	Luigi	45		m	m		✓	An.Pass.209126 Wash.June 10th 1935	81 Grand St.New York N.Y.
15	Alberti	Vincent Samuel	30		m	s		✓	An.Pass.565056 Wash.Nov.17th 1932	349 E.14th St.NewYork N.Y.
16	Vincent	Edward	57		m	m	Kalamazoo Mich.	Nov.24th 1879	✓	125 So.Pearny St.Kalamazoo Mich.
17	Vincent	Alice	53		f	m	Chicago Ill.	March 24th 1883	✓	same as above
18	Bayliss	Margaret	23		f	s	Wayne Pa.	Sep.14th 1913	✓	Tre-ar-Bryn Wayne Pa.
19	Dupper	Ruth C.	53		f	w	Springfield Ill.	July 15th 1883	✓	7143 Yale Ave.Chicago Ill.
20	Bayard	Lucy	59		f	w	Staten Island N.Y.	Nov.17th 1877	✓	Short Hills N.Y.
21	Williams	Josephine	79		f	w	Eldore Inn Vt.	March 21st 1857	✓	48 Walden St.Concord Mass.
22	Ruffone	Domenico	47		m	m		✓	An.Pass.130295 Wash. Oct.10th 1934	Box 2 Wayne Pa.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

[illegible] Insp. 5 59

S/1 Haraisch Giulio Ottavio: see manifest 1/8
S/2 Haraisch Genevieve : see manifest 1/7
S/11 De Mae Andrew ; not embarked.
The Chief Purser:

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from PALERMO Oct.28th 1936, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BATTAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	35	-	M	M	./.	USA Pass.337995 Wash.Dc Aug.6 1936	713 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn
2	BATTAGLIA	BLANCHE	36	-	F	M	./.	USA Pass.264516 Wash.Dc Aug.6 1936	SAME AS ABOVE
3	GENNA	VINCENZA	43	-	F	M	./.	USA Pass.250631 Wash.Dc. 2/1/1936	[illegible] L.J.
4	FRANCO	SALVATORE	50	-	M	M	./.	USA Pass.257007 Wash.Dc 10/4/1936	514 E Pike St,Clarksburg W.Va.
5	ONORA	MARIA	32	-	F	S	New York NY . Nov.26th 1904	./.	8106 Broadway Elmhurst NY
6	FERNANDEZ	JOSE'	20	-	M	S	Tampa , Fla. Sep.22nd 1916	./.	1031- 9th Ave Tampa,Fla
7			5	5					
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Entered on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Vulcania sailing from Algiers Oct.21 st 1936, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DES [illegible]	MARIE ANTOINETTE	50	–	F	S	/.	USA Pass.65378 Wash.Dc Oct.19th 1933	Hessmer Louisiana
2	[illegible]	[illegible] JOSEPH	56	–	M	S	/.	USA Pass. 65379 Wash.Dc Oct.19th 1933	Hessmer Louisiana
3				5-50	P		L.C. Gibney Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

V u l c a n i a sailing from [illegible] Oct.22nd 1938, 19__, Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States or insular possession, give date and place of birth	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	DAVID [illegible]	33	–	M	S	[illegible] OKLAHOMA Oct.27th 1913	o/c District Court [illegible]	1,[illegible] [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	–	F	M	o/c	[illegible] 1934	1940 [illegible]
3							5-5-0 [illegible] Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								31	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

17

S.S. "VULCANIA" sailing from LISBON OCT. 22, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STARK	Russell Glenwood	27		M	S	Apr.3,1909,Bethlehem,Ohio	-/-	Navarre,Ohio R.D.1,
2	FERNANDES	Antonio	39		M	S	5-5-8 -/- [illegible] Insp	USA Passport No.330405 issued July 16,36 Wash.	18 Jefferson St.,[illegible].
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								32	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

V U L C A N I A sailing from [illegible], [illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. [illegible]

20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	[illegible]	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GALINDO	Manuel R.	60	/	M	M		Circuit Court, Mass. Dist. Boston, Sept. 10 [illegible]	111, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.
2	GALINDO	Maria M.	62	/	F	M	5[illegible] [illegible]	By marriage	111, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation shall be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Beniamino De Giuliano, Surgeon of the Ship SS VULCANIA employed by owners of the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University of Pisa; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1936 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Spring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from St.Michaels,Azores 24th, October, 19 36.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DA PONTE	Jessie	53		M	M	Farmer	No		No	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 StMichls	Rª Grande	1114167 1108700	Washington DC	Sept.2,1936	99 R.I.	Middleton
2		MARTINS	Emilia Augusta	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Terceira	S.Bento	1101760 [illegible]	Washington DC	June 17,1936	99 Cal.	Santa Clara
3	U.S. Cit.	MARTINS	Edward	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	born in USA Los Angeles March 17th 1924 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	Los Banos	USA Pass.2o408 Wash.June2o 1936			Cal.	Santa Clara
4		ROMEIRO	Maria Borges	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Terceira	5 Ribeiras	1104705 1102881	Washington DC	June 30,1936	99 Cal.	San Joaquim
5	U.S. Cit.	ROMEIRO	Jose Coelho	45		M	M	Dairyman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Terceira	5 Ribeiras	USA Pass.2o611 Wash.June 26th 1936			Cal.	San Joaquim
6	U.S. Cit.	ROMEIRO	Henry B.	19		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Cal.	Stratford	same pass. as above.			Cal.	San Joaquim
7		BARCELOS	Martinho Borges	40		M	M	Dairyman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Terceira	5 Ribeiras	1108076 1105833	Washington DC	July 21,1936	99 Cal.	San Joaquim
8		BARCELOS	Rosa	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Terceira	SanSebastiao	1107767 1105632	Washington DC	July 20,1936	99 Cal.	San Joaquim
9	U.S. Cit.	BARCELOS	Lydia	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	born in USA S.Joaquim Cal. July 24th 1923 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	SanJoaquim	USA Pass.21o32 iss. Wash. July.1o 1936			Cal.	San Joaquim
10	U.S. Cit.	BARCELOS	Eulalia	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	born in USA S.Joaquim Cal. May 24th 1921 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	SanJoaquim	same as above.			Cal.	San Joaquim
11	U.S. Cit.	BARCELOS	Maria	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	born in USA S.Joaquim Cal. Apr. 12th 1928 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	SanJoaquim	same as above.			Cal.	San Joaquim
12	U.S. Cit.	BARCELOS	Marguerite	6		F	S	Student	No		No	born in USA S.Joaquim Cal. Aug.2oth 193o U.S.A.	American	Cal.	SanJoaquim	same as above.			Cal.	SanJoaquim
13	U.S. Cit.	BARCELOS	Martino	3		M	S	child	No		No	born in USA S.Joaquim Cal. Feb.9th 1933 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	SanJoaquim	same as above.			Cal.	San Joaquim
14		OURIQUE	Joao Borges	41		M	M	Dairyman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Terceira	Altares	1104281 1097585	Washington DC	June 29,1936	99 Cal.	Los Angeles
15		OURIQUE	MariaDaConceição	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Terceira	Altares	1100181 1097587	Washington DC	June 11,1936	99 Cal.	Los Angeles
16	U.S. Cit.	OURIQUE	Manuel Borges	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	born in USA Paige Cal. Dec.1oth 1921 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	Paige	USA Pass. 3o5277 Wash. June 9th 1936			Cal.	Los Angeles
17	U.S. Cit.	OURIQUE	Mary B.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	born in USA Paige Cal Oct.28th 1923 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	Paige	same as above.			Cal.	Los Angeles
18	U.S. Cit.	OURIQUE	John B.	8		M	S	Student	No		No	born in Los Angeles Jan.27th 1928 U.S.A.	American	Cal.	Los Angeles	x same as above.			Cal.	Los Angeles
19		DA SILVEIRA	Maria Amelia	40		F	W	Factory work	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	08-30 Fayal	Horta	1103423 [illegible]	Washington DC	June 24,1936	99 N.Y.	New York
20		TOSTE	Manuel Paim	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	S.Sebastião	[illegible] 1103003	Washington DC	June 26,1936	Cal.	Eurica
21		TOSTE	Rosa Vaz	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	Feteira	1103887 1103002	Washington DC	June 26,1936	Cal.	Eurica
22		GARCIA	ManuelMachadoCota	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	StªBarbara	1110200 1106963	Washington DC	Aug.1,1936	Cal.	Livingston
23		DA SILVA	Maria Laura	32		F	S	Housework	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Pico	PrainhaSul	1103456 1099832	Washington DC	June 24,1936	Mass.	New Bedford
24		SILVA	Manuel do Rego	52		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St.Michls	Achada	1088199 [illegible]	Washington DC	May 8, 19[illegible]	Mass.	New Bedford
25																				
26																				
27		34																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

George J. German 11PM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 29 1936

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 11
Alien 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 29th October, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (17)	Final destination: State (18)	City or town (18)	19	By whom was passage paid? (20)	21	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No (22)	Year or period of years (22)	Where? (22)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (23)	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Condition of health, mental and physical (31)	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause (32)	Height: Feet (33)	Height: Inches (33)	Complexion (34)	Color of Hair (35)	Color of Eyes (35)	Marks of identification (36)
1	Mother:Rosa Jacinta Ribª Grande,St.Michaels	R.I.	Newport	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes 00	34	R.I. 9/9/36	Wife:Maria Borges da Ponte 344,[illegible]	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None
2	Mother:EmiliaAugustaPires S.Pedro,Angra,Terceira	Cal.	StªClara	No	Self	$200 Yes	Yes 00	16	Cal. 7/6/36	To her residence: 1832 MarketSt.,StªClara,Cal.	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
3	GdMother:Emilia A.Pires S.Pedro,Angra,Terceira	Cal.	StªClara	No	Mother	Yes				Travelling with mother	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Dark Brwn	Brwn	ScarLeftSide forehead
4	Father:DiogoBorgesBarcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Husband	$120 Yes	Yes 00	22	Cal. 7/6/36	Travelling with husband to San Joaquim,Cal.	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Blck	Brwn	[illegible] MoleLeft eyebrow
5	FatherInLaw:DiogoB.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Self	Yes	———	———	———	Box 184,San Joaquim,Cal.	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Blck	Brwn	None
6	GdFather:Diogo B.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Father	Yes	———	———	———	Box 184,San Joaquim,Cal.	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
7	Father:DiogoBorgesBarcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes 00	21	Cal. 8/20/36	To his residence: Box 162 San Joaquim, Cal.	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rudy	Dark Brwn	Hzel	ScarUnderRight eye
8	FatherInLaw:DiogoB.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	16	Cal.	Travelling with husband	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-		Brwn	Blue	None
9	GdFather:Diogo B.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Brwn	Hzel	ScarOnForehead
10	GdFather:Diogo B.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
11	GdFather:Diogo B.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
12	GdFather:Diogo B.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
13	GdFather:Diogo B.Barcelos 5 Ribeiras,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	San Joaquim	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
14	Mother: Luiza Augusta Altares,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	$20 Yes	Yes 00	16	Cal. 8/20/36	To his residence:255 CalmanitaSt.,LosAngeles,Cal	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brwn [illegible]	Brwn	[illegible]
15	Father:Joao Martins Rebolo Altares,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	16	Cal	Travelling with husband	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Blck	Brwn	None
16	GdMother:Luiza Augusta Altares,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
17	GdMother:Luiza Augusta Altares,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
18	Gd.Mother:Luiza Augusta Altares,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Father	———	———	———	———	Travelling with father	No	Permtly		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	———	———	———	———	———
19	Mother:FranciscaA.Teixeira Horta, Fayal, Azores	N.Y.	New York		Self	$600 Yes	Yes 00	20	N.Y. 7/11/36	Brother:Manuel C.Teixeira 85 MeniolaBld,LongIsland,N.Y. 85 - Meniola Bld	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Brown Moles On [illegible]
20	Father:FranciscoPaimToste S.Sebastião,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Eurica	No	Self	$600 Yes	Yes 00	16	Cal. 7/4/36	To his residence:POBox 192 Eurica,Cal.	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med Cert [illegible]	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brwn	[illegible]
21	FatherInLaw: F.PaimToste S.Sebastião,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Eurica	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	16	Cal.	Travelling with husband	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None
22	Father:JoseM.CotaGarcia StªBarbara,Terceira,Azores	Cal.	Livingston	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes 50	15	Cal. 8/20/36	Wife:Stella T. Garcia POBox 192,Livingston,Cal.	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rudy	Brwn	Hzel	CutScarOnRight Thumb
23	Father:Remualdo A.Silva Angra,Terceira,Azores	Mass.	NewBedford	No	Self	$23	Yes	15	Mass. 7/3/36	Friend: Maria Ponte, 134, PleasantSt.,NewBedford,Mass	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brwn	Brwn	None
24	Nephew:ManuelRegoSilva Jr. Achada,St.Michaels,Azores	Mass.	NewBedford	No	Self	$19	Yes 60	11	Mass. 6/7/36	Wife:Rosa do Amaral Silva 117,BateStreet,NewBedford	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Blck	Brwn	None
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] S/S VULCANIA from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 20 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] West Indies, United States, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent re[illegible] important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country o[illegible] residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. [illegible]

[illegible]

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Goffredo Di Giulio [illegible], Surgeon of the Italian S/S VULCANIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giovannini

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT. 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hanny
Imp I

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from LISBON , OCT. [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible] ✓	Antonia Silva	38	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	86-30 Portugal	Aveiro 11 Rm	✓ Non-quota No.14 40	Lisbon	Oct.22,36	30 Portugal	Aveiro
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		- 1 35																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

55

24

rriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , O C T. 2[illegible] , 19 36

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Agostinho B.Loubado,Bu-	Mass.	Acushnet	no	self	30	no	CNC none	never	Husband:Silverio Fernandes Rue-	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brw	brw	none
2	nheiro									la,Lake St.,Acushnet,Mass. Poultry Farm																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the [illegible] ULCANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 29 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NORTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 13.—These questions are self-explanatory.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini D. Giulio, Surgeon of the Steamship VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Wenig
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from LISBON, OCT. 22, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BASTIÃO	Silverio Nunes	16	-	M	S	laborer	yes	# 5647 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	20-30 Portugal	Ilhavo	Quota No.151	Oporto	Oct.8,36	30 Portugal	Ilhavo
2		(VALADE) Bastião	Rosa Nunes	34	-	F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Quota No.150	Oporto	Oct.8,36	Portugal	Ilhavo
3		(PEREIRA) RUELA	Felicidade de Jesus	46	-	F	M	housewife	NO	Portuguese	NO	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	Quota No.152	Oporto	Oct.14,36	Portugal	Murtosa
4	UNDER 16	RUELA	Jose Augusto	15	-	M	S	laborer	yes	# 5647 Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	Quota No.153	Oporto	Oct.14,36	Portugal	Murtosa
5	UNDER 16	RUELA	Maria do Ceu Coelho	14	-	F	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	Quota No.154	Oporto	Oct.14,36	Portugal	Murtosa
6	UNDER 16	RUELA	Antonio Maria da Cruz	10	-	M	S	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	Quota No.155	Oporto	Oct.14,36	Portugal	Murtosa
7		POMBO 4/12/28/77 [illegible]	Adelino Nunes	19	-	M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	Quota No.293	Funchal	Sept.3,36	Portugal	Funchal
8		MARQUES	Virginia de Jesus	31		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtosa	Quota No.156	Oporto	Oct.,15,36	Portugal	Murtosa
9												Jacob Singer Insp				10 45 PM				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		36														43				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or stamped.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 29, 19 36 57

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandmother:Rosa Rita,Ilhavo	NY.	Bronx	no	father	30	no	none	never	Father:Agostinho Nunes Bastião, 600 East 187th.St.,Bronx,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brw	brw	none
2	Father:Jose Afonso Velado,Ilhavo	NY.	Bronx	no	husband	20	no	none	never to	Husband:Agostinho Nunes Bastião, 600 East 187th.St.,Bronx,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brw	blue	none
3	Sister:Maria dos Anjos Pereira, Murtosa	~~NY.~~	Carteret	no	husband	30	no	none	never to	Husband:Antonio Joaquim Ruela, 11 Salem Av.,Carteret,N~~Y~~.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	brw	brw	none
4	Aunt:Maria dos Anjos Pereira, Murtosa	~~NY.~~	Carteret	no	father	-	no	none	never	Accompanied by mother:Felicida-de Jesus Pereira Ruela	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brw	hzl	none
5	Aunt:Maria dos Anjos Pereira, Murtosa	~~NY.~~	Carteret	no	father	-	no	none	never	Accompanied by mother:Felicidade de Jesus Pereira Ruela	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brw	hzl	none
6	Aunt:Maria dos Anjos Pereira, Murtosa	~~NY.~~	Carteret	no	father	-	no	none	never	Accompanied by mother:Felicidade de Jesus Pereira Ruela	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med	brw	hzl	none
7	Father:Francisco Nunes Pombo, Madeira	Conn.	Glostanbury	no	sister	30	no	none	never	acc Sister:Clementina ~~Pombo~~,146 Griswood St.,Glastonbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brw	brw	none
8	Sister:Fernanda de Jesus Marques, Murtosa	Conn.	Naugatuck	no	husband	30	no	none	never to	Husband:Lazaro Jose Marques,21 ~~School~~ St.,Naugatuck,Conn. Scott	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brw	hzl	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 20 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] LITH., TRIESTE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe De Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/nave M/V VULCANIA [illegible] (State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by vessel owner," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Parroni

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1936 day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from LISBON, OCT. 22, 19 36

No. on List	Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	Antonio Francisco	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese 4/731	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 68-30	Lisbon	1091257/1090537	Washington	May 15,36	Mass. 99	Peabody
2		[illegible]	Evaristo	25		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	1073436/1072450	Washington	March 5,36	[illegible]	Providence
3		[illegible]	Joaquim	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alcobaça	1110227/1106168	Washington	Aug.1,36	NY	Yonkers
4		[illegible]	Herminia Constancia	42		F	M	housewife	no	Portuguese	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alcobaça	1109325/1106107	Washington	July 28,36	NY	Yonkers
5		SIMOES	Aurora Emilia	43		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Soucas	1096633/1094471	Washington	May 29,36	NY	New York
6		RODRIGUEZ	Rosaria	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Spanish 4/3847	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 34	Puente deume	1089194/1086875	Washington	May 11,36	NY	New York
7	U. S. CIT.	RODRIGUEZ	Dolores	9		F	S	housewife	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 288345 ISSUED MAY 20,36 WASHINGTON								
8	U. S. CIT.	RODRIGUEZ	Gilbert	7		M	S	student	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 288345 ISSUED MAY 20,36 WASHINGTON								
9		SANTOS	Antonio Lopes dos	45		M	M	labour	yes	Portuguese 4/731	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 68-30	Ovar	1066115/1063095	Washington	Nov.26,35	N.Y. 99	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	Jose	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	1082338/1079705	Washington	Apr.18,36	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	Jacinto Gomes	40		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cabo Verde	1091444/1085580	Washington	May 16,36	NY.	New York
12		[illegible]	Joaquim Lopes	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese 4/734	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil 0/17	Rio d.Janeiro	1062739/1062063	Washington	Nov.5,35	Conn.	Danbury
13		GONSALVES	Herminia	36		F	S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 30	R.Pena	1110889/1109319	Washington	Aug.7,36	Mass.	New Bedford
14		MARTINS	Joaquim Francisco	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	1067142/1066096	Washington	Dec.18,35	NY.	New York
15		[illegible]	Alberto	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	1075207/1072428	Washington	March 16,36	Conn.	Danbury
16		MOREIRA	Jose Lopes	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	1098625/1097191	Washington	June 6,36	Conn.	Glostanbury
17		MOREIRA	Maria Clementina Franco	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	1098746/1097205	Washington	June 6,36	Conn.	Glostanbury
18	U. S. CIT.	MOREIRA	Maria Lucinda	8		F	S	housewife	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 509508 ISSUED WASHINGTON JUNE 13,36								
19	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	Antonio Silva	31		M	M	laborer	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 246608 ISSUED WASHINGTON NOV. 20,35								
20		CRUS OR CRUZ	Nollie da Silva	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian 4/5/36	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 68-21	Raggliacozo	1066430/1064266	Washington	Dec.18,35	NY. 99	Yonkers
21	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	Albertina da Silva	4		F	S	housewife	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 246608 ISSUED WASHINGTON NOV. 20,35								
22	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	Angelina Agnes Silva	2		F	S	housewife	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 246608 ISSUED WASHINGTON NOV. 20,35								
23		[illegible]	Maria Modal	42		F	M	housewife	yes	Spanish 4/3847	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 68-34	Pontevedra	1079727/1076984	Washington	Apr.10,36	NY. 99	Bronx
24	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Charles Manuel	4		M	S	-	AMERICAN BORN			U. S. A PASSPORT No. 5050 ISSUED WASHINGTON APR. 22,36								
~~25~~		[illegible]	~~Antonio Maria~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Leiria~~	~~1070136/1069324~~	~~Washington~~	~~Feb.5,36~~		
26		GOMES	João Batista	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese 4/731	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal 68-30	Vila Meã	1077142/1076225	Washington	March 28,36	NJ. 99	Bayonne
27		[illegible]	Joaquim Coelho	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Candal	1064068/1062242	Washington	Nov.19,35	Conn.	Danbury
28		[illegible]	Antonio VL 672/400	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louzã	1064407/1062339	Washington	Nov.21,35	Conn.	Danbury
29		[illegible]	Jose	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louzã	[illegible]	Washington	Nov.1?,35	Conn.	Danbury
30		[illegible]	Antonio Maria	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Francisco

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or in ink

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19 59

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife:Laurinda M.Ferreira,Galveias	Mass.	Peabody	no	self	30	yes	20/36	Peabody,Mass.	Cousin:Ernesto Nascimento,55 Fulton St.,Peabody,Mass.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brw	brw	none
2	Wife:Clementina Dores,Mata do Rei	RI.	Providence	no	self	40	yes	25/36	Providence,RI.	Father:João Bernardo,459, Hoodine St.,Providence,RI.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brw	none
3	Mother:Maria Rita,Alcobaça Port.	NY.	Yonkers	no	self	30	yes	35/36	Yonkers,NY.	Friend:Silvino Pedro,228 New Main St.,Yonkers,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brw	gbrw	none
4	Mother-in-law:Maria Rita,Alcobaça Portugal	NY.	Yonkers	no	husband	40	yes	35/36	Yonkers,NY.	Accompanied by husband:Joaquim Balbino	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	brw	brw	none
5	Nephew:Gaspar Augusto Queiroz, Leixões	NY.	New York	no	husband	30	yes	17/36	New York,NY.	Husband:Antonio Simões,3465 Bronx Boulevard,New York,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brw	brw	none
6	uncle José Varella Grandal Ponte Delse Corunha España	NY.	New York	no	husband	30	yes	25/36	New York,NY.	Husband:James Rodrigues,140 West 116th.St.,New York,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	brw	hzl	none
7	uncle same as above.	NY.	New York	no	father	AMERICAN	BORN			Accompanied by mother:Rosaria Rodrigues	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No.288345 ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 20,36															—
8	uncle same as above.	NY.	New York	no	father	AMERICAN	BORN			Accompanied by mother:Rosaria Rodrigues	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No.288345 ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 20,36															—
9	wife Maria Emilia Dias Rua Padse Ferre Ovale Port.	NY.	New York	no	self	40	yes	28/35	Brooklyn,NY.	Friend:Antonio Oliveira Manante,31 President St.,Brooklyn,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dbrw	brw	brw	scars back both ears
10	Wife:Maria da Conceição Guerreiro,Rua de Coimbra 17,F.Foz	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	30	yes	27/36	Philadelphia,Pa.	Friend:Jose Antonio Rodrigues, 335 Southford St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	obrw	obrw	1 inch scar left thumb
11	wife Jaen James Timas 127 W 11St.C/O Richardson NYC	NY.	New York	no	self	20	yes	[illegible]		Wife:Jaen James Timas,127 W. 111st.C/O Mrs.J.Richardson, New York,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	dbrw	scar on left eye
12	Wife:Elisa Mota Carreira,Tondela	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	30	yes	28/35	Danbury,Conn.	Cousin:Francisco Borges Carreira,Nickel St.9,Danbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	brw	brw	none
13	Mother:Josefa Dias Pires,R.Pena	Mass.	New Bedford	no	self	30	yes	17/36	N.Bed.Mass.	Sister-in-law:-Delfina Rua, 46 Deane St.,New Bedford,Mass.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brw	brw	tip middle finger left hand cut off
14	Wife:Felicidade Martins,C.Valado	NY.	New York	no	self	40	yes	20/35	New York,NY.	Friend:Antonio Soares,18½ St. Mark's Place,New York,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brw	brw	pox mark on nose and forehead
15	Wife:Maria do Carmo Magina Frade, Gouveia	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	30	yes	20/36	Danbury,Conn.	Brother:Jose Augusto Frade, Chapel St.15,Danbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brw	brw	brw	none
16	Father:Antonio Lopes Moreira, Guarda	Conn.	Glostanbury	no	self	40	yes	28/36	Glostanbury,Conn.	Friend:Ross Chapman,146, Griswood St.,Glostanbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brw	hzl	brw	none
17	Father-in-law:Antonio Lopes Moreira,Guarda	Conn.	Glostanbury	no	husband	30	yes	28/36	Glostanbury,Conn.	Accompanied by husband:Jose Lopes Moreira	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	dbrw	brw	none
18	Grandfather:Antonio Lopes Moreira, Guarda	Conn.	Glostanbury	no	father	-	AMERICAN	BORN		Accompanied by parents:Jose Lopes Moreira	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No. 309908 ISSUED WASHINGTON June 13, 36															—
19	same as above.	NY.	Yonkers	no	self					106,School St.,Yonkers,NY.	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No. 246608 ISSUED WASHINGTON Nov.20,35															—
20	same as above.	NY.	Yonkers	no	husband	30	yes	to Dec 9/36		Accompanied by husband:Antonio Silva Cruz	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	far	brw	brw	none
21	same as above.	NY.	Yonkers	no	father					Accompanied by parents:Antonio Silva Cruz	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No. 246608 ISSUED WASHINGTON Nov.20,35															—
22	same as abovr.	NY.	Yonkers	no	father					Accompanied by parents:Antonio Silva Cruz	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No. 246608 ISSUES WASHINGTON NOV.20,35															—
23	mother Francisca Rodal Vigo Voltas Calle T.Allouse Spain.	NY.	Bronx	no	husband	40	yes	21/35	Bronx,NY.	Husband:Paul Martin,788 East 163 St.,Bronx,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	blk	brw	none
24	USC	NY.	Bronx	no	father	AMERICAN	BORN			To mother [illegible] 788 E 163 St NY Accompanied by mother:Maria Rodal Martin	U. S. A. PASSPORT	No.5050 ISSUED NEW YORK APRIL 22,36															—
25											~~yes~~	~~perm~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~lgt~~	~~dbrw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
26	Wife:Armelinda A.Cantainha,Vila Meã	NY.	Bayonne	no	self	40	yes	29/36	Bayonne,NY.	Friend:Jose Norte Amasio, 589 Boulevard,Bayonne,NY.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brw	brw	none
27	Wife:Mariana da Piedade,Candal	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	30	yes	31/35	Danbury,Conn.	Cousin:Jose Francisco,51 Liberty St.,Danbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	brw	brw	none
28	Wife:Maria de Jesus Santos,Louzã	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	40	yes	30/35	Danbury,Conn.	Brother:Manuel Francisco, 51-Liberty St.,Danbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brw	brw	none
29	Wife:Maria da Piedade,Louzã	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	40	yes	31/35	Danbury,Conn.	Brother:Manuel Francisco, 51,Liberty St.,Danbury,Conn.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brw	brw	none
30	Wife:Regina Marques,[illegible] Portugal	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	[illegible]	yes	31/36	S.Franc.Cal.	Cousin:Manuel da Silva Sant[illegible], [illegible] Jackson St.,S.Francisco,Cal.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	far	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Nота.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Robert MASTER, of the m/v VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Haney
Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by the boarding officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible], TRIESTE (1929)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the Italian M/S VULCANIA employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon," "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, OCTOBER 15th, 1936 -

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DI LIBERTO (LA [illegible])	ROSALIA	67	-	F.	W.	Housew.	no	Illiterate Col. 22	no	Italy	South Ital.	20-21 Italy	Palermo	NQ 225	NAPLES	Oct. 10th. 1936		21 Italy	Patti, Messina
2		BERTOLONI MELI	ANTONINO	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian 4.060	yes	Italy	South	07- Italy	Caronia	NQ 4A 1192	NAPLES	Oct. 11th 1936		21 Italy	Caronia, Messina
3	*00378/4 Died Nov. 2 1936	ADDINGA	BASILIO	72	-	M.	M. W	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	South	48 Italy	Brolo	NQ 4B 183	NAPLES	Sept. 28th. 1936		99 Italy	Brolo, Messina
4		SCAFFIDI ~~ADDINGA~~ Med Hold	SERAFINA	68	9	F.	M.	Housew. (Hemorrhage - in ship's hospital)	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	South DIED IN HOSPITAL Nov. 2, 1936.	Italy	Brolo	184	NAPLES	Sept. 28th 1936		Italy	Brolo, Messina
5		CRISCIONE	GIUSEPPE VL 410/604	16	-	M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian 4.060	yes	Italy	South	07- Italy	Ragusa	NQ 1270 4A	NAPLES	Oct. [illegible]th 1936		Italy	Ragusa
6		CRISCIONE	CARMELO	14	-	M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	07- Italy	Ragusa	NQ 1271 4A	NAPLES	Oct. 16 1936		21 Italy	Ragusa
7	U. S. CIT.	CRISCIONE	~~ANGIOLINA~~ ANGELA	5	-	F.	S.	————				U.S.A.	————	Italy	Ragusa	Am.Pass.N° 1301 - Cons. Palermo, Italy		Oct.15th., 1936		————	—
8		D[illegible] Insp 10th Pm						(Lines 3 & 4 not presented for inspection - per 559 served)								Number 3 inspected Nov 4, 1936 1:50 P.M. [illegible] Inspector					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26		38																			
27																					
28		*- Placed on S.S. Account-																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , OCT 29 1936 , *19* 61

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Brother-in-law: Catalano Salvatore-154, Cipressi St., Palermo		Conn.	Ansonia	yes	self	15 yes	no ~~yes~~				Dto Daughter: Firtuso Provvidenza-36, Cheveer St., Ansonia, Conn.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Senility - Lagguet 4 [illegible] good	no	5	1	dark	gray	brown	none
2	Uncle: Alberti Antonino Caronia, Messina		Mass.	Boston	yes	father	2- yes	no	-	-		Dto Father: Bartoloni Meli, Giuseppe-9, [illegible] St., Boston, Mass.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
3	Brother: Addinga Giuseppe Brolo, Messina		Lous.	N. Orleans	yes	son	yes	yes	1913 1933	Lous.	1933 2/12,5. Rob	~~[illegible]~~ 415 S. Rand St., New-Orleans, Lous.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	gray	brown	none
4	Brother-in-law: same as above		Lous.	N. Orleans	yes	son	yes	yes	1913 1933	Lous.	1933	Son: same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	paralyses	no	5	2	dark	gray	brown	none
5	uncle Poidomani Francesco Ragusa Ibla Italy Via [illegible] Colorino 4		W N.Y.	N. York	yes	father	10 ~~yes~~	no	-	-		Sist ~~Father: Crisafulma Giorgio-319 E., 12th. St., New-York, N.Y.~~ George 615 — 17 St., West New York, N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ~~4~~	5 ~~7~~	dark	brown		none
6	same as above.		W N.Y.	N. York	yes	father	0 ~~yes~~	no	-	-	-	Father: same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 ~~4~~	10 ~~0~~	dark	brown		none
7	-------------------------		N.Y.	N. York		--------	U	S	C	--------		Father: same as above	----------	----------	----------					U	S	C		----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap Stuparich Robert MASTER, of the Italian VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* OCT 29 1936, *19*
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible]–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering [illegible], if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1934

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the Italian M/P VULCANIA, employed by Government thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 29 1935, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Shiring

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, OCTOBER [illegible], 1936 -

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	§Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued Place	Date	Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAURINO ~~CASTELLANO~~	LUCIA	46	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	d-5753 Italian	yes	Italy	South	68-21 Italy	S.Stefano Quisquina	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Jul.[illegible] 1936		/99 U.S.A.	Steubenville,Ohio.
2	U.S.Cit.	CASTELLANO	PIETRO	12	8	M.	S.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Steubenville,Ohio,Jan.3rd.,1924 (Birth Certificate)					-	
3		MACANNUCO	GIUSEPPE	43	5	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	d-5753 Italian	yes	Italy	South	68-21 Italy	P.Empedocle	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	ext. to Nov. 13 1936 Mar.11th. 1934		/99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
4		RUSSO	ALFIO	38	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	South	68-21 Italy	Aci S.Ant.	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Sept.1st. 1936		/99 U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
5	U.S.Cit.	MARGHERONE	FRANCESCO	44	-	M.	M.					U.S.A.		Am.Pass.№ 335157 - Wash.DC.,Jul.29th.,1936 -							
6		MARGHERONE SELVAGGI	CONCETTA	39	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	d-5753 Italian	yes	Italy	South	68-21 Italy	Grammichele	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Mar.5th. 1936		/99 U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
7	U.S.Cit.	MARGHERONE	BENEDETTO	15	3	M.	S.					U.S.A.		Am.Pass.№ 275202 - Wash.DC.,Apr.30th.,1936						+	
8	U.S.Cit.	MARGHERONE	GREGORIO	6	7	M.	S.					U.S.A.		same as above						+	
9	U.S.Cit.	CULCASI	VINCENZO	47	-	M.	M.					U.S.A.		Am.Pass.№ 335488 - Wash.DC.,Jul.30th.,1936						+	
10		~~BADALUCCO~~ CULCASI	GIUSEPPINA	39	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	d-5753 Italian	yes	Italy	South	68-21 Italy	Paceco	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Aug.11th. 1936		/99 U.S.A.	Natick,Mass.
11		MANNINO	FRANCESCO	51	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torretta	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	May 21st. 1934		U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.
12	P-1161190-7/9/37	MANNINO	PAOLO	48	-	M.	M.	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Jul.7th. 1936		U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.
13		MANNINO CHIARAMONTE	FRANCESCA	38	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	d-5753 Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Jul.11th. 1934		U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.
14		MENDI	~~Pr~~ PAOLO	39	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Campobello Maz.	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	ext. to June 7 1937 Jul.7th. 1935		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
15		SALERNO MESSINA	SERAFINA	43	-	F.	M.	Housew.	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Aug.21st. 1936		U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.
16	U.S.Cit.	MESSINA	ANTONIETTA	17	8	F.	S.					U.S.A.		Am.Pass.№ 328771 - Wash.DC.,Jul.13th.,1936 -						+	
17	U.S.Cit.	MESSINA	ANTONIO	15	-	M.	S.					U.S.A.		same as above						+	
18	U.S.Cit.	MESSINA	ARMANDO	13	-	M.	S.					U.S.A.		same as above						+	
19	U.S.Cit.	MESSINA	HELENA	12	-	F.	S.					U.S.A.		same as above						+	
20	U.S.Cit.	MESSINA	DANTE	4	1	M.	S.					U.S.A.		same as above						+	
21	U.S.Cit.	MESSINA	ADELE	2	9	F.	S.					U.S.A.		same as above						+	
22		PALZON	CARMELO	29	6	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	English	no	Malta	South	68-81 Malta	Cospicua	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Jun.12th. 1936		/99 U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.
23		GILI	JOHN	37	3	M.	M.	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Malta	South	68- Malta	Cospicua	RP.[illegible] [illegible]	Wash.DC.	Jun.9th. 1936		/99 U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.
24		SCHEMBRI	[illegible]	25	6	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Malta	South	78- Malta	Hamrun	Q- 2112	Malta	Oct.11th. 1936		Malta	Hamrun,Malta.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George [illegible] OCT 29 1936
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

39

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
§ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19

83

16 No. on List	17 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination: State	City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father-in-law:Castellano Pietro - S.Stefano Quis.	Ohio.	Steuben.	yes	husband	#[illegible] yes	yes	1903 1936	Ohio.	8/29 1936	[illegible] Jos Fontanetta — Husband:Castellano Vincenzo-249,S.7th.St.,Steubenville,Ohio.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none
2		Ohio.	Steuben.								Father: same as above								U	S	C								
3	Wife:Sorrentino Anna P.Empedocle, Agrigento	N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self	#10 yes	yes	1931 1934	N.Y.	6/15 1934	Brother-in-law:Burgio Michele-43,Montrose Av.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none
4	Father: Russo Alfio Aci Castello, Catania	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	#19 yes	yes	1924 1936	Mass.	9/6 1936	Wife:Russo Agata - 18, Orchard St., [illegible], Mass.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
5		Ill.	Chicago								Home:5245,S.Sawyer Av., Chicago,Ill.								U	S	C								
6	Mother:Cocchone Rosaria Grammichele, Catania	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920 1936	Ill.	6/6 1936	same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none
7		Ill.	Chicago								same as above								U	S	C								
8		Ill.	Chicago								same as above								U	S	C								
9		Mass.	Natick								Home:30,Spring St.,Natick, Mass.								U	S	C								
10	Uncle:Castro Giuseppe Paceco, Trapani	Mass.	Natick	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 1936	Mass.	9/6 1936	same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none
11	Wife:Zito Antonia Torretta, Palermo	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	#[illegible] yes	yes	1932 1934	N.Y.	5/20 1934	281 Mott Brother:Mannino Rosario 277,Watt St.,New-York,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none
12	Sister-in-law:Chiaramonte Rosaria-Torretta, Palermo	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	#[illegible] yes	yes	1936	N.Y.	7/16 1936	Home:24,[illegible] St.,New-York, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none
13	Sister: same as above	N.Y.	N.York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911 1934	N.Y.	5/20 1934	same as above	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none
14	Wife:Mauri Rosalia Campobello Mazara, Trapani	N.Y.	Brookl.	yes	self	#[illegible] yes	yes	1914 1935	N.Y.	8/1 1935	Uncle:Lombardo Salvatore 150,New-Jersey Av.,Brookl.,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none
15	Mother:[illegible] Maria Alcamo, Trapani	N.Y.	N.York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920 1936	N.Y.	8/16 1936	Husband:Messina Nicolò 130,[illegible] Av.,New-York,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none
16		N.Y.	N.York								Father: same as above								U	S	C								
17		N.Y.	N.York								same as above								U	S	C								
18		N.Y.	N.York								same as above								U	S	C								
19		N.Y.	N.York								same as above								U	S	C								
20		N.Y.	N.York								same as above								U	S	C								
21		N.Y.	N.York								same as above								U	S	C								
22	Wife:Palson Concetta Cospicua,Malta	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	#[illegible] yes	yes	1934 1936	N.Y.	7/18 1936	Brother:Palson Emanuele 314,E.10[illegible]th.St.,New-York,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	brown	none
23	Wife:Gili M. Assunta Cospicua,Malta	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	#[illegible] yes	yes	1914 1936	N.Y.	7/17 1936	Brother:Gili Joe - 205 E., 33rd.St.,New-York,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Tattooed on both arms
24	Father:Schembri Paolo 35,Broad St.,Hamrun,Malta	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	#[illegible]	no	-	-	-	Sister:Vella Carmela 321 E.,26th.St.,New-York,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto MASTER, of Italian M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 20 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] officers in the [illegible] of aliens. [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Gasparino Giuliano, Surgeon of the Italian M/V VULCANIA employed by Government of Italy (here state whether actually employed or employed by ...) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuliano

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 29 1935, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 18TH, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gianfrandesco ✓	Vittorio	25		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian 4-0607	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Cantalupo Sannio	NQIV 1118 4A	Naples	Oct.5th 1936	Italy 21	Cantalupo Sannio
2		Larosa ✓	Antonio	19 18	10	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mammola	NQIV 1308 4A	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Mammola
3		Parisi ✓	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mintumo	NQIV 1120 4A	Naples	Oct.6th 1936	Italy	Mintumo
4		(✓ nee Panetta) ✓ Valerio	Maria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06-	Villa Latina	NQIV 1276 4A	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Villa Latina
5	UNDER 16	Valerio ✓	Luigi	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	Villa Latina	NQIV 1277 4A	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Villa Latina
6	UNDER 16	Valerio ✓	Michele	5		m	s	------	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	Villa Latina	NQIV 1278 4A	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Villa Latina
7		Marra ✓	GiovanBattista	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian 4-0607	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	S.Giovanni in Fiore	NQIV 1310 4A	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore
8		(✓ nee Del Mastro) ✓ Mone ✓	Rosaria	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06-	Baia Latina	NQIV 1081 4A	Naples	Oct.1st 1936	Italy	Baia Latina
9	UNDER 16	Mone ✓	Giovanni	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	Baia Latina	NQIV 1082 4A	Naples	Oct.1st 1936	Italy	Baia Latina
10	UNDER 16	Mone ✓	Roberto	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Baia Latina	NQIV 1083 4A	Naples	Oct.1st 1936	Italy	Baia Latina
11	UNDER 16	Mone ✓	Adolfo	7		m	s	--- ---	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	BaiaLatina	NQIV 1084 4A	Naples	Oct.1st 1936	Italy	Baia Latina
12		Caporusso ✓	Gino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian 4-0607	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	NQIV 1279 4A	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido
ADMITTED 13	42429.	Maravalle ✓	Luigi	~~30~~ 29		m	s	~~baker~~ barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 04	Appignano Tronto	Transit Cert. 29 Exec. Order.	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Canada	[illegible] Camb.
14		Tesoriere ✓	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 20-	Panacea	QIV 3310	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy 21	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Insp. 10^45 P.M.

40

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . ~~0~~

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19

65

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	cousin:Prata Bambina-Cantalupo nel Sannio	Ill.	Chicago	~~no~~ yes	self	7- yes	no	no	no	Dis. to T.A. father:Luigi-6613 So.Justine St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 7	fair	chest		none
2	mother:Belcastro-Maria-[illegible] [illegible] Carmela-Belcastro	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	20 yes	no	no	no	[illegible]:Giovanni-2143 Coney Island Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. [illegible] CN# 2681574	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	10	med	chest		none
3	mother:Tuccinardi Mariangela-Minturno	Pa.	Greensburgh	yes	self	15 yes	no	no	no	father:Frank-1216 Ashland Ave.Greensburgh Pa. Dis. to T.A.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
4	father in law:Valerie Luigi-Villa Latina	Mass.	Boston	no	self	20 yes	no	no	no	[illegible]:Valerie, Pietro-~~139 Hanover St.Boston Mass.~~ 50 Clinton St, Newton, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		none
5	grand fatherwas above	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	fair	chest		none
6	same as a bove	Mass.	Boston	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as a bove	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	chest		none
7	mother:Covelli Caterina-S.Giovanni in Fiore	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	0- yes	no	no	no	father:Giovanni-106-02 South Road Jamaica ~~N.Y.~~ L.I., N.Y. [illegible] Bank Book Jamaica [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	chest		none
8	son:Alessandro-Baia Latina	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	10- yes	no	no	no	husband:Mone, Michele-409 40th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
9	brother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
10	same as a bove	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no		none	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	chest		none
11	same as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	chest		none
12	mother:Leo Giuseppa-S.Elia Fiumerapido	Mich.	Detroit	~~no~~ yes	self	3- yes	no	no	no	Dis. to NCWC father:Luca-11532 Goodwin Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
13	[illegible]ibelli Santa-Appignano del Tronto	Canada via Rouses Pt.	Ville Emart Queb.	yes	self	10 yes	yes 1935	in transit		Residence:1539 Marguerite St.Ville Emart, Quebec, ~~Canada~~ Montreal, Canada [illegible] Antonio [illegible] E. N.Y.: Eugenio Ricci 1925 [illegible]	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		none
14	mother:Tesoriere Angela-Isola Panacea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1- yes	no	no	no	father:Bartolo-62 Union St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 29 1936, 19
of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—[illegible]

[illegible]

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gaspare Giuliano, surgeon of the Italian MV VULCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 23 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 7

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List		Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FORTUNATO Pignataro	Luigina	43	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Alanno	4/6 NQIV 1194	4a Naples	Oct.13th 936	21 Italy	Pescara
2		Fortunato	Angiolina	19	—	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	47 Italy	Pescara	4/6 NQIV 1195	4a Naples	Oct.13th 936	Italy	Pescara
3		Fortunato	Bernardino	17	—	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescara	4/6 NQIV 1196	4a Naples	Oct.13th 936	Italy	Pescara
4	UNDER 16	Fortunato	Nilde	15	8	m	s,	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescara	4/6 NQIV 1197	4a Naples	Oct.13th 936	Italy	Pescara
5	TEMP. STAY	Longo Potente	Maria	42	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	44 Italy	Modugno	Escorder Gen.Pass.4112	Naples May	21st 1936	Italy	Modugno
6	UNDER 16	Longo	Francesca	12	—	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modugno	Gen.Pass.4112	Naples May	21st 1936	Italy	Modugno
7	UNDER 16	Longo	Isabella	10	1	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modugno	Gen.Pass.4112	Naples May	21st 1936	Italy	Modugno
8	UNDER 16	Longo	Rocco	7	—	m	s	———	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.			Gen.Pass.4112	Naples May	21st 1936	Italy	Modugno
9		Cieri DiBartolomeo	Anna	27	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Ortona a Mare	4/6 NQIV 1298	4a Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Ortona a Mare
10	U.S. CIT.	Di Bartolomeo	Antonio	4	—	m	s	———				U.S.A.	———			Am.Pass.3837	Naples	Oct. 17th 1936	———	———
11		Scarano Verrengia	Carmela	59	—	f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Falciano Carinola	6/8 QIV 250	Naples	Oct.13th 936	21 Italy	Falciano di Carinola
12		Ciranni Ammirati	Angelina	37	—	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	46- Italy	Falerna	4/6 NQIV 1304	4a Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Falerna
13		Ciranni	Giulia	18	—	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Falerna	4/6 NQIV 1305	4a Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Falerna
14		De Luca AURACA	Felicia	40	—	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Sambiase	NQIV 1161	4a Naples	Oct.9th 1936	Italy	Sambiase
15		Giacopanello	Nunziata	22	—	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Naso	4/6 NQIV 1232	4a Naples	Oct.14th 936	Italy	Naso
16		Giacopanello	Rosario	15	—	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naso	4/6 NQIV 1234	4a Naples	Oct.14th 936	Italy	Naso
17		Giacopanello	Vincenzo	18	—	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naso	4/6 NQIV 1233	4a Naples	Oct.14th 936	Italy	Naso
18		Meola Mazzone	Teresa	39	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	46 Italy	Avellino	4/6 NQIV 1166	4a Naples	Oct.9th 1936	Italy	Senerchia
19		Meola	Giovanni	17	—	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Senerchia	4/6 NQIV 1169	4a Naples	Oct.9th 1936	Italy	Senerchia
20	UNDER 16	Meola	Linda	14	—	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Senerchia	4/6 NQIV 1170	4a Naples	Oct.9th 1936	Italy	Senerchia
21	UNDER 16	Meola	Vito	12	—	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Senerchia	4/6 NQIV [illegible]	4a Naples	Oct.9th 1936	Italy	Senerchia
22	UNDER 16	Meola	Olindo	6	—	m	s	———	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Senerchia	4/6 NQIV [illegible]	4a Naples	Oct.9th 1936	Italy	Senerchia
23		Torchia 7/494/390	Vittorio	18	—	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marcellinara	4/6 NQIV 1249	4a Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Marcellinara
24		Cristiano	Anna	19	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	S.Antimo	4/6 NQIV 1248	4a Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	S.Antimo
25		Marfiano	Pietro	29	—	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Littoria	4/6 NQIV 1309	4a Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Littoria
26		OTTOMANO [illegible]	Giovanna	32	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Mola Bari	4/6 NQIV 1143	4a Naples	[illegible] 1936	Italy	Mola Bari
27		Romeo Capotorto	Cecilia	42	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06 Italy	Mola Bari	4/6 NQIV 1150	4a Naples	[illegible] 1936	Italy	Mola Bari
28		[illegible]	Giovanni	14	—	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	46- Italy	Littoria	QIV [illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	Littoria
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	NQIV [illegible]	4a Naples	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Anna	36	—	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	QIV [illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]

31

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 29 1936 , 19 67

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother in law:Pacifico Emilio-Pescara	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Dis to husband:Fortunato Domenico 315 East 115th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
2	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
3	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		scar on skin
4	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none
5	brother:Salvatore-Medugno	Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Residence:1487 Jonge Strit. Toronto Ontario Canada	in	transit 1 day	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
6	uncle as above	Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother	yes	yes	in transit		same as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none
7	same as above	Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother	yes	yes	in transit		same as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
8	same as above	Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother	yes	yes	in transit		same as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
9	mother:Aquilani Adelina-Ortona a Mare	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Bartolomeo Attilio-222 Hanover St.Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no 9 C W C	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		none
10	------------------------------	Mass.	Boston							father as above																	
11	son:Verrengia Antonio-Falciano di Carinola	Mass.	Malden	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Dis to son:Verrengia Giovanni-283 Charles St.Malden Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	blue	none
12	son in law:Sacco Bruno-Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no Dis to	no	husband:Giovanni Thomas-864 Amsterdam Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
13	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
14	sister Carmela De Luca Via D'Annunzio S.Biagio Catanzaro Italy.	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Dis to 175 Miller St husband:Muraca Pasquale-~~246 [illegible] Ave.Paterson N.J.~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
15	sister:Concetta-Mase	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Pietro-487 E.51st St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
16	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	yes	no	no Dis to	no	same as above 2511 - 99 St E. Elmhurst LI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
17	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	b'wn	none
18	mother:Voce Petronilla-Senerchia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Dis to husband:Mola Giacomo-~~975 7th Ave.New York N.Y.~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
19	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above 417 W 59 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
20	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
21	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
22	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
23	mother:Rotella Rosa-Marcellinara	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Des to father:Francesco-951 E. 226th St.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. 1137 Interval Ave	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
24	father:Antimo-S.Antimo	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Cristiano Giovanni-1137 Intervale Ave.Bronx N.Y. TA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
25	mother:Granata Marianna-Gaeta	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]-45 Center St.Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. 87 August St	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
26	mother:Pinto Rosa-Mola Bari	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no Dis to	no	husband:[illegible] Paolo-[illegible] St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. 142 W 9 St B'klyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
27	father:Giovanni-Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no Dis to	no	husband:[illegible] Giuseppe-[illegible] B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		none
28	mother:Granata Maria Vin-[illegible]	Mass.	Somerville	no	self	yes	no	no Dis to	no	[illegible] St.Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	fair	chest		none
29	[illegible]:Ciriani Rosa-[illegible]	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	yes	1930-31 Dis to	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
30	[illegible]:Biagg Antonio-[illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, [illegible] M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of OCT 20 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GOV. GRAF. ST. LIBR., TRIESTE (1930)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparino Guidario, Surgeon of the S.S. M/V VULCANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Guidario

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 29 193 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19 36

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Lisi	Michele	18	–	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Strangolagalli	NQIV 1250	Naples	Oct.1[illegible]th 936	Italy	Strangolagalli
2	TRANSIT	Campitelli	Rosina	22	–	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossacesia	30	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Fossacesia
3	UNDER 16	Campitelli	Nino	4	–	m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fossacesia	30	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Fossacesia
4		Evangelista (Lombardi)	Isabella	23	–	f	m	housew.	no	illiterare	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	NQIV 1151	Naples	Oct.8th 1936	Italy	Pignataro Int.
5		Lombardi	Benedetto	18	–	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	NQIV [illegible]	Naples	Oct.[illegible]th 1936	Italy	Pignataro Int.
6		Lombardi	Maria Giuseppa	14	–	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	NQIV [illegible]	Naples	Oct.8th 1936	Italy	Pignataro Int.
7		Lombardi	Livia	9	6	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	NQIV 1253	Naples	Oct.8th 1936	Italy	Pignataro Int.
8	U. S. CIT.	Lombardi	Gloria Maria	3	–	f	s	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	Am.Pass.3793	Naples	Oct.10th 1936	—	—
9		Maggio	Nicolò	63	–	m	m	laborer	yes	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sambuca di Sicilia	QIV 248	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Sambuca di Sicilia
10		Amato (MAGGIO)	Angela	52	–	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sambuca di Sicilia	QIV 249	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Sambuca di Sicilia
11		Antenucci (DI MAGGIO)	Rosa Giuliana	27	–	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	QIV 3227	Naples	Sep.29th 936	Italy	Carpinone
12	UNDER 16	Di Maggio	Nello Pietro	9	–	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	QIV 3228	Naples	Sep.29th 936	Italy	Carpinone
13	UNDER 16	Di Maggio	Angiolina	5	–	f	s	----	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	QIV 3229	Naples	Sep.29th 936	Italy	Carpinone
14		[illegible]	Giuseppe	15	–	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	NQIV 1148	Naples	Oct.8th 1936	Italy	Molfetta
15		Antenucci (PETTA)	Olinda	71	–	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	QIV 188	Naples	Sep.2[illegible]th 936	Italy	Carpinone
16		[illegible] (Di Maggio)	Rosina	59	–	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpinone	QIV 197	Naples	Sep.30th 936	Italy	Carpinone
17		De Candia	Pietro	16	–	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	NQIV 1126	Naples	Oct.6th 1936	Italy	Molfetta
18		Cataldo	Maria	17	–	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Miglianico	NQIV 1124	Naples	Oct.6th 1936	Italy	[illegible]
19		Nigro (BERGAMANO)	Filomena	69		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola Serra	QIV 214	Naples	Oct.[illegible]th 1936	Italy	Pratola Serra
20		Mancini (IEZZI)	Irene	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamontepiano	NQIV 1244	Naples	Oct.1[illegible]th 936	Italy	Roccamontepiano
21	UNDER 16	Iezzi	Pierino	12	–	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamontepiano	NQIV 1245	Naples	Oct.1[illegible]th 936	Italy	Roccamontepiano
22		Iezzi	Giovanni	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamontepiano	NQIV 1246	Naples	Oct.1[illegible]th 936	Italy	Roccamontepiano
23	U. S. CIT.	Iezzi	Leontina	26		f	s	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	Am.Pass.1282	Rome	Oct.5th 1936	—	—
24	U. S. CIT.	Iezzi	Leandro	6		m	s	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	Am.Pass.1282	Rome	Oct.5th 1936	—	—
25		[illegible]	Luigi	19		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	NQIV 1230	Naples	Oct.1[illegible]th 936	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
26		Federico	Pasquale	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	NQIV 1231	Naples	Oct.1[illegible]th 936	Italy	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Giovan Giuseppe	53		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	QIV 751	Naples	[illegible] 936	Italy	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alvignano	QIV [illegible]	Naples	[illegible] 1936	Italy	[illegible]
29	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—	—	—	Am.Pass.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—
30		[illegible]	Luigia	[illegible]		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	[illegible]	NQIV [illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 25 1936, 19 63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Lisi Vincenza-[illegible] galagalli	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe-285 Grand St. Bridgeport Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	mother:Sisti Concetta-Fossacesia	Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Campitelli Emilio R.F.1 Scarsboro Toronto Ontario Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest		none
3	grand mother as above	Canada	Toronto Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
4	mother Evangelista Benedetta Pignataro Italy	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Lombardi Giuseppe-11-47 Head Ave.Long Island City N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	brown	none
5	grandmother Evangelista Benedetta Pignataro Italy	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
6	same as above.	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	chest		none
7	same as above.	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
8	————————	N.Y.	Long Island City	———						same as above																
9	sister:Angela-Sambuca di Sicilia	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	14-[illegible]	Ill.	son:Leonardo-609 Hulin St. Rockford Ill.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	gray	chest	none
10	sister in law as above	Ill.	Rockford	no	husband	yes	yes	'03-13	La.	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	chest	none
11	father:Michele-Carpinone	N.Y.	Woodside	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Maggio Rocco-3217 Roosevelt Ave.Woodside N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blond	blue	none
12	grand father as above	N.Y.	Woodside	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above 1855-70 Blue	no perman.	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
13	same as above	N.Y.	Woodside	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
14	mother:Andriani Angela-Giovinazzo	N.Y/	Astoria	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Michele-2541 21st St.Astoria N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	med	chest	brown	none
15	brother:[illegible]-Carpinone	Mass.	N.Bedford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Michele-193 Fulton St.[illegible] Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	[illegible]	brown	none
16	son:Maltine Giovanni-Carpinone	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes 25	no	no	no	son:Maltine Michele-2974 East 1st St.Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			none
17	sister:Felicia-Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Corrado-305 1st St. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		none
18	mother:Pellegrino Grazia-Montuccoli	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	none	no	father:Emilio-272 Campbell St.Rochester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
19	daughter:Bergamino Carmela-Pratola Serra	N?Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter:Bergamino Caterina-300 W.[illegible]4th St.New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		med	white	gray	none
20	son:Iezzi Maria-Roccamontepiano	N.Y.	Binghamton	no	self	yes 26	no	no	no	husband:Iezzi Antonio-Box 628 Binghamton N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	chest		none
21	brother as above	N.Y.	Binghamton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	chest		none
22	same as above	N.Y.	Binghamton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-Box 628 Binghamton N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	chest		none
23	————————	N.Y.	Binghamton							same as above																
24	————————	N.Y.	Binghamton							same as above																
25	mother:Marrone Domenica-Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa.	[illegible]	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:[illegible]	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		scar on chin
26	mother:D'Aurata Concetta-Pettorano sul Gizio	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no		[illegible]-322 Hanover St.Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		none
27	wife:Arcamone Lucia-Ischia	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes			son:[illegible] Giovanni-17 [illegible] St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chest	grey	none
28	mother:Nardello Maria-[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:[illegible] Pennsylvania Ave.Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	chest		none
29	————————	N.Y.	Bronx							[illegible] Bronx N.Y.																
30	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx	[illegible]						[illegible]	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none

Med Cert Sanitary Landing

Med Cert Sanitary Landing

Med Cert Sanitary Landing

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich Rudolf, MASTER of the SS VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 22 1935 day of OCT 22 1935, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. [illegible]

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible]

[illegible]

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Di Giulio, Surgeon of the Italian M/V VULCANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Ministry of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 29 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , OCTOBER 19TH , 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rosa Rian	Elisabetta	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy 06-21	Panna	24A NQIV 1281	Naples	Oct.16th 1936	Italy 21	Panna
2	UNDER 16	Rosa	Renato	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy 07-	Panna	4A NQIV 1282	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Panna
3	UNDER 16	Rosa	Maria	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Panna	4A NQIV 1283	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Panna
4		Barillaro	Nicodemo	18		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mammola	4A NQIV 1280	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Mammola
5		Lorenti	Vincenzo	6		m	s	--------	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bivongi	4A NQIV 1287	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Bivongi
6		Melia	Giustina	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bivongi	4A NQIV 1286	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Bivongi
7		Giordano Magliocco	Giuseppina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06	Montalto Uffugo	4A NQIV 1284	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
8	UNDER 16	Giordano	Francesco	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	Montalto Uffugo	4A NQIV 1285	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
9		Passarzone	Rocco	15		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	Vallefiorita	4A NQIV 1289	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale
10	TRANSIT	D'Alsisio Simone	Carmina	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 04	Roccamorice	in transiti to Canada 3/3 27		Oct.15th 936	Italy	Roccamorice
11	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	D'Alsisio	Giorgio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamorice	3/3 28		Oct.15th 936	Italy	Roccamorice
12		D'Alesio	Bartolomeo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamorice	3/3 28		Oct.15th 936	Italy	Roccamorice
13		Iacobacci Ciofani	Angela	65		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 20-	Cerchio	QIV 247	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Cerchio
14		Pormasso	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-	Bonefro	4A NQIV 1292	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Bonefro
15		Antolini	Antonio	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 20-	Pratola Peligna	QIV 3308	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy	Pratola Peligna
16		Nalli Virgolini	Angela	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 16-	Supino	4A NQIV 1265	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Supino
17	U. S. CIT.	Virgolini	Bernina	6		f	s	———				U.S.A.	———			Am.Pass. 3826 iss. Naples oct.16th 1936			———	
18	U. S. CIT.	Virgolini	Emilio	3		m	s	———				U.S.A.	———			Am.Pass.	same as above.		———	
19		Fortunato	Giuseppe	23		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Montorio al Vomano	4A NQIV 1288	Naples	Oct.17th 936	Italy 21	Montorio al Vomano
20		Marev	Giustina	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Yougosl.	Yougosl.	Italy 06-	Unie	4A NQIV 1262	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Unie
21	UNDER 16	Marev	Anna	8		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Yougosl.	Yougosl.	Italy 07	Lussinpiccolo	4A NQIV 1263	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Unie
22		Marev	Gaspare	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Yougosl.	Yougosl.	Italy 07	Unie	4A NQIV 1264	Naples	Oct.16th 936	Italy	Unie
23	U. S. CIT.	Marev	Rosa	3		f	s	———				U.S.A.	———			Am.Pass. 145 iss. Trieste oct.13th 1936			———	
24		Praietti Necci	Angela	41		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06-21	Anagni	4A NQIV 1272	Naples	[illegible] 936	Italy 21	Anagni
25	UNDER 16	Necci	Anna	5		f	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07	Anagni	4A NQIV 1273	Naples	[illegible] 936	Italy	Anagni
26		Palmiti Ciolli	Teresa	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 06-	Bassiano	4A NQIV 1119	Naples	[illegible] 1936	Italy	Bassiano
27		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NQIV [illegible]~~	~~Naples~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible] di Bari~~
28		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Naples~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible] di Bari~~
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	Gagliato	4A NQIV [illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy 21	Gagliato
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 07-21	[illegible]	4A NQIV [illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	Italy 21	[illegible]

[illegible]

Total passengers 43 26
U. S. citizens 3
Due 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 29 1936 , 19 71

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination State	18 City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	father:Osvaldo-Panna	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Rosa Pietro-339 E. 15th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
3	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chest		none
4	mother:Agostino Maria-Mammola	Pa.	Shenandoa	no	self	#1 yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe-636 West Penn St.Shenandoa Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	uncle:Franco Francesco-Bivongi				self	yes	no	no	no	father:Vincenzo- 47 Liberty St Stanford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
6	brother:Aurelio-Bivongi	Conn.	Springdale	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Pasquale-5 Hyde St. Springdale Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
7	mother:Magliocco Antonio-S.Vincenzo La Costa	Conn.	Stanford	no	self	#6 yes	no	no	no	husband:Giordano Mosé-13 Limerick St.Stanford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
8	grand mother as above	Conn.	Stanford	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
9	mother:Stagliano Maria-Chiaravalle Centrale	N.Y.	Long Beach	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-392 Division St.Long Beach N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	b'wn	none
10	mother:Palumbo Geltrude-Roccamarice	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	yes	self	#4 yes	no	no NC.W.C.	no	husband:D'Aloisio Donato-R.R.3 = Amherstburg Ont.Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
11	grand mother as above	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
12	grand mother:Palumbo Geltrude-Roccamarice	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
13	daughter:Ciofani Olimpia-Cerchio	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	#5 yes	yes	927-31	Conn.	Son daughter:Ciofani Rosa-37 Conn.Ave.Waterbury Conn. Med Cert. Senility Landing justified	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
14	mother:Vaccaro Maria Libera-Venafro	Mass.	Maynard	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Vincenzo-193 Main St.Maynard Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
15	mother:Maria-Pratola Peligna	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonini Pasquale 53 Park Hill Av. Yonkers NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
16	father:Giuseppe-Supino	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	#30 yes	no	no	no	husband:Virgolini Virgilio-3138 E.Garfield Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
17	————	Mich.	Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	father as above	—																
18	————	Mich.	Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	same as above	—																
19	aunt:Mani Cristina-Monterio al Vomano	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Eternino-2723 Atlantic Ave.Atlantic City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
20	father:Giovanni-Unio	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Marov Gaspare-4[illegible]St. [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	chest	scar on neck
21	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chest		none
22	same as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
23	————	N.Y.	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	same as above	—																
24	daughter:Necci Lina-Anagni	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Necci Domenico-~~[illegible] Bleecker St.~~New York N.Y. 93 Henry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
25	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
26	mother:Calandrini Maria-Bassiano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	#61 yes	no	no	no	to Bro. in Law Virgolini Virgilio husband:Ciolli Tommaso-3138 Garfield Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	black	none
27	~~mother:[illegible] Margherita-Mola di Bari~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~ 3022 No.Pulasky Rd.Chicago Ill.	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
28	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
29	mother:Esposito Nicolina-[illegible]	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-[illegible] Ave.New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
30	[illegible]lli Domenico-[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Ave.Bronx N.Y. [illegible] 1677 Coppinger [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich Peloš MASTER, of the Motor Nave M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 20 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible]

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano Surgeon of the Italian M/V VULCANIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 23 19 ______, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17TH, 19 36

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Angelico	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian +0897	yes	Italy	Italian So.	67-21 Italy	Terlizzi	4A NQIV 150	Naples	July 14th 1936	2559 192	21 Italy	Terlizzi
2		De [illegible]	Anna M.	65	-	f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	20 Italy	Molfetta	QIV 3276	Naples	Oct.12th 1936		Italy	Molfetta
3		Muratore	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giovanni di Gerace	QIV 236	Naples	Oct.14th 1936		U.S.A.	Meriden Conn.
4		Conte Morlando	Giuseppa	59		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	QIV 179	Naples	Sep.25th 1936		Italy	Minturno
5		Pugliese Baccieri	Rosa	61		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Rose	4A NQIV 1207	Naples	Oct.13th 1936		Italy	Rose
6	UNDER 16	Baccieri	Raffaela	15		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Rose	4A NQIV 1208	Naples	Oct.13th 1936	7668/30	Italy	Rose
7		Baccieri	Fiorina	17	-	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Rose	4A NQIV 1209	Naples	Oct.13th 1936	17668/313	Italy	Rose
8		Baccieri	Pasquale	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07 Italy	Rose	4A NQIV 1210	Naples	Oct.13th 1936		Italy	Rose
9		Morlando	Emilio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20- Italy	Minturno	QIV 221	Naples	Oct.8th 1936	432 490	Italy	Minturno
10		Giordano Mancinacci	Santa	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Melito	4A NQIV 925	Naples	Sep.22nd 1936		Italy	Melito P.S.
11	U.S. CIT.	Giordano	Domenica	15	-	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	Naples	Oct.14th 1936			
12	U.S. CIT.	Giordano	Saveria	11	-	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	Same as above				
13	U.S. CIT.	Giordano	Francesca	8	-	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	Same as above				
14	U.S. CIT.	Giordano	Anita Giuseppa	3	-	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	Same as above				
15		Rinaldi	Orsola	47	-	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate +0897	no	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Pontelandolfo	QIV 205	Naples	Oct.1st 1936		21 Italy	Pontelandolfo
16		Amodeo Cambria	Carmela	49	-	f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Falcone	QIV 244	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Falcone
17		Bontempo	Caterina	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mazzarrà S.Andrea	QIV 3305	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Castroreale
18		SCIUMBATA Mastrolilliano	Concetta	49	-	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Bisignano	4A NQIV 1258	Naples	Oct.15th 1936		Italy	Colosimi
19	UNDER 16	Sciumbata	Pietro	13	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Bisignano	4A NQIV 1259	Naples	Oct.15th 1936		Italy	Colosimi
20		D'Angerio	Alfredo	59		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20 Italy	Eboli	QIV 213	Naples	Oct.6th 1936		Italy	Salerno
21		Costanzo Gago	Caterina	38	-	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Lusciano	4A NQIV 1236	Naples	Sep.1?th 1936		Italy	Lusciano
22	UNDER 16	Costanzo	Giovanni	5	-	m	s		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Lusciano	4A NQIV 1237	Naples	Sep.1?th 1936		Italy	Lusciano
23		De Biase Migliaccio	Elena	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian +0897	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Montalto Uffugo	4A NQIV 1274	Naples	Oct.15th 1936		Italy	S.Vincenzo la Costa
24	U.S. CIT.	Migliaccio	Francesca	6	-	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. 3928 iss.	Naples	oct.17th 1936			
25	U.S. CIT.	Migliaccio	Antonio	4	-	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	same as above.				
26		Carrano [illegible]	Caterina	66		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate +0897	no	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Castellabate	QIV 242	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		21 Italy	Castellabate
27		[illegible]	Francesco Paolo	13	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Castellabate	4A NQIV [illegible]	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	S.Maria di Castellabate
28		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	-	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	[illegible]	4A NQIV 1273	Naples	Oct.16th 1936		Italy	Salerno
29	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	Sebastiano Alberto	7	-	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass. [illegible]	Naples	oct.17th 1936			
30	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	s					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.	same as above.				

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 **13**

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 29 1936 , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Fidelfo Angelo-Terlizzi		N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	\$10 yes	no	no	no		TO father:Luigi-~~64-Central~~ 117-Hamilton Ave.White Plains N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2	nephew:Piccinino Giuseppe Molfetta		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		~~niece:Belgiovine Carmela-673 Carroll Ave.B'klyn N.Y.~~ TO Grandson - Gabriele Vitto - med cert. senility - Landing Justified	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chest	none
3	nobody		Conn.	Meriden	no	self	\$10 yes	yes	926-36	Conn.	1936	residence:46 Pine St. Meriden Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	b'wn	none
4	son:Morlando Natale-Minturno		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	899-903	R.I.		son:Morlando Andrea-68 Balbo Ave.Providence R.I. TO - daughter in law Antonia, see col. 23 - line 9 - med cert. senility - Landing Just.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none
5	mother:Rota Maria-Rose		Conn.	Coscob	no	self	\$80 yes	no	no	no		TO husband:Buccieri Pietro-66 Coscob Ave.Coscob Conn. med cert. Goitre colloid - Landing Justified	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
6	grand mother as above		Conn.	Coscob	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
7	same as above		Conn.	Coscob	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above med Cert. Goitre colloid - Landing Justified	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	b'wn	none
8	same as above		Conn.	Coscob	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	none		good	no	5	5	nat	chest	b'wn	scar on forehead
9	brother:Natale-Minturno		Pa.	Ambler	no	self	yes	no	no	no		TO wife:Conte Antonia-322 W. Maples St.Ambler Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	none		good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
10	father:Carmelo-Melito P.S.		N.Y.	NewRochelle	no	self	\$15 yes	yes	926-28	N.Y.		TO husband:Giordano Bruno-89 Woodside Pl.New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	b'wn	none
11	————		N.Y.	NewRochelle	————							father as above	————																	
12	————		N.Y.	NewRochelle	————							same as above	————																	
13	————		N.Y.	NewRochelle	————							same as above	————																	
14	————		N.Y.	NewRochelle	————							same as above	————																	
15	father:Nicodemo-Pontelandolfo		Conn.	Woodbury	no	self	\$15 yes	no	no	no		son:Calabrese Angelo-2 R.F.D.Woodbury Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
16	daughter:Cambria Sebastiana		Pa.	Reading	no	self	\$15 yes	yes	910-19	Pa.		TO son:Cambria Frank-1359 N. 10th St.Reading Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	chest	none
17	grand father:Marchetta Rocco-Castroreale		Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no		TO aunt:Marchetti Graifalli Idria-29 ~~[illegible]~~ St.Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
18	NOBODY		Neb.	Valley	no	self	\$30 yes	no	no	no		TO husband:Scimeata Vincenzo-P.Box.232 Valley, Nebraska	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
19	NOBODY		Neb.	Valley	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
20	son:D'Angerio-		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	\$15 yes	no	no	no	1936	wife:D'Angerio Rosalia-6019 Vine St.Phila.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
21	brother:Antonio-Lasiana		Ill.	Lockport	no	self	\$20 yes	no	no	no		husband:Costenaro Giovanni-Box 70 R.F.D.Lockport Ill. N.C.W.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
22	uncle as above		Ill.	Lockport	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
23	father in law:Magliocco Antonio-S.Vincenzo La Costa		Conn.	Stanford	no	self	\$25 yes	no	no	no		TO husband:Magliocco Francesco-13 Limerick St.Stanford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		scar on left eye
24	————		Conn.	Stanford	————							father as above	————																	
25	————		Conn.	Stanford	————							same as above	————																	
26	brother:Vincenzo-S.Maria di Castellabate		N.J.	Paterson	no	self	\$20 yes	no	no	no		TO son:Matarazzo Vincenzo-85 3rd Ave.Paterson N.J. med Cert. senility - Deformity - Landing Justified	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
27	uncle as above		N.J.	Paterson	no	grandfth.	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	blue	none
28	mother:Del Castello Maria-Sulmona		Pa.	W.Aliquippa	no	self	\$10 yes	no	no	no		TO aunt - Angelina La Rosa husband:Mieri Luigi-[illegible] Beaver Ave.West Aliquippa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		scar on superior lipp
29	————		Pa.	W.Aliquippa	————							father as above	————																	
30	————		Pa.	W.Aliquippa	————							same as above	————																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. Stuparich Roberto MASTER, *of the Italian M/V* VULCANIA, *from* TRIESTE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* OCT 29 1936, *19*
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—[illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence [illegible], and [illegible]

[illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a [illegible]

[illegible] within one year, and in answering [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] De [illegible], surgeon of the M/V VULCANIA [illegible] Surgeon thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 29 195[illegible], 19

at .... NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VULCANIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , OCTOBER [illegible] , 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Mariconda	Giuseppe	33	-	m	s	laborer	yes	8-161 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	68-21 Italy	Serino	1103618	Wash.	June25th 936	99 U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.
2		Lombardi	Manlio	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	1103108 [illegible]	Wash.	May 13th 936	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
3		Graziano	Angelo Raffaele	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bonito	1088308 1111[illegible]	Wash.	Aug.8th 1936	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
4		Graziano (Simonetti)	Generosa	41	-	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bonito	1109611 1111[illegible]3	Wash.	Aug.8th 1936	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
5		Seminara	Giuseppe	40	8	m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maropati	1109410 [illegible] 1090725	Wash.	June12th 936	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio
~~6~~		~~Aliperti~~	~~Emilio~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~					~~U.S.A.~~				~~Am.Pass.292227~~	~~Wash.~~	~~May 29th 1936~~		
~~7~~		~~Di Gennaro~~	~~Maria~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ottaviano~~	[illegible]	~~Wash.~~	~~May 26th 936~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Long Island N.Y.~~
8		Muraca (Celli)	Elena	39		f	m	housew.	yes	8-161 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	S.Pietro Apostolo	[illegible] [illegible] 1110[illegible]	Wash.	Aug.14th 936	99 U.S.A.	Easton Pa.
9		Polussi Ciavatti	Colomba	52	-	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Rimini	1113[illegible]	Wash.	Aug.27th 936	99 U.S.A.	Quency Mass.
10	U.S.Cit.	Polussi	Ferdinando	7		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Quincy Mass.	1111562				
11		Furio	Michele	52	-	m	m	laborer	yes	8-161 illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Mola	[illegible] 107[illegible]57	Wash.	Apr.18th 936	99 U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.

Man. 12/6 Aliperti Emilio not embarket .
Man. 12/7 Di Gennaro Maria not embarket.

The Chief Purser:

Oct. 1936

15

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries [illegible] be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19 - 75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother:Nunziato-Napoli	N.J.	Paterson	no	self $45.60	yes	yes	1921	N.J.	residence:79 Elm St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
2	wife:Argia-Napoli	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	932-		residence:28 [illegible] St. Boston Mass. 229 Maverick St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	b'wn	blue	none
3	brother in law;Aurilio Antonio-	Mass.	Boston	no	self $100.00	yes	yes	921-36	Mass.	residence:67 ~~Arlington~~ Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
4	same as a bove	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	yes	yes	921-36	Mass.	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5	father:Vincenzo-Maropati	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self $400	yes	yes	-36	Ohio	residence:254 East Federal St.Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
~~6~~	~~———~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long-Island City~~																								
~~7~~	~~brother:Tommaso-Ottaviano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island City~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~-36~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:~~ Dist. Antonio	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
8	father:Raffaele-San Pietro Apostolo	Pa.	Easton	no yes	self $10.00	yes	yes	920-36	Pa.	residence:1143 Lehigh St. Easton Pa. Am: Bruno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
9	brother:Giuseppe-Rimini	Mass.	Quency	no	self $35.00	yes	yes	-36	Mass.	residence:8 Greystone St. Quency Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
10	———	Mass.	Quency							same as a bove /Brother [illegible]																	
11	wife:Sana Anna-Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self $50.00	yes	yes	917-36	N.Y.	residence:212 Hamilton St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RStefanich Rolando MASTER, of the Italian MS VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(Master, Commanding officer, or First or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* OCT 29 1936, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the aboriginal peoples of Africa whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and state his complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STV. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1936)

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the Italian M/V. VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 193 , 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Garnye
Imp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—431

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , Oct. 17th 1936 , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	15
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Koskouras	Helen G.	27	-	F	M	Houskeeper	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Kozani	Quota 156	ATHENS	8th October 1936	18 Greece	Kozani
2	U. S. CIT.	Koskouras	George D.	38	-	M	M	Confectioneur	Yes	UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 3[illegible]7134 Wash. June 23 1936		
3		Kyriacou	Efkosmia	19	0	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Mytilene	Quota 153	ATHENS	5th October 1936	18 Greece	Athens
4	U. S. CIT.	Kyriacou	Philippos	36	0	M	M	Steel Mill Worker	~~Yes~~	UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 3[illegible]095 Wash. June 26th 1936		
5		Kostorizos	Katina	24	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Longo	Quota 151	ATHENS	5th October 1936	18 Greece	Longo
6	U. S. CIT.	Kostorizos	Arist	42	-	M	M	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 2[illegible]37 Wash. March 5th 1936		
7		Papageorge	Irene	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Amalias	Quota 114	ATHENS	21st September 1936	18 Greece	Amalias
8	U. S. CIT.	Papageorge	Louis G.	40	-	M	M	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. Wash. 26[illegible]93 Apr. 15th 1936		
9		Boicas 7 484/786	Nicholas	19	-	M	S	Furniture Maker	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	05-55 Turkish	Kalecarchas	Quota 1[illegible]3	ATHENS	29th September 1936	18 Greece	Piraeus
10		Ziogas	Polyxeni	29	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Pentalofos	Quota [illegible]	ATHENS	12th October 1936	Greece	Kozani
11	UNDER 16	Ziogas	Chrisoula	5	-	F	S	Baby	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greeze	Greek	07-18 Greece	Kerifi Vei	Quota 160	ATHENS	12th October 1936	Greece	Kozani
12	U. S. CIT.	Ziogas	Demitrios	10	-	M	S	Baby		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 259 Am. Con. Athens Oct. 12th 1936		
13		Papadopoulos	Styliani	30	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Vallina	Quota 161	ATHENS	12th October 1936	18 Greece	Valina
14		Pantelaki	Margaret	46	-	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-1 Greece	Santorini	Quota 53	ATHENS	5th October 1936	Greece	Piraeus
15		Clidis	Aphrodith	31	-	F	M	Hoisewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-1 Greece	Samos	Quota [illegible]8	ATHENS	21st August 1936	Greece	Samos
16	U. S. CIT.	Clidis	Savas	42	-	M	M	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 47[illegible]6 Wash. July 12th 1933		
17	U. S. CIT.	Clidis	Vasoleke	10		F	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	same Pass. as above.	———	
18		[illegible] √99377/346	Philippos	17		M	S	Student	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07-18 Greece	Papsia	Quota [illegible]	ATHENS	12th October 1936	18 Greece	Papsia
19		Aronis	Maroudio	32		F	M	Housekheeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Karlovasi	Quota 156	ATHENS	8th October 1936	18 Greece	Samos
20	U. S. CIT.	Aronis	Efstathia	8		F	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 13[illegible]86 Wash. July 6th 1934		
21	U. S. CIT.	Aronis	Costantine	5	-	M	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	same Pass. as above.	———	
22	U. S. CIT.	Aronis	Alexander	4	-	M	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	same Pass. as above.	———	
23		Koliou	Maria	6	-	F	S	Student	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Pyrgos	Quota 167	ATHENS	16th July 1936	18 Greece	Pyrgos
24	U. S. CIT.	Lampera	Theodosios	5	-	M	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 2[illegible]2 Wash. July 12th 1934		
25	U. S. CIT.	Lampera	Gerasimos	1		M	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	same Pass. as above.	———	
26		Lampera	Antonia	24	-	F	M	Houskeeper	Yes	5-4647 Greece	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Vovikos	Quota [illegible]	ATHENS	13th October 1936	18 Greece	Cephalonia
27		Mugianis	Lemonia	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Maurafo	Quota 164	ATHENS	12th October 1936	18 Greece	Mayrafo
28	U. S. CIT.	Mugianis	Antonios J.	3		M	S	———		UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. [illegible]76 Am. Con. Athens Oct. 12th 1936		
29	TEMPORARY	Nicolaidas	Athanassi	49	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	5-4647 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	04-55 Turkish	Kaufa[illegible]	Canadian Passport [illegible]	[illegible]	15th June 1936	Canada	Montreal
30		Nicolaidas	Maria	34	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	04-55 Turkish	Kaufa[illegible]	Canadian Passport [illegible]	[illegible]	15th June 1936	Canada	Montreal

40

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19 77

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Thomas Papageorgiou Parent Kozani Greece	D.C.	Washington	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	1507-30 St Accomp. by Husband George 1326-Washington Ave. Washington D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar befow chin
2	----- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	---------			Evanthia Assioura Nice 1326 Wasington Ave. Washington D.C.	-----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
3	Nicolas Limneos Parents Peristeri Athens Greece	Ind	Gary	No	Husband	~~50~~ 120	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband Philippos 221 W. 7th Ave. Gary Ind	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Lt Brown	Blue	None
4	------ UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	----------			Kyriakos Philippou Friend 221 W. 7th Ave. Gary Ind	---------	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
5	Michael Boucas Parent Longos Pylias Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	~~50~~ 400	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband Arist 5937 Rice St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
6	----- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	----------			Louis George Uncle 5937 Rice St. Chicago Ill	---------	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
7	Krisanthos Sakos Father Amalias Elias Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	150	No	No	No	Louis Papageorge Husband 516-10th Ave. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Gray	None
8	----- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	- ---------			516 10th Ave. New York City	-------	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
9	Petros Boicos Uncke Piraeus Greece	Pa	Canonsburg Pa	No	Self	25	No	No	No	to George Baycas ~~Brother~~ uncle 16 E. Pike St. Canonsburg Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	None
10	Constn Ziogas Father in Law Korifi Voioi Kozani Greece	Conn	Bristol	No	Self	25	Yes	1924 1930	Bristol	to Christal Zioga Husband 192 Main St. Bristol Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
11	Const. Ziogas Grand Father Korifi Voiou Kozani Greece	Conn	Bristol	No	Mother	~~25~~	No	No	No	Accomp. by Mother Polyxeni 192 Main St. Bristol Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
12	---- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	----------			Accompp by Mother Polixeni 192 Main St. Bristol Conn	- ------	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
13	Pericle Nickes Parent Vallina Messinias Greece	Mass	Chicopec	No	Self	25	No	No	No	to bro: Tom Nickas - 94 [illegible] George Papadopoulos Husband 65 Montgemery St. Chicopec Falls Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	Dark sport above right eye brow
14	Eroulia Statis Sister Athens Greece	N.Y.	Park Asburry	No	Self	25	No	No	No	to [illegible] Kentri Karras ~~Daughter~~ 806 Main St. Asburry Park N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None
15	Argyros Karakitsos Uncle Somnos Greece	N.J.	Jersey	No	Husband	50	Yes	1921 1933	Jersey	Accomp. by Husband Savas 14 Scott St. Riverside N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Gray	None
16	---- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	------------			14 Scott St. Riverside N.J.	-------	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
17	---- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	------------			Accomp. by Father Savas 14 Scott St. Riverside N.J.	-----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
18	Evangelia Kapsia Mother Tripolis Greece	N.Y.	Panghkeeps	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Fotis Siannis Father 525 Main St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Broe	None
19	Anna Katevaini Mother Samos Greece	Ohio	Warren	No	Self	50	Yes	1927 1934	Warren	Basile ~~Karonis~~ Kronis Husband 206 Main Ave. S.W. Warren Ohio (TA)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
20	---- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	------------			Accomp. by Mother Maroudio 347 Belmont Ave 206 Main Ave. S.W. Warren Ohio		UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
21	----- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	------------			Accomp. by Mother Maroudio 206 Main Ave. S.W. Warren Ohio	-----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
22	----- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	------------			Accomp. by Mother Maroudio 206 Main Ave. S.W. Warren Ohio	----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
23	Nic Kolios Father Pyrgos Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Geo Vassilion Uncle 211½ Long St. Akron Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brown	Brown	None
24	--- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	------------			Accomp. by Mother Antonia 211 250 E. Market St. Akron Ohio	----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
25	----- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	- ----------			Accomp. by Mother Anronia 211 250 E. Market St. Akron Ohio	----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
26	Reveka Tourli Mother Vovikes Cephalonia Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	~~25~~ 5	Yes	1929 1934	Akron	to Nick Lampras Husband 351 Russell Ave 250 E. Market St. Akron Ohio	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None
27	Xsermages Demetrios Father Maurakos Ikarias Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	25	No	No	No	to John Magianis Husband ~~294 Fulton~~ St. Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brow	Brow	None
28	---- UNITED	STATES				CITIZEN	----------			Accomp. by Mother Lemonia 294 ~~Fulton~~ St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-----	UNITED					STATES				CITIZEN						
29	Antonios Lasarides Father in Law Salonica Greece	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	~~50~~ [illegible]	In Transit NYC 1936			Gust Athanassiades Cousin 996 St James St. Montreal Canada	No	~~Permanent~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar under [illegible]
30	Antonios Lasarides Father Salonica Greece	Canada	Montreal	No	Husband	50	in Transit NYC 1936			Accomp. by Husband Athanassi 996 St. James St. Montreal Canada	No	~~Permanent~~ Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Small mark [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap Stuparich Roberto MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Italian M/V. VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, *Surgeon of the* Italian M/V VULCANIA employed by owners thereof *(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Italian University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 25 19 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—481

Form 630
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , Oct. 17th 1936 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Skiouris Sevhis	Peter Panagyotis	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07-18 Greece	Arahova	NON QUOTA 136 4a	ATHENS	28th September 1936	18 Greece	Arahova
2	U. S. CIT.	Bragitikos	Angelo	2	10	M	S	----------		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN USA Pass.268703 Wash.Apr.16th 1936		
3	U. S. CIT.	Bragitikos	Stephen	1	10	M	S	----------		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN same Pass. as above.		
4		Bragitikos	Sultana	25	-	F	M	Houskeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Artaki	NON QUOTA 170 4a	ATHENS	15 October 1936	18 Greece	Vallen
5		Nicolis	Nicholas	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian	07-62 Egypt	Port Said	NON QUOTA 84 4a	ATHENS	1st September 1936	18 Egeo	Nissiros
6		Nicolis	Mary	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian	-62 Egypt	Port Said	NON QUOTA 85 4a	ATHENS	1st September 1936	Egeo	Nissiros
7		Laspas	Nicolaos	10	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	-18 Greece	Pirgi	NON QUOTA 167 4a	ATHENS	13th October 1936	Greece	Chios
8		MouratidiS	Calliope VL 399/818	16	-	F	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-55 Turkish	Ismir	QUOTA 212 Q1	ATHENS	25th September 1936	Greece	Athens
9		Mitchel or Repanakis.	Maria	27	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Adamas	NON QUOTA 171 4a	ATHENS	15th October 1936	Greece	Adams
10	U. S. CIT.	Mitchel	Thelvina	3	-		S	----------		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN USA Pass. 266 Am.Cons Athens Oct.16th 1936		
11		Tasos	Kaliopi	29	-	F	M	Housekkeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian	06-18 Egeo	Trianta	NON QUOTA 176 4a	ATHENS	15th October 1936	56 Rhodes	Trianta
12	U. S. CIT.	Tasos	James	39	-	M	M	----------		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN USA Pass. 323069 Wash. July 1st 1936		
13		Tambacos	Panagiota	20	-	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07-18 Greece	Kremasti	NON QUOTA 177 4a	ATHENS	16th October 1936	18 Greece	Kremasti
14		Tambakos	George	15	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	07-18 Greece	Kremasti	NON QUOTA 178 4a	ATHENS	16th October 1936	18 Greece	Kremasti
15	UNDER 16	~~Skarpedas~~ SKAPERDAS	Nickolas G.	6	-	M	S	----------		UNITED				US citizen	STATES			CITIZEN USA Pass. 262 Am.Com.Athens Oct. 15th 1936		
16		~~Skarpedas~~ SKAPERDAS	Zoitsa	31	-	F	M	Houskeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Bounka	NON QUOTA 169 4(a)	ATHENS	15th October 1936	18 Greece	Konitsa
17	U. S. CIT.	Gonos	Magdalene	6	-	F	S	----------		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN USA Pass. 263 iss Am.Con. Athens Oct. 16th 1936		
18	U. S. CIT.	Gonos	Afrodite	4	-	F	S	----------		UNITED					STATES			CITIZEN same Pass. as above.		
19		Gonos	Areti	25	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	06-18 Greece	Dole	NON QUOTA 173 4a	ATHENS	15th October 1936	18 Greece	Dole
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			47																	
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED (rows 9 and 10)

11 Pam.

Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1936, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination: State	18 City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22	22	22	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Hair	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Heriklia Skiouris Mother Sparta Greece	Conn	Groton	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	Charles Scouris Father [illegible] Thames St. Groton Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]
2	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			Accomp. by Mother Saltanna Valley City Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			Accomp. by Mother Saltanna Valley City Ohio	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
4	Mary Patrouli Mother Athens Greece	Ohio	Valley	No	Self	25	Yes	1935	[illegible]	Const. [illegible] Valley City Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	[illegible]
5	Calliope Nicolis Mother Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	Newburgh	No	Self	25	No			Michael Nicolis Father [illegible] Montgomery St. Newburgh N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None
6	Calliope Nicolis Mother Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	Newburgh	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Michael Nicolis Father [illegible] Montgomery St. Newburgh N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Vesta Laspes Mother Chios Greece	N.J.	Orange	No	Self	25	No			Stephen Laspes Father 311 Main St. Orange N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	International Imigration Selvice Athens Greece	Conn	New Haven	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible] [illegible] Shelley Ave. New Haven Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Costas Androulidakis Brother Adamas Milos Greece	San	Francisco	No	Self		No	No	No	Mike Mitchell Husband [illegible] Folsom St. San Francisco Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Fair	Brown	[illegible]
10	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			Accomp. by Mother Marika [illegible] Folsom St. San Francisco Cal	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
11	Andreas Papaminas Father Trianta Rhodes Egeo	W.Va	Weirton	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband [illegible] [illegible] St. Weirton W.Va	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Medium	Black	Black	None
12	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			[illegible] Papanikolaou Brother 1455 Main St. Weirton W.Va	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
13	Tambacos Vasiliki Mother Kremasti Greece	Long Island		Yes	Self	50	No			Leonidas Tambacos Father [illegible] Fulton St. Hempstead Long Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown		None
14	Tambacos Vasiliki Grand Mother Kremast Greece	Long Island		Yes	Mother	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by [illegible] Panagiota [illegible] Fulton Ave. Hempstead Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			Accomp. by Mother [illegible] [illegible] Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
16	Geo Economou Father Konitsa Greece		Manchester	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible] Husband [illegible] Cedar St. Manchester	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
17	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			Accomp. by Mother Aroti 219 W. 60th New York City	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
18	UNITED	STATES					CITIZEN			Accomp. by Mother Aroti 219 W. 60th New York City	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
19	Evanthia Boltsou Mother Deli Epiros Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Costas Husband 219 W. 60th New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Brown	Brown	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto MASTER, of the Italian M/V. VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano *, Surgeon of the* Italian M/V. **VULCANIA**, employed by owners thereof, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the Italian University of Padova *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 23 193 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Joseph A Savage
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VULCANIA . *Passengers sailing from* PATRAS , Oct. 17th 1936 , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Kanellaidis	Elias	30	-	M	S	waiter	Yes	Greek 4-1613	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 08-18	Vostizza	PERMIT 1079438/1078675	WASHINGTON.D.C.	9th April 1936	Ohio 99	Norwood
2		Valianatos	Evangelos S.	48	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	PERMIT 1092282/1090793	WASHINGTON.D.C.	18th May 1936	Ill	Chicago
3		Thanos	Demetroula	51	-	F	M	Housekwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	PERMIT 1093088/1091887	WASHINGTON.D.C.	20th May 1936	~~Greece~~	~~Lefkas~~
4	U.S. Cit.	Thanos	Anna	15	-	F	S	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 388460	Wash. May 20 1936	
5	U.S. Cit.	Thanos	Eleftherios	10	-	M	S	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN	same pass. as above.		
6		Mitrokotsas	Antonios	42	-	M	M	Restauranteur		Greek 4-1613		Greece	Greek	Greece 08-18	Vasiliko	PERMIT 1089406/1087978	WASHINGTON.D.C.	12th May 1936	N.J. 99	Plainfield
7		Mitrokotsas	Kalliope	37	-	F	M	HousekeeperF		Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece 08-18	Kymi	PERMIT 1089407/1087979	WASHINGTON.D.C.	12th May 1936	N.J. 99	Plainfield
8	U.S. Cit.	Metrokotsas	Anna	10	-	F	S	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 279131	Wash. May 8 1936	
9	U.S. Cit.	Metrokotsas	Zaharoula	3	-	F	S	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN	same as above.		
10		[illegible]	John K.	36	-	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Greek 4-1613	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 08-18	Fournous	PERMIT 1053858/1053580	WASHINGTON.D.C.	1st February 193[illegible] ~~1st August 1935~~	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
11		Pappas	Athanassios	27	-	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pogoni	PERMIT 1067964/1067058	WASHINGTON.D.C.	3rd January 1936	~~Greece~~	~~Pogoni~~
12		Avlonitis	Mary	41	-	F	M	Houskeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	PERMIT 1091781/1088601	WASHINGTON.D.C.	16th May 1936	N.J.	Plainfield
13		Vafias	Vasilios EVANGELOS VASILEOS EVANGELUS	[illegible]	-	M	M	Restauranteur	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palechorion	PERMIT 1077638/1077116	WASHINGTON.D.C.	31st March 1935	R. J.	Providence
14		Evangelou	Constantino	64	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italian	Italia 21	Istambul	PERMIT 1035845/1035871	WASHINGTON.D.C.	15th November 1936 [illegible]th May 1935	N.Y.	City
15		Culiano	Michael K.	39	-	M	M	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italia	Italia	Egeo 18	Nissyro	PERMIT 1005035/1006243	WASHINGTON.D.C.	[illegible] November 1936 [illegible] November 1934	New York	City
16		Milari	Jenny	65	-	F	W	Housekwife	Yes	Greek 4-1613	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkish 55	Ismir	PERMIT 990039/991318	WASHINGTON.D.C.	[illegible] July 1934	New York	City
17		Makris	John G.	34	-	M	M	~~Restauranteur~~	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 18	Nafpaktos	PERMIT 1063118/1061802	WASHINGTON.D.C.	8th November 1936	~~Greece~~	~~Nafpaktos~~
18	U.S. Cit.	Cutis	Nicholas M.	11	-	M	S	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN	USA Pass. 282206	Wash. May 12th 1936	
19	U.S. Cit.	Cutis	Assimina M.	9		F	S	UNITED						STATES			CITIZEN	same Pass. as above.		
20		Cutis	Lambrini M.	34		F	M	Houskeeper	Yes	Greek 4-1613	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece 08-18	Ikaria	PERMIT 1090812/1088180	WASHINGTON.D.C.	14th May 1936	Ga 99	Marietta
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T. B. Sn. Oct. 29, 1936

48

Total Passengers 20

U.S. citizens 6

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19

81

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Constantinos Kanelaides Brother Vostizza Greece	Ohio	Norwood	No	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1936	Norwood	George Kanelaides Father 1556 Main Ave. Norwood Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black		None
2	Paraskevan Valtanatos Brother Valsamata Greece	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	~~100~~	Yes	1920 193[illegible]	Chicago	Tam Latos Friend [illegible]o.330 S. [illegible], Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Xanthos Logatheti Mother Lefkas Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	[illegible] 1936	N.Y.	George Thanos Husband 301 West 21st St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black		Mole on left side of face
4	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					George Thanos Father 301 West 21st St. New York City	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
5	UNITES	STATES			CITIZEN					George Thanos Father 301 West 21st St. New York City	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
6	Evangelos Mitrokotsas Brother Halkis Greece	N.J.	Plainfield	No	Self	$50.00 50	Yes	1920 1936	N.J.	Cosnt. Karamanos Brother in Law 321 Watchon Ave. Plainfield N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Re- 318 [illegible] Ave. Plainfield N.J.
7	Evangelos Mitrokotsas Brother in Law Halkis Greece	N.J.	Plainfield	No	Husband	50	Yes	1920 1936	N.J.	Accomp.by Husband Antonios 321 Watchon Ave. Plainfiend N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown		Burn scar and hands
8	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					Accomp.by Father Antonios 321 Watchon Ave. Plainfield N.J.	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
9	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					Accomp.by Father Antonios 321 Watchon Ave. Plainfiend N.	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
10	Theodore Koffinas Wife Kranidion Greece	N.Y.	MauntVernan	No	Self	50	Yes	1916 1935	N.Y.	Gust Caravitis Friend 138 S. Fou[illegible] Ave. Mann Vernan N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Ghay	Broan	Na
11	Agathi Pappas Wife Pogeni Greecce	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1934 1936	N.Y.	William Pappas Brother 323 W 43 St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar left side of Temp
12	Zaharoula Karamanos Mother Kimi Greece	N.Y.	Plainfield	No	Self	$50.00 50	Yes	1916 1936	Plainfield	Nicolas Aulonitis Husband 321 W[illegible]-St.Plainfield N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	- Brown	Brown		Freckles on [illegible]
13	Vafias Dimitrios Brother Piraeus Greece	R.J.	Providence	No	Self	$50.00 100	Yes	1909 1036	R.I.	Ourania Vafias Wife [illegible] Prairie Ave. Providence R.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Gray	Light	Brown	None
14	Irene Evanghelou Wife Nissyro Egeo	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$120.00	Yes	1924 1936	N.Y.	Angelo Costant. Son 361 40th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	white	Brown	None
15	Poly Culiano Wife Nissyro Egeo	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1920 1934	N.Y.	Louis Contoveros Cousin 209 West 33th St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]
16	Anti Miliaris Brother Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$10.00 30	Yes	1913 1934	[illegible]	Mary Photes Sister 326 Andubon New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	None
17	George Makris Brother Nafpaktos Greece Re: Angelis	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	50	Yes	19[illegible] 1935	N.Y.	Mick Macopoulos Friend 209 W. 33rd St. New York City To Andrew Wilker 3,14 Park Heights Ave Balto Md	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
18	UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN		Accomp.by Mother Lambrini Marietta Cafe Marietta Ga	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
19	UNITED				STATES			CITIZEN		Accomp.by Mother Lambrini Marietta Cafe Marietta Ga	UNITED					STATES								CITIZEN			
20	[illegible] Pamfilis Father Ikaria Greece	Ga	Marietta	No	Self	$75.00 40	Yes	1924 1936	Ga	Marcus Cutis Husband Marietta Cafe Marietta Ga	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gpod	No	5b	5	Dark	Black	Brow	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Stuparich Roberto **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Italian M/V **VULCANIA**, *from* **TRIESTE**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 20 1936 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini A. Giuliano, Surgeon of S.S. VULCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 29 193_, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Vulcania . Passengers sailing from Ragusa , Oct. 15th 1936 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rekela ✓	Djeva Petra	28	✓	F	S	housew.	yes	croatis	yes	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	35-38 Jugosl.	Lozisce	/ ~~NQ~~ 671 0	Zagreb	Oct. [illegible]th 1936	38 Jugosl.	Lozisce
2		Mitrovic /	Tomislava	42	✓	F	M	housew.	yes	jugosl.	yes	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	06-38 Jugosl.	Supetar	NQ 48 4a	Zagreb	Oct.9 1936	Jugosl.	Supetar
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		49																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 P 29

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19 . . . 23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24									25	26	27		28	29		30
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		By whom was passage paid		Yes or No	If yes— Years	Where?															Complexion			
1	SISTER Perina Domic Papalićeva Ul.8 Split Jugosl.	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	sister	No	None			Brother-in-law Peter Valerio 723 - 3e Str. Sacramento	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Father Radetic Srećko Supetar Brac Jugosl.	Pa.	Phila.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916 1927	[illegible]	Husband [illegible] 517 Christian Str. Phila. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the M/V VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ______ day of OCT 29 1936, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] and not simply as engineer, mechanic, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

[illegible]

Column 18 (Final destination).—[illegible]

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—[illegible]

[illegible]

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S.S. VULCANIA having been duly sworn [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gasparini

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 29 193 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, OCTOBER 13th 1936, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schmidbauer ✓	Simon	36	✓	M	M	baker	yes	german 16614	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08-18	München	Q.P. [illegible]	Washington	May 7.1936	U.S.A.	New York
2		Schmidbauer	Amalie wife	32	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	germ. engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teuerbach	Q.P. [illegible]	Washington	May 5.1936	U.S.A.	New York
3		Rebich ✓	Diska	29	✓	f	m	houswif.	yes	Jugosl. 16614	yes	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Bornje	1103088 1100314	Washington	June 23 1936	USA	Aliquippa Pa.
4	U. S. CIT.	Raychevich ✓	Milred dgr	16	✓	f	s	----	USA	Citizen		Birth Cert.N. 170507 iss. at Harrisburg Pa.					------	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		------------
5	U. S. CIT.	Raychevich ✓	Lawrence son	4		f	s	----	USA	CITIZEN		BIRTH CERT. N. 82791 iss at Harrisburg Pa.					------	UNITED STATES CITIZEN		------------
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		50																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A Montgomery
Inspector 8:25 pm

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Alien 3

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1936, 19 85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Therese Zollner Pfeuferstr. 22 München	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920 1936	N.Y.C.	His home: [illegible] Decatur Av. Ave. [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	6	2	white	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
2	Sister in law: Th.Zollner Pfeuferstr. 22 München	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920 1936	N.Y.C.	Her home: [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5	6	white	black	[illegible]	none
3	Husband Nick Rebich 176 Franklin Av. Aliquippa	Pa.	Aliquippa	no	husband	30	yes	1936	Aliquippa	Home Husband Nick Rebich Pa. 176 Franklin Av.Aliquippa Stepfather	no	permanen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f.	blond	gr.	none
4	stepfather Nick Rebich 176 Franklin Av.Aliquippa Pa.	Pa.	Aliquippa	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						same as above.						UNITED STATES CITIZEN											
5	same as above.	Pa.	Aliquippa	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						same as above.						UNITED STATES CITIZEN											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] M/V VULCANIA from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ________ day of OCT 29 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, [illegible]. The entry should show definitely the [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible].

Column 21 [illegible]

Column 22 [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]

Columns 24 to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gaspare Di Gabriele, Surgeon of the Italian SS VULCANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have held the Italian position of surgeon in a Regular [illegible] and Surgeons and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gasson

Sworn to before me this ______ day of OCT 23 19__, 19__

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 16 ott. 1936 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality	† Race or people	Place of Birth		[illegible]	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	[illegible]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
[illegible]		Sudan ✓	Etela	11	✓	f	s	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cecoslovac	Mag Cecoslov.	25-06 Cecoslov.	Esea	Q.1864	Praha	Sept.26 1936	Cecosl.	Dubrou
2	Tmp [illegible]	Steiger ✓	Anna	25	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	German English	yes	Canadian	Canada	04-29 Poland	in TRANSIT TO CANADA Annaberg	Canadian Pass. 15697	iss. Ottawa	June 30th 1936	Ont.	S. Catherine
3	[illegible] 16	Steiger ✓	Elizabeth	3		m	s	----	no	english	no	Canada	Canada	04-80 Canadian	in TRANSIT TO CANADA Toronto	Can. Pass. 15697	iss. Ottawa	June 30th 1936	Ont.	St. Catherine
4																11 PM.				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		51																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] 3
[illegible] 0
[illegible] 0

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19

97

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	[illegible]			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		[illegible]
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Demse Lajosne Mela Dobrou 168 Cecoslovakia	N.J.	New Brunswich	no	uncle	12	no	-	-	Uncle ~~Miklos~~ Sabos 116 Louis Str. N.Brunswick N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blonde	grey	[illegible]
2	in transit to Canada	Ont.	St.Catherine	no	self	$30	yes	i[illegible]		32 Mary Str.St.Catherine Ontario	in transit to CANADA											5	4	fair	blonde		[illegible]
3	in transit to Canada	Ont.	St. Catherine	no	mother	-	yes	in	trans. 1936	same as above.	in transit to CANADA										—	-	-	f.	blonde		[illegible]
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER, of the S.S. VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 22 1930 day of OCT 22 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Ɛ8

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA *sailing from* TRIESTE , Oct. 15th , *1936* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 29 1936 , *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fish	Dora	17	–	F	s	./.	USA Pass. 53 iss.Jerusalem Aug.15th1936	30 W. 9th Str. NYC. NY
2	Pogarassi	Julia	16	–	f	s	Nov. 27th 1919 Hays Pa.	./.	Hays Pa.
3	Pogarassi	Andrei	14	–	m	s	Nov. 5th 1921 Hays Pa.	./.	Hays Pa.
4	Vidmar	Matilda	32	–	f	m	./..	March 3oth 1936 USA Pass.110 iss.Am.Con.Trieste	723 E. 16o St. Ohio Cleveland
5	Vidmar	Emma	16	–	f	s	Dec.31st 1919 Cleveland Oh.	./.	same as above.
6	Vidmar	Felix	13	–	m	s	Jan. 24th 1924 Cleveland Oh.	./.	same as above.
7	De Roia	Giuseppe Osvaldo	16	–	m	s	Aug. 5th 192o Mount Angel Oregon	./.	Mount Angel Oregon.
8	Wieland	Elsie	33	–	f	m	./.	USA Pass.29o633 Wash. May 22nd 1936	335o North Claremont Chicago Ill.
9	Bandiera	Maria Eugenia	14	–	f	s	Aug. 26th 1922 Buffalo NY.	./.	31o E. 27th Str. NYC NY
10	Melosso	Maria	8	–	f	s	Sept. 15th 1928 New York City	./.	3o6 E. 27th Str. NYC NY
11	Flumignan	Maria	17	–	f	s	./.	USA Pass. 66339 iss.Wash. Oct.27th 1933	27o E. 154 Str. NYC NY
12	Badesso	Angelo Luigi	19	–	m	s	Jan 2nd 1918 Allentown Pa.	./.	398 Cedar Street Allentown Pa.
13	Lokovsek	Mary	48	–	f	s	./.	USA Pass.27o296 iss.Wash.Apr.2oth1936	4o6 Ashland Av. Forst Park Ill.
14	Mendez Duffin	Julietta	5o	–	f	m	./.	USA Pass. 29215o iss. Wash. May 25th 1936	239 W.70 Str. NYC NY.
15	Lipsitz	Louis	72	–	m	m	./.	USA Pass.93o73 iss.Wash.Apr.27th 1934	2730 Crisle Str. Chicago Ill.
16	Lipsitz	Zelda Fannie	68	–	f	m	./.	USA Pass.93o73 iss.Wash.Apr.27th1934	same as above.
17	Jacob Vl 627/217	Franz	41	–	f	d	./.	USA Pass.12332 iss. Wash. May 24th 1935	S. Diego California. Hotel Harvard 2nd Av.&B Street
18	Vrakas	George	38	–	m	s	./.	USA Pass.1o2191 iss.Wash.May 17 1934	3o12 Longe Av. South Bain Ind.
19	Kugler	Paul	53	–	m	m	./.	USA Pass.33o938 iss.Wash.July 17 1936	2o6 Cedar Str. Garfield N.J.
20	Kugler	Adela F.	22	–	f	m	Passaic N.J. Feb.6th 1914	./.	same as above.
21	Kugler	Paul R.	1	–	m	s	Passaic N.J. Sept. 2oth 1935	./.	same as above.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Smith Insp.
8 30 P.M

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 Form 630-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Revised 14-314

Except on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from PATRAS, Oct.17th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1936, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Papadopoulos	Constantinos Andrew	50	-	M	M	./.	District court of the United States Boston Mass 24th January 1929 No. 313755	Helen Papadopoulos Wife 72 Sumner St. Lowell Mass
2	Chroney	Andrew	48	-	M	M	./.	Detroit Mich Wayne County 10th Februar 1926 No. 2341450	George Pandeas Cousin 3912 - 5 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Damascos	George	44	-	M	M	./.	District court of the United States at Boston. on the 25th May 1927 No. [illegible]	Evangelos Soter Friend 5th W. 58th St. New York City
4	Acacios	Spiridon	39	-	M	S	./.	Southern Dist at New York 11th July 1929 No. 3100079	[illegible] 314 West [illegible] St. New York City
5	Hronas	Nicholaos H.	15	-	M	S	Landing Agent Little Rock Arkansas 28th March 1921	./.	Peter Harris Cousin Overton Texas
6	Massimis	Ioanna	41	-	F	M	./.	Naturalized by mariage to Alexander American Passport [illegible] 7th October 1936.	Alexander Massimis Husband 394 Broadway Revere Mass
7	Petrou	Peter	47	-	M	M	./.	District court at Pittsburgh Pa 7th June 1926 No. 2562935	Kyriakos Petrides Cousin 3rd Franklyn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
8	Mpampatsos	Louis	17	-	M	S	Wilmington Del. 28th February 1919	./.	Gus Mpampatsos Father 437 E. 11th St. Wilmington Del
9	Nile	Harry	42	-	M	M	./.	County of Monteney State of California Superior court 5th May 1933 No. 3541856	John Klathos Friend 389 Alvarado St. Monterey Calfoorma
10	Zevas	Steve	50	-	M	M	./.	District court at El Paso Texas on 1st February 1921	Stive Zevas Cousin 367 Bread St. Newark N.J.
11	Schinasi	Elias Moris	52	-	M	S	./.	Special court at New York 31st March 1915 No. 606621	Schinasi Solomon Brother 67 Division Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Verros	Vassilios	56	-	M	M	./.	District court of Pittsburgh Pa at 19th January 1925	George Varveris Brother 411 Atwood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
~~13~~	~~Ritus~~	~~Mark~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~James Ritus Cousin~~ ~~705 Main St. Oregon City Oregon~~
14	Stevens	James George	51	-	M	M	./.	Regular Superior court of Chicago Ill 27th June 1924 No. 1784932	Sam Spiro Friend 5501 Cattage Road Chicago Ill
15	Lackas	Gus	45	-	M	M	./.	District court at New York 2nd January 1930 No. 322196	Lanks Mary Wife 205 E. 66th St. New York City
16	Aneson	Maria J.	43	-	F	M	./. Landing Agent	Naturalised by mariage to John American Passport No 48 Istambul 7th [illegible]	John Aneson Husband 1173 E. 50th St. Brooklyn .N.Y.
17	Aneson	George	14	-	M	S	./.	Supreme court at N.Y. on 15th October 1919 No. 2631387	Accomp.by Mother Maria 1173 E. 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Aneson	Martha	13	-	F	S	./.	Supreme court at N.Y. on 15th October 1919 No. 2631387	Accomp.by Mother Maria 1173 E. 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Aneson	Michael	10	-	M	S	./.	Supreme court at N.Y. on 15th October 1919 No. 2631387	Accomp.by Mother Maria 1173 E. 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Aneson	Panayotis	5	-	M	S	./.	Supreme court at N.Y. on 15th October 1919 No. 2631387	Accomp.by Mother Maria 1173 E. 50th St, Brooklyn .N.Y.
21	Kapetaneas	Athanassios	20	-	M	S	Landing Agent Detroit Mich 16th October 1916	./.	Mike Chronas Brother in Law Detroit Mich 2202 Cass Av.
22	Kallogeropoulos	John	46	-	M	S	./.	District court of Massachusetts on the 22nd March 1928 No. 2773462	Peter Kalogeropoulos Brother 75 Holling Swerth Lynn Mass
23	Sourias	Theodores	44	-	M	M	./.	My Full paper gr at Home in U.S.A. American Passport No. 330526 16th July 1936 Washington. D.C.	Athanassios Dimitriades Friend 351 West [illegible] St. New York City
24	Gillas	Emmanuel A.	16	-	M	S	Landing Agent Oak Greek Colorado 16th May 1920	./.	Antoanetta Gillas Mother P.O.Box 624 Crockett Cal.
25	Nickas	Steve John	35	-	M	M	./.	District court New York City 21st November. 1927 No. 2542906	Ingrid Nickas Wife 330 - 46th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Xirowhakis	Steve	47	-	M	M	./.	Court at Mahoning County Youngs Ohio 3rd Octoner 1929 No. 3180383	George Kissou Brotehr in Law 1360 Himrod Ave. Youngstown Ohio
27	Xirowhakis	Nick	10	-	M	S	Youngstown Ohio 10th November 1926	./.	Accomp.by Father Steve 1360 Himrod Ave. Yougsttown Ohio
28	Boutzales	George Nick	10	-	M	S	Landing Agent Chicago Ill 4th September 1926	./.	Anna Sapps Mother 135 S. E. 3rd St. Miami Fla
29	Costeas	Charles	24	-	M	S	Lowell Mass 5th July 1912	./.	James Strahan Uncle Alamara 4?4 N.Y. Elmira N.Y.
30	Gianopoulos	Spiros	49	-	M	M	./.	USA Pass. 17oo37 iss.Wash.Mar.12th19[illegible]	[illegible] Sterling Street [illegible] N.J.

53

Man 5/13 Ritus Mark not embarket.

The Chief Purser:

John M [illegible] Insp. 6 15 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Enter on this sheet all United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

20 Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from PATRAS, Oct. 17th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1936, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	 Given Name	AGE Yrs.	 Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	B[illegible]os	~~[illegible]~~ George	44		M	M	./.	[illegible] Athens 9/23/36 U.S. District court of ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 15th May ~~1922~~ 1924	Poulos, Gust (Friend) [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis
2		[illegible] 6° Ra[illegible]							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 [illegible]

Number 91 **10**

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 29 1936, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	Bruno	[illegible]	56		f	m		./.	Am.Pass.[illegible] Wash.	[illegible] 1935	1492 2nd St.B'klyn N.Y.
2	Tassillo VV 396/438	Salvatore	38		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.1288 [illegible]	Oct.6th 1936	[illegible] So.W.9th St.Altoona [illegible]
3	Mancini V-280429-6/17/39	Pasquale	24		m	s	Waterbury Conn.	Oct.18th 1912	USPP3634-Naples 10/7/36 D to [illegible]		641 Walnut St.Waterbury Conn.
~~4~~	~~Mancini~~	~~Rocco~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waterbury Conn.~~	~~Oct.1[illegible] 1915~~	~~./.~~		~~same as above~~
5	Massaro	Antonio	55		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.183430 Wash.	Nov.9th 1934	244 Washington St.Binghamton NY.
6	Massaro	Idvia NNA ~~Anna~~	23		f	m	Haverhill Mass.	July 10th 1911	./.		same as above
7	Massaro	Maria	20		f	s	Brookline Mass.	Nov.7th 1916	./.		same as above
8	~~D'Amico~~ DAMICO	Carmine	65		m	w		./.	Am.Pass.294783 Wash.	May 27th 1936	40 Clinton St.Geneva N.Y.
9	Lepore	Francesco	35		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.330278 Wash.	July16th 1936	435 Monat St.Jersey City N.J.
10	Paoletti	Lodovico	34		m			./.	Am.Pass.68048 Wash.	Nov.13th 1933	2345 Crotona Ave.Bronx N.Y.
11	Talarico	Carmine Antonio	30		m	s		./.	Am.Pass.284345 Wash.	May 14th 1936	1254 Bronx River Ave.Bronx N.Y.
12	Milano	Pietro	31		m	s		./.	Am.Pass.285166 Wash.	May 19th 1936	726 East 239th St.Bronx N.Y.
13	Mazzeo	Raphael	52		m	s		./.	Am.Pass.189952 Wash.	May 3rd 1935	125 89th St.B'klyn N.Y.
14	Guida	Mario	24		m	s	Providence R.I.	March 26th 1912	USPP3827-Naples 10/10/36 D to [illegible]		11 Vanderwater Str. Providence R.I.
15	Piccino VL 387/470	Angelo	19		m	s	Pennsylvania [illegible]	Aug. 5th 1918	US PP3829-Naples 10/17/36 [illegible]		2255 5th Ave.Troy N.Y.
16	Capozzo	Barbara	54		f	m		./.	Am.Pass.340106 Wash.	Aug.20th 1936	1365 W.50th St.Cleveland Ohio
17	Di Camillo	Antonio	22		m	s	Cass W.Va.	Sep.28th 1914	PP258-9/6/34-at Rome — D to [illegible]		1734 [illegible] Ave.Phila.Pa.
18	Gallo	Tommaso	37		m	s		./.	Am.Pass.[illegible] Wash.	May 18th 1936	1697 Broadway New York NY.
19	Lavella	Benedetto	42		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.1268 Rome	Sep.28th 1936	58 Edmond St.Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Arcaro	Giuseppe	46		m			./.	Am.Pass.152156 Wash.	Oct.27th 1934	330 Tight St.Jersey City N.J.
21	Portomo	Giuseppe	63		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.151779 Wash.	[illegible] 1936	87 March St.Paterson N.J.
22	Tucci	Angelo	23		m	s	Youngwood Pa.	Aug.19th 1914	USPP2?9 - Rome, Italy 8/7/34 ([illegible])		66 Palmer Ave.McKees Rocks Pa.
23	De Vita	Benedetto	11		m	s	Yonkers N.Y.	Nov.19th 1925	USPP3833 ./. Naples 10/17/36 D to [illegible]		55 Park Hill Ave.Yonkers N.Y.
24	De Vita	Domenico	9		m	s	Yonkers N.Y.	Aug.10th 1927			same as above
25	Ragone	Vitograzio	14		m	s	Long Island City N.Y.	Jan.7th 1922	USPP2792 Naples 9/23/35 D to LA		4746 Vernon Ave.Long Island City N.Y.
26	Cristofaro	Frank	39		m	s		./.	Am.Pass.320440 Wash.	[illegible] 1936	Port ~~[illegible]~~ NY
27	Curiale	Vincenzo	48		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.245458 Wash.	Nov.8th 1935	5318 105 Str. Corona N.Y.
28	Lombardo	Giuseppe	45		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.3237 Wash.	June 2nd 1936	141 Burtant St.Woburn Mass.
29	Gaita	Sabato	49		m			./.	USA Pass.148738 Wash.	Sept. 27th 1934	Box 215 Southport Conn.
30	Montello	Sebastiano	32		m	m		./.	Am.Pass.[illegible] Wash.	July 29th 1936	68 Hill St.Troy N.Y.

Man. 10/4 Mancini Rocco not embarked.

To Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 11

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from NAPLES , October [illegible], 1936, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 20 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Place and date of birth	Naturalization papers and date	Address in United States
1	Gonsalos	[illegible]	30	–	m	[illegible]	Lasce J.P.R.	Am.Pass.68 Madrid Aug.25th 1936	[illegible] County Ohio
2	Guerriero	[illegible]	15	–	f	s	Boston Mass. Oct. 24th 1921.	✓.	[illegible] St.[illegible] Mass.
3	Lo Luca	[illegible]	30	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.337980 Wash. Aug.6th 1932	3304 W.Van Buren St.Chicago Ill.
4	Ciarniello	Alfred	35	–	m		✓.	Am.Pass.147269 Wash. Sep.17th 1934	2000 Salem Ave.Dayton Ohio
5	Vitti	Alessandro	19	–	m	s	New Castle Pa. Aug.14th 1917	✓.	[illegible] St.New York N.Y.
6	Vitti	Joseph	16	–	m	s	Stamford Conn. Oct.9th 1920	✓.	[illegible] St.Stamford Conn.
7	Divizia	Anna	14	–	f	s	Fairview N.J. Feb.16th 1922	✓.	302 [illegible] Ave.[illegible]
8	Divizia	Emma	11	–	f	s	New York N.Y. May 20th 1926	✓.	same as above
9	Mucciarone	Nicola	50	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.1295 Rome Oct.14th 1936	38 Washington Ave.Natick Mass.
10	Mucciarone	Carmine	16	–	m	s	✓.	Am.Pass.1295 Rome Oct.14th 1936	same as above
11	Del Vecchio	Giuseppe	44	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.330889 Wash.July 17th 1936	Station A.Clarksburgh W.Va.
12	Montemurri	Vito	40	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.175056 Wash.Apr.3rd 1936	60 Nelson St.B'klyn N.Y.
13	Di Filippo	Vincenzo	68	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.139044 Wash.July 30th 1934	9th St.Lorain Ohio
14	Iadarola	Elisa	11	–	f	s	New York N.Y. Aug.3rd 1924	✓.	[illegible] St.New York N.Y.
15	Molinaro	Andrea	58	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.3576 Naples July 30th 1936	357 Prospect Pl.B'klyn N.Y.
16	Blatta	Inez	24	–	f	m	✓.	Am.Pass.340558 Wash. Aug.22nd 1936	2044 [illegible] Ave.St.Louis Mo.
17	Blatta	Josephine	15	–	f	s	St.Louis Mo. June 30th 1921	✓.	same as above
18	Batista	Joseph	47	–	m	m	✓.	Am.Pass.337459 Wash. Aug.7th 1936	417 E.Center St.Bellevue Ohio
~~19~~	~~De Vecchio~~	~~Ada~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~✓.~~	~~Am.Pass.336770 Wash. July 6th 1936~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~20~~	~~[illegible] Ruffin~~	~~Juliette~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~✓.~~	~~Am.Pass.[illegible] Wash. May [illegible] 1936~~	~~[illegible] W.[illegible] St.New York N.Y.~~
21	Nos.11/19 De Vecchio Ada and 11/20 [illegible] Ruffin Juliette not embarked.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp

The Chief Purser:

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

[illegible] on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VULCANIA" sailing from PALERMO, OCTOBER 19th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 29 1936, 19

93

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CARUCCIA	CARMELO	17	8	M.	S.	Apr. 20th.,1919 - Reading,Pa.	./.	13[illegible], N.10th.St., Reading, Pa.
2	BRUSCHETTA	ANTHONY	42		M.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 303477-Wash.DC.,Jun.6th.,936	16[illegible], 1st Av., New-York, N.Y. 1714 7th Ave
3	ASTORINA V-230053 5/3/37	GIUSEPPA	24	3	F.	S.	Jul.1st.,1912 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	[illegible] Catherine St., New-York, N.Y.
4	DI PIETRO	SOFIA	22	3	F.	S.	Jan.4th.,1914 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	29, Monroe St., New-York, N.Y.
5	PATERNITI Bellitto	FRANCESCA	56		F.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 66298-Wash.DC.,Oct.26th.,933	2296, Scovill Av., Cleveland, Ohio.
6	BELLITTO	SALVATORE	15		M.	S.	./.	same as above	same as above
7	CONTI	VINCENT	6		M.	S.	May.13th.,1930 - Cleveland,Ohio.	./.	same as above
8	BRUNETTO	GIROLAMO	35	-	M.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 152644-Wash.DC.,Oct.31st.,34	31, State St., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	SCIURBA	VINCENZO	30	7	M.	S.	Mar.5th.,1906 - Murphysboro,Ill.	./.	3317, Broadway, Astoria, N.Y.
10	PREVITI	ANTONIO	18	-	M.	S.	Oct.13th.,1918 - New-Britain,Conn.	./.	14, Broad St., New-Britain, Conn.
11	GIANTI	ANGELINA	15	8	F.	S.	Feb.21st 1921 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	23[illegible], Stillwell Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	SARCIA'	SEBASTIANO	15	1	M.	S.	Sept.14th.,1921 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	103, Monroe St., New-York, N.Y.
13	PRAINITO	GIUSEPPE	36	-	M.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 325002-Wash.DC.,Jul.6th.,936	312, E.63rd.St., New-York, N.Y.
14	COSENTINO	ANTONINO	24	3	M.	S.	Jul.25th.,1912 - Omaha,Neb.	./.	76 E No. 15 St 2711, ~~[illegible]~~ St., Omaha, Neb.
15	VL 300 816 BUTTIGLIERI	VINCENZO	45	-	M.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 155967-Wash.DC.,Nov.26th.,34	300, New-York Av., Jersey City, N.J.
16	BOLLACI	TERESA	34	-	F.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 1299-Cons.Palermo,Oct.14th.,1936	to [illegible] - 153 [illegible] St [illegible] Av., Carteret, N.J.
17	CAIOLA	SALVATORE	-	10	M.	S.	./.	same pass. as above.	same as above
18	SALANITRO	ANTONIO	42	-	M.	S.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 339116-Wash.DC.,Aug.15th.,36	215, Mclean Av., Yonkers, N.Y.
19	LUMIA	ANTONINO	24	-	M.	S.	Oct.24th.,1912 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	320, 5th.St., New-York, N.Y.
20	SCALIA	ANTONINO	38	-	M.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 326917-Wash.DC.,Jul.9th.,936	17874, Marx St., Detroit, Mich.
21	CAVALIERI	GIORGIO	17	2	M.	S.	Aug.20th.,1919 - New-York,N.Y.	./.	111, Av. S., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	~~MARINO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~48~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~./.~~	~~Am.Pass.N°~~	~~1630, Jackinson St., Milwaukee, Wis.~~
23	~~SCARPACI~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~26~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~		~~Jun.5th.,1910 - Cleveland,Ohio.~~	~~./.~~	~~14, Hesper St., Irvington, N.J.~~
24	MANNONE	JOHN	39	-	M.	M.	./.	Am.Pass.N° 309589-Wash.DC.,Jun.12th.,36	409, N.Brice St., Baltimore, M.D.
25	MANNONE	MARIA	12	11	F.	S.	Nov.1st.,1923 - Camden,N.Y.	./.	same as above
26	Man. 18/22 Marino Giuseppe and Man.18/23 Scarpaci Francesco not embarket.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jacob Singer Insp. 7 Bm

The Chief Purser:

57

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

[illegible]

Form 21

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from LISBON, OCT.22, 19 36, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, 19 36

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Anthony	34		M	S	-/-	USA Passport No.90497 issued Apr.20,34 Wash.	77 Perry St.,New York,NY.
2	DIAS	João	43		M	S	-/-	USA Passport No.290976 issued May 2[illegible],36 Wash.	10 Fourth Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	FERNANDES	Ernesto Sousa	35		M	M	-/-	USA Passport No.19025 May 25,36 Wash.	261 Missouri St.,[illegible]
4	GONÇALVES	Amadeu Teixeira	19		M	S	June 20,1917,New Bedford,Mass.	-/-	39 Deane St.,New Bedford,Mass.
5	VIEIRA	Manuel Santos	34		M	M	-/-	USA Passport No.322446 issued June 30,36,Wash,	987 Locust St., Fallriver Mass.
6	VIEIRA	SANHORINHA R.	32		F	M	-/-	USA Passport No.322446 issued June 30,36,Wash.	987 Locust St., Fallriver Mass.
7	PIMENTAL	Armelinda	11		F	S	-/-	USA Passport No.322446 issued June 30,36,Wash.	987 Locust St., Fallriver Mass.
8	NUNES	Maria	18		F	S	Nov.3,1918,Valley Falls,RI.	-/-	50 Broad St.,Valley Falls,RI.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Smith Insp.

8 30 PM.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 25

S. S. "V U L C A N I A" sailing from St.Michaels,Azores, , October , 1936 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., October OCT 29 1936 , 1936

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	[illegible] PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN) AND STATE.	[illegible] AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SERPA	Thomas	34	-	M	M	./.	Lynn,Mass.,March 26th, 1936	58,WashingtonSt.,Peabody,Mass.
2	SERPA	Mary Silva	38	-	F	M	Taunton,Mass.,Aug.21, 1898	./.	58,WashingtonSt.,Peabody,Mass.,
3	SERPA	Thomas L.	10	-	F	S	NewBedford,Mass.,Nov.10, 1925	./.	58,WashingtonSt.,Peabody,Mass.
4	ENOS	Joe	49	-	M	M	./.	Siskiyou County, June 15, 1923	Kirkwood, Cal.
5	SANTOS	Rosa Coelho	19	-	F	S	San Raphael,Cal.,May 17,1917	./.	Box 466, San Raphael,Cal.
6	SANTOS	Maria C.	19	-	F	S	San Raphael,Cal.,May 17,1917	./.	Box 466, San Raphael,Cal.
7	SILVA	Maria	56	-	F	W	./.	USA Pass.290735 iss.Wash. May 22 1936 By marriage	35,Sharon St.,E.Providence,R.I.
8	V-277002-5/23/39 DE COITO	Antone	20	-	M	S	Arroyo Grande,Cal.,July 1, 1916	./.	R.F.D.,Arroyo Grande, Cal.
9	CARREIRO	Eugenio Camara	20	-	M	S	East Cambridge,Mass.,March 22,1916	./.	Wzman Terrace,Arlington,Mass.
10	MACHADO	Manuel	20	-	M	S	Tulare,Cal.,June 20,1916	./.	Artisia,Los Angeles,Cal.
11	RAPOZA	Mary	43	-	F	M	./.	USA Pass.320041 iss.Wash.June 26 1936 By marriage	384, Beg Street,Fall River,Mass.
12	PEREIRA	Olimpio Jacintho	19	-	M	S	New Bedford,Mass.,May,10,1917	./.	316,Block St.,New Bedford,Mass.
13	TORIS	James	21	-	M	S	Fall River,Mass.,Nov. 5, 1914	./.	San Raphael, Cal.
14							H Smith Insp		
15							g 70/PAA		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								50	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible]

Vulcania

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York N.Y.

October 31st, 1936

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) M.S. VULCANIA from port of Trieste Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 488

Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none

Total crew this date 486

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th, 1936, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail October 31st, 1936 for Trieste Italy via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 98

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Milan Sarmelli Ida	41	Italian	March 5th 1936 Trieste
Padovan Guerrino	19	Italian	June 25th 1936 Trieste

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass.

November 1st, 19 [illegible]

I, master of the Italian S.S. VULCANIA from port of Trieste Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]   Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None   Seamen left in hospital for treatment None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None.   Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1st, 19[illegible] from Trieste Italy, is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail on November 1st, 19[illegible] for Trieste Italy via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible] N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass.

November 1st, 1936

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) M.S. VULCANIA from port of Trieste Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 486
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none
Total crew this date 486

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1st, 1936, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier and is expected to sail November 1st, 1936, for Trieste Italy via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 33

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 2.

File: 1827/641

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: November 5,1936.

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Re: [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 2.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: November 5,1936.

File: 1837/641

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Re: Italian SS. Vulcania

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York, N.Y.

100

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Trieste, Italy on (date) Nov. 1,1936.

reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

*Deserting Seamen 0

Seamen left in Hospital 0

Discharged Seamen 0

Seamen signed on at this Port 0

For the District Director

Thomas H. Ambrose
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

Crew 488, - All Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " V U L C A N I A ", arriving at NEW - YORK, OCTOBER 27 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

101

VULCANIA

OCT 28 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	STUPARICH	CAV. ROBERTO	35	MASTER	5/11/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	61	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	168	NONE	
2	-"-	LAZZARI	GUGLIELMO	27	CHIEF OFF.	20/12/35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	145	-"-	
3	-"-	GIADROSSI	GIACOMO	21	SECOND "	5/11/35	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2-	150	-"-	
4	-"-	SILLI	PARIDE	15	" "	14/12/35	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	156	-"-	
5	-"-	MARCONI	ANTONIO	15	" "	5/3/36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	160	-"-	
6	-"-	RUZZIER	FRANCESCO BRUNO	15	THIRD "	9/12/35	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	173	-"-	
7	-"-	CUCCHI	MARCO	8	APRR.OFF.	6/11/35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	180	-"-	
8	-"-	DANEU	EUGENIO	8	" "	20/12/35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	186	-"-	
9	-"-	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	25	CHIEF PURSER	3/12/35	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	187	-"-	
10	-"-	SIVELLI	ANTONIO	20	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	178	-"-	
11	-"-	MARTINOLI	ETTORE	17	" "	11/12/35	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	180	-"-	
12	-"-	DEMARIA	FELICE	11	" "	2/11/35	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	178	-"-	
13	-"-	POSSETTI	BRUNO	10	" "	20/5/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	180	-"-	
14	-"-	SAVOIA	MARCELLO	10	TOURIST OFFICER	21/12/35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	179	-"-	
15	-"-	ZOVETTI	DOMENICO	-	APPR. "	4/8/36	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.?	180	-"-	
16	-"-	FULIZIO	MARCELLO	30	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/11/35	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	169	-"-	
17	-"-	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	28	1ST "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	176	-"-	
18	-"-	GALGARO	ANTONIO	28	" "	20/5/36	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	176	-"-	
19	-"-	HUDAX	FRANCESCO	20	2ND "	31/7/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	175	-"-	
20	-"-	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	20	" "	28/7/36	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	175	-"-	
21	-"-	GERMANIS	GERMANO	15	" "	5/11/35	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	180	-"-	
22	-"-	JAUK	ERNESTO	15	" "	12/12/35	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	176	-"-	
23	-"-	BOTTEGHELZ	EVELINO	12	" "	5/11/35	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	175	-"-	
24	-"-	GUERCINI	ARMANDO	10	3RD "	24/6/36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	184	-"-	
25	-"-	AMODEO	VITTORIO	11	" "	10/11/35	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	189	-"-	
26	-"-	DESIMON	GIUSEPPE	15	" "	20/5/36	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	178	-"-	
27	-"-	FRANGINI	UGO	9	" "	5/11/35	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	180	-"-	
28	-"-	GULLI	CARLO	17	" "	10/12/35	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	169	-"-	
29	-"-	GASPARINI	DR.GIULIANO	20	CHIEF SURGEON	18/12/35	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	173	-"-	
30	-"-	GUICI FRANCESCO		18	W.[illegible]	5/3/36	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	179	-"-	

Line COSULICH LINE

Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE - N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 14, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

102

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~YES~~	[illegible]	~~ARNALDO~~	~~16~~	~~2ND OPERATOR~~	~~2/ 2/36~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~MALE~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~180~~	~~NONE~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	-"-	DE COLA	EUGENIO	15	" "	10/ 9/36	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	176	"	
3	-"-	RIDOLFI	DON LUIGI		PRISTER	21/12/35	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	
4	-"-	IZZARELLI	ANTONIO	1	BANKER	10 /9/36	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	179	"	
5	-"-	GALLO	PIETRO	20	ELECTRIC EN	5/11/35	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	175	"	
6	-"-	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	30	1ST BOATSMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	180	"	
7	-"-	SERPE	GIUSEPPE	25	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	188	"	
8	-"-	BATTISTELLA	ANTONIO	12	1ST CARPENTER	–	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
9	-"-	CHERSICH	PIETRO	10	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	174	"	
10	-"-	VENTURA	GIOVANNI	12	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	169	"	
11	-"-	NESBEDA	CARLO	11	CHIEF GARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	164	"	
12	-"-	HRONCIH	GIOVANNI	11	STEERMAN	2/12/35	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	154	"	
13	-"-	MALALAN	MARIO	8	" "	5/11/35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	
14	-"-	LAZZARICH	GIUSEPPE	6	" "	14/12/35	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	189	"	
15	-"-	BORRIELLO	MELCHIORRE	7	" "	25/ 6/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	189	"	
16	-"-	RAGUSIN	VIRGILIO	9	" "	24 /6/36	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	174	"	
17	-"-	STANISSICH	MATTEO	9	" "	5/11/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	138	"	
18	-"-	MORIN	ANTONIO	6	HATCHKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	145	"	
19	~~-"-~~	~~ROSA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~179~~	~~"~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	-"-	VISCOVICH	DOMENICO	10	"	5/ 3/36	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	165	"	
21	-"-	CEBULEC	MILANO	11	"	30/ 7/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	173	"	
22	-"-	BAGNATO	GIUSEPPE	13	"	1 /8/36	"	"	"	50	"	"	-	5.5	180	"	
23	-"-	PETROSINO	GIUSEPPE	13	SAILOR	5/11/35	"	"	"	55	"	-	"	5.7	179	"	
24	~~-"-~~	~~ROCCO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~175~~	~~"~~	
25	-"-	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	164	"	
26	-"-	MILLEVOI	MARTINO	22	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	170	"	
27	-"-	PARENZAN	FRANCESCO	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	165	"	
28	-"-	FERRIGNO	ANIELLO	25	"	21/ 5/36	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	175	"	
29	-"-	FERRARA	G.BATTISTA	11	"	28 /1/36	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	185	"	
30	-"-	LUPETIN	MATTEO	8	"	20/ 4/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	178	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, the other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an outgoing seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „VULCANIA„, arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 24, 1936 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SIROTICH	UMBERTO	12	SAILOR	5/11/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE	
2	-„-	DURSO	FELICE		„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5.2	176	„	
3	-„-	VISCOVICH	VINCENZO	11	„	29/1/36	„	„	„	30	„	„	„	5.3	145	„	
4	-„-	BENDEDETTI	GIORGIO	11	„	5/11/35	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5.3	146	„	
5	-„-	FALANGA	DOMENICO	6	„	30/7/36	„	„ „	„	25	„	„	„	5.5	176	„	
6	-„-	COSTANZO	VIRGILIO	15	„	3/8/36	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5.3	164	„	
7	-„-	QUARANTOTTO	GIROLAMO	12	„	„	„	„	„	31	„	„	„	5.3	175	„	
8	-„-	GRIZILO	ROBERTO	5	CABINBOY	9/9/36	„	„	„	26	„	„	„	5.4	174	„	
9	-„-	MAURO	VALENTINO	10	HATCHKEEPER	5/11/35	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	5.2	164	„	
10	~~-„-~~	~~CARPEL~~	~~TRANQUILLO~~	~~4~~	~~CABINBOY~~	~~25/6/36~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	-„-	MICHELI	RODOLFO	5	„	20/5/36	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5.2	168	„	
12	-„-	NICOLAZZI	FERRUCCIO	6	„	9/9/36	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	5.4	173	„	
13	-„-	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	4	„	28/1/36	„	„	„	17	„	„	„	5.2	165	„	
14	-„-	HUSU	BERNARDO	4	„	30/7/36	„	„	„	24	„	„	„	5.3	175	„	
15	-„-	FONDA	TULLIO	2	„	„	„	„	„	16	„	„	„	5.2	172	„	
16	-„-	SERPE	VINCENZO	2	DECKBOY	24/6/36	„	„	„	18	„	„	„	5.3	146	„	
17	~~-„-~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~2~~	~~„~~	~~30/7/36~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	-„-	BERGAMASCO	ALBINO	2	„	31/7/36	„	„	„	16	„	„	„	5.2	145	„	
19	-„-	SALIERNO	GIUSEPPE	1	„	10/9/36	„	„	„	17	„	„	-„	5.3	152	„	
20	-„-	CORSI	MARIO		„	„	„	„	„	17	„	„	„	5.2	159	„	
21	-„-	GODNIG	EDOARDO	8	1ST INFEMERIAN	20/5/36	„	„	„	40	„	„	„	5.5	169	„	
22	-„-	ROBBA	GIOVANNI	11	2ND „	19/5/36	„	„	„	51	„	„	„	5.6	175	„	
23	~~-„-~~	~~HOLSTEIN~~	~~NATALIA~~	~~6~~	~~NURSE~~	~~19/5/36~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FEMM.~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~„~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	-„-	BENSI	MARIA	7	2ND „	20/5/36	„	„	„	34	„	„	„	5.4	174	„	
25	-„-	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	25	DONKEYMAN	5/11/35	„	„	„	41	MASC.	„	„	5.5	184	„	
26	-„-	PUGLIESE	GIUSEPPE	9	LABOURER	3/12/35	„	„	„	33	„	„	„	5.4	174	„	
27	-„-	BUBINI	EMILIO	9	„	4/11/35	„	„	„	40	„	„	„ „	5.5	180	„	
28	-„-	GODINA	GIORGIO	13	„	5/11/35	„	„	„	48	„	„	„	5.4	173	„	
29	-„-	RIBAUDO	GAETANO	9	„	29/1/35	„	„	„	51	„	„	„	5.5	184	„	
30	-„-	UGO	PIETRO	17	„	26/11/35	„	„	„	41	„	„	„	5.3	173	„	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ....

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPAR[illegible]
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 24, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FATTOVICH	GIORGIO	9	LABOURER	20/12/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	165	NONE	
2	-"-	QUARANTOTTO	FRANCESCO	8	"	14/12/35	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	175	"	
3	-"-	CAVALLI	GIUSEPPE	6	"	6/11/35	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	
4	-"-	KRISZANOWSKY	VITTORIO	8	"	20 /5/36	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	174	"	
5	-"-	GIANOLLA	ANGELO		"	21 /2/35	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	173	"	
6	-"-	FABBRI	FRANCESCO	6	"	26/11/35	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	179	"	
~~7~~	~~-"-~~	~~SCARAMUZZA~~	~~SANTO~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~5 /3/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~189~~	~~"~~	At Lisbon
8	-"-	SAIN	ERMENEGILDO	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
9	-"-	BLANK	GUGLIELMO	9	"	24 /6/36	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	
10	-"-	GRACCHI	CANDIDO	4	"	9 /9/36	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	174	"	
11	-"-	MAZZUCHIN	FERRUCCIO	9	ELECTRICIAN	5/11/35	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	170	"	
12	-"-	GALLO	CARLO	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	186	"	
13	-"-	POLVERIGGIANI	BRUNO	4	"	28 /3/36	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	179	"	
14	-"-	MARINI	FRANCESCO	6	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	168	"	
15	-"-	BAN	GIORDANO	7	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	178	"	
16	-"-	VITTORI	BRUNO	2	"	10 /9/36	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	175	"	
17	-"-	COLOMBARI	ANTONIO	7	GREASER	5/11/35	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	179	"	
18	-"-	SALVEMINI	PASQUALE	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
19	-"-	AURILIA	GIUSEPPE	9	"	"	"	"	"	72	-	"	"	5.3	148	"	
20	-"-	FORNARI	ERMENEGILDO	10	"	20 /5/36	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	167	"	
21	-"-	BURLA	ANDREA	11	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	44	-	"	"	5.5	178	"	
22	-"-	VILLAROSA	SANTE	10	"	21/12/35	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	189	"	
23	-"-	SALVEMINI	PASQUALE	8	"	3 /8/36	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	179	"	
24	-"-	DELLAPIETRA	NATALE	11	FIREMAN	5/11/36	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	148	"	
25	-"-	FAGARAZZI	GIUSTO	1	"	20 /5/36	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	176	"	
~~26~~	~~-"-~~	[illegible]	~~GIUSEPPE~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	-"-	VOICH	GIOVANNI	9	ENGIBOY	10/12/35	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	179	"	
28	-"-	SBISÀ	ANTONIO	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	189	"	
29	-"-	HLASTAN	BRUNO	10	"	20 /5/36	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	179	"	
30	-"-	SINTICH	GIOVANNI	15	"	10/12/35	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	183	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause un due hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VILCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 4, 1936 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PENNIELLO	LUIGI	13	ENGINBOY	10/12/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	146	NONE	
2	-"-	TREBICI	GENNARO	20	-	23 /6/36	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.3	157	-	
3	-"-	ABATE	ANDREA	10	-	24 /6/36	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.5	169	-	
4	-"-	NOTARO	UMBERTO		-	7 /8/36	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.3	175	-	
5	-"-	MAZZUCATO	UGO	20	MAITRE D'HOTEL	3/12/35	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.4	179	-	
6	-"-	GIOVANNINI	FRANCESCO	20	STOREKEEPER	2/12/35	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.5	199	-	
7	-"-	BRANDOLISIO	MARCELLO	19	2ND -	10/12/35	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.4	130	-	
~~8~~	~~-"-~~	~~METRICOVICTZ~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~18~~	~~- -~~	~~7/10/36~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.7~~	~~166~~	~~-~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	-"-	FONDA RODOLFO		15	- -	5 /3/36	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.7	179	-	
~~10~~	~~-"-~~	~~VIORINI~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~11~~	~~- -~~	~~1/12/35~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.3~~	~~170~~	~~-~~	Discharged
11	-"-	VATTA	ALBERTO	12	- -	31 /7/36	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.4	167	- -	
12	-"-	RANZATTO	ERMANNO	20	BUTCHER	5 /3/36	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.8	170	-	
13	-"-	CASTELLAN	ANTONIO	-15	BAKER	9 /3/36	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.6	156	-	
~~14~~	~~-"-~~	~~RADOVAN~~	~~GUIDO~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~7/12/35~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.5~~	~~162~~	~~-~~	Discharged
15	-"-	POSERINA	ANICETTO	10	-	20/12/35	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.3	176	-	
16	-"-	JAGOSICH JAVERSEK	UMBERTO	8	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.2	167	-	
17	-"-	BLASI	LUIGI	8	-	9/ 9/36	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5.5	179	-	
~~18~~	~~-"-~~	~~COZZI~~	~~VITTORIO~~	~~20~~	~~COOK~~	~~21 /5/36~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.3~~	~~183~~	~~-~~	Discharged
~~19~~	~~-"-~~	~~SANCIN~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~14/10/36~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.3~~	~~162~~	~~-~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~20~~	~~-"-~~	~~RADINI~~	~~ERNESTO~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~20 /5/36~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~5.6~~	~~179~~	~~-~~	Discharged
21	-"-	BRECO (BRENCO)	GIUSEPPE	3	KITCHEN BOY	3 /8/36	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.2	170	-	
22	-"-	ABRAM	GAETANO		-	13 /9/36	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.1	163	-	
23	-"-	MANFREDA	ONORATO	15	COOK	25 /6/36	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	175	-	
24	-"-	MOGGI	GALILEO	17	-	20/12/35	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.3	175	-	
25	-"-	MARIN	GIACOMO	17	-	5 /3/36	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.2	190	-	
26	-"-	CARMELI	FRANCESCO	16	-	17/12/35	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.4	178	-	
27	-"-	POGGI	GIOVANNI	13	--	4 /3/36	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.5	190	-	
28	-"-	VISINTIN	FRANCESCO	3	KITCHEN BOY	7/12/35	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.4	170	-	
29	-"-	NEGOVETTICH	MARIANNO	9	-	10/12/35	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.3	169	-	
30	-"-	RABUDER	GIOVANNI	25	CHIEF COOK	4 /3/36	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.4	180	-	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.
16-1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*___

____
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 24, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ZUANNI	NICOLO SESTO	20	COOK	28/7/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	178	NONE	
2	-"-	BERTOIA	UMBERTO	15	PATRICOOK	3/12/35	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	178	"	
3	-"-	VIEZZOLI	CARLO	15	COOK	20/12/35	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	167	"	
4	-"-	PIPANI	VIRGILIO	11	"	6/12/35	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
5	-"-	ZUANNI	NICCOLO V.	19	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	180	"	
6	-"-	KRAUSS	GUIDO	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	146	"	
7	-"-	TOSO	BRUNO	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	156	"	
8	-"-	SAGELLI	LUIGI		"	5 /3/36	"	"	B"	38	"	"	"	5.3	167	"	
9	-"-	TAMMARO	GIOVANNI	10	"	31 /7/36	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
10	-"-	MINIUSSI	GIOVANNI	13	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	168	"	
~~11~~	~~-"-~~	~~CUSTORLINA~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~14/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.1~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	*dischanged*
12	-"-	CERQUENI ~~AL~~	ALBERTO	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	148	"	
13	-"-	SORZ	MARCELLO	18	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
14	-"-	BORTOLUZZI	MARIO	19	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	158	"	
15	-"-	VIOLIN	FERDINANDO	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	160	"	
16	-"-	DEZORZI	MARIO		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	169	"	
17	-"-	TAMANINI	ARNALDO	10	"	"	"	""	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	165	"	
~~18~~	~~-"-~~	~~LOUVIER~~	~~CARLO~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~21 /5/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~159~~	~~"~~	*dischanged*
19	-"-	BIGAGLIA	CARLO	11	"	8 /9/36	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	149	"	
20	-"-	MURADORI	LUIGI	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	179	"	
21	-"-	BOMBIG	PIETRO	10	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	138	"	
22	-"-	SKLEMBA	OMERO	10	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	170	"	
23	-"-	CESO	GIOVANNI	6	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	41	""	"	"	5.2	156	"	
24	-"-	MILANI	MARCELLO	10	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	148	"	
25	-"-	GREGORI	VITTORIO	4	"	21 /5/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	150	"	
26	-"-	GRIM	ORESTE	8	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	169	"	
27	-"-	AMBROSI	ERNESTO	15	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	42	-	"	"	5.3	172	"	
~~28~~	~~-"-~~	~~TREVISAN~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~180~~	~~"~~	*dischanged*
29	-"-	CREVATO	ALFERIO	9		17/12/35	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	178	"	
~~30~~	~~-"-~~	~~GRASSI~~	~~ALFONSO~~	~~9~~										~~5.4~~	~~180~~		*dischanged*

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of lialibitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 29, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SAMARITANI	ARMANDO	5	KICHEN BOY	7/12/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	156	NONE	
2	-"-	PREGARZ	BRUNO	3	"	9/12/35	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	167	"	
3	-"-	COSSUTTI	BRUNO	2	"	30/1/36	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
4	-"-	SFILLIGOI	OSCAR	3	"	5/3/36	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	167	"	
5	-"-	MARIN	ATTILIO	6	"	21/5/36	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
6	-"-	MARTELLANI	FRANCESCO	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	148	"	
7	-"-	VIGINI	GIUSEPPE	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	150	"	
8	-"-	SKERL	CARLO	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	150	"	
9	-"-	MIGLIACCIO	GERARCO	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	169	"	
10	-"-	GRILLO	PIETRO	3	"	25 /6/35	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	170	"	
11	-"-	GERI	GIORDANO	3	"	4 /8/36	"	"	""	29	"	"	"	5.5	180	"	
12	-"-	DIVO	VULMARO	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	190	"	
13	-"-	FORTI	WALTER	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	
14	-"-	DAMBROSI	PIETRO	1	"	10/9/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
15	-"-	CANCIANI	MASSIMILIANO	3	"	21 /5/36	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	167	"	
16	-"-	MODUGNO	FULVIO	2	"	9/12/35	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
17	-"-	SORZ	NEREO	1	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	157	"	
18	-"-	SCOLARI	ORESTE	1	"	10 /9/36	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	160	"	
19	-"-	ADT	GIUSEPPE	10	MAITRE D'HOTEL	10/12/35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	170	"	
20	-"-	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	22	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	165	"	
21	-"-	RIGO	LUIGI	22	STEWARD	7/12/35	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	164	"	
22	-"-	CORTIVO	QUINTO	21	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	170	"	
23	-"-	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	20	"	29/12/35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	168	"	
24	-"-	BATTAN	GIORGIO	12	"	17/12/35	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	165	"	
25	-"-	PAPI	GIOVANNI	7	"	7 /3/36	"	"	"	31	""	"	"	5.4	170	"	
26	-"-	CRISPINI	FERNANDO	9	"	9/12/35	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	169	"	
27	-"-	BABAN	NICOLO	18	"	11/12/35	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	160	"	
28	-"-	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	16	"	20 /5/36	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	189	"	
29	-"-	FRILLI	FERDINANDO	10	"	17/12/35	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	
30	-"-	MASUTTI	GIUSEPPE	20	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE - N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ....

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 14, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY 108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ANTONOPULO	MARCELLO	5	STEWARD	5/11/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	169	NONE	
~~2~~	~~-„-~~	~~TOMMASINI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~10~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~29~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.4~~	~~180~~	~~„~~	discharged
3	-„-	VICIDOMINI	FRANCESCO	22	„	10/12/35	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5.7	180	„	
4	-„-	DAZZARA	FRANCESCO	13	„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5.6	165	„	
5	-„-	NIDER	LORENZO	13	„	11/12/35	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5.5	170	„	
6	-„-	MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	10	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5.4	165	„	
7	-„-	BLESSICH	PIETRO	8	„	10/12/35	„	„	„	33	„	„	„	5.7	145	„	
8	-„-	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	10	„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5.8	150	„	
~~9~~	~~-„-~~	~~FORMISSINI~~	~~LAZZARO~~	~~16~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~49~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~„~~	discharged
10	-„-	VATTA	MARIO	16	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5.7	150	„	
~~11~~	~~-„-~~	~~FURLAN~~	~~GIORDANO~~	~~8~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~28~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~„~~	discharged
12	-„-	GERNI	FRANCESCO	20	„	„	„	„	„	46	„	„	„	5.4	149	„	
13	-„-	SELLE	GIACOMO	21	„	12/12/35	„	„	„	49	„	„	„	5.6	161	„	
14	-„-	CANTORI	GIUSEPPE	18	„	16/12/35	„	„	„	39	„	„	„	5.4	170	„	
~~15~~	~~-„-~~	~~MULLE~~	~~RICCARDO~~	~~16~~	~~„~~	~~17/12/35~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~37~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.3~~	~~164~~	~~„~~	discharged
16	-„-	GENTILI	ALBERTO		„	2/12/35	„	„	„	33	„	„	„	5.5	171	„	
~~17~~	~~-„-~~	~~MANZIN~~	~~REMIGIO~~	~~12~~	~~„~~	~~17/12/35~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~37~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.6~~	~~157~~	~~„~~	discharged
18	-„-	DEVESCOVI	PIETRO	7	„	„	„	„	„	29	„	„	„	5.4	169	„	
19	-„-	URBINI	CARLO	10	„	„	„	„	„	36	„	„	„	5.3	163	„	
20	-„-	DE MATTIA	DANTE	10	„	7/12/35	„	„	„	23	„	„	„	5.3	154	„	
~~21~~	~~-„-~~	~~CAROSI~~	~~DANIELE~~	~~10~~	~~„~~	~~8/12/35~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~41~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.4~~	~~164~~	~~„~~	discharged
22	-„-	LATTA	ALFREDO	15	„	„	„	„	„	39	„	„	„	5.3	176	„	
~~23~~	~~-„-~~	~~BÖHM~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~11~~	~~„~~	~~17/11/35~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~42~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.4~~	~~180~~	~~„~~	discharged
~~24~~	~~-„-~~	~~VISINTINI~~	~~MARCELLO~~	~~6~~	~~„~~	~~17/12/35~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~42~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.3~~	~~165~~	~~„~~	discharged
25	-„-	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	12	„	5/3/36	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5.2	150	„	
26	-„-	AMEDEI	ROMEO	12	„	„	„	„	„	37	„	„	„	5.5	160	„	
27	-„-	DORATTI	ETTORE	17	„	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5.4	170	„	
28	-„-	VILLATORA	OLIVO	9	„	„	„	„	„	33	„	„	„	5.6	184	„	
~~29~~	~~-„-~~	~~DEL PICCOLO~~	~~OSCAR~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	-„-	GIARRI	ALBERTO	[illegible]	„	„	„	„	„	38	„	„	„	5.6	166	„	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 29, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	YES	VRASNIZAN	FRANCESCO	10	STEWARD	5/3/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	165	NONE	
2	-"-	DE ANGELI	LUIGI	10	"	20/5/36	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	155	"	
3	-"-	TASSINI	GIOVANNI	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	180	"	
4	-"-	OMINGER	ENRICO	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	190	"	
5	-"-	SUNARA	GIOVANNI	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	
6	-"-	TRIVELLATO	VITTORIO	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
7	-"-	CORSI	UMBERTO	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	165	"	
8	-"-	NICOLI	ELISEO	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
9	-"-	VARIN	GIUSTO	8	"	5/[illegible]/36	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	176	"	
10	-"-	TREVISAN	OLIVIERO	8	"	21/5/36	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	175	"	
11	-"-	COLLI	ALBINO	9	"	20/5/36	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	
12	-"-	METTON	GUIDO	11	"	21 5/36	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
13	-"-	PREGARI	ALBERTO	6	"	24/6/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	175	"	
14	-"-	GERMANI	MARIO	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	174	"	
15	-"-	BARTOS	RODOLFO	10	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6	175	"	
16	-"-	PAHOR	LUIGI	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	
17	-"-	CALLIGARIS	M.CARLO	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	173	"	
18	-"-	PAOLI	ARNALDO	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
19	-"-	ALESSIO	GIUSEPPE	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
20	-"-	SANFILIPPO	CARMELO	10	"	23/6/36	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	178	"	
21	-"-	TREVISAN	UGO	20	"	24/6/36	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	169	"	
22	-"-	ROCCO	MARIO	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	-173	"	
23	-"-	LOY	LUIGI	9	"	20/5/36	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	165	"	
24	-"-	VIDO	ROMANO	10	"	31/7/36	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	
25	-"-	ARTICO	RENATO	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
26	-"-	PECENCO	ROMANO	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	184	"	
27	-"-	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	6	"	3/8/36	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	176	"	
28	-"-	COPPOLA	GENNARO	8	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	165	"	
~~29~~	~~-"-~~	~~BLASCO~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~5/11/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~165~~	~~"~~	discharged
30	-"-	BENUSSI	TOMMASO	13	"	17/12/35	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	169	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE - N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.......

....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entering seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or their payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1049

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER [illegible], 19 36, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SALATA	GIULIO	3	STEWARD	21/ 5/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	167	NONE	
~~2~~	~~-"-~~	~~BIRSA~~	~~FERRUCCIO~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~18 /9/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~170~~	~~"~~	discharged
3	-"-	SITTER	NATALE	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	168	"	
4	-"-	MARICCHIO	MARIO	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	172	"	
5	-"-	GEMELLI	OTTORINO	4	"	9 /9/36	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	183	"	
6	-"-	POLLI	EGONE	4	"	30 /1/36	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.8	176	"	
7	-"-	BENVENUTI	GIUSEPPE	7	"	66/12/35	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	
8	-"-	SALIERNO	LUIGI	8	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	165	"	
~~9~~	~~-"-~~	~~RIVA~~	~~GIOVANNA~~	~~10~~	~~STEWARDESSE~~	~~17/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~FEMM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~10~~	~~-"-~~	~~THOMAS LAGOI~~	~~OFELIA~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~157~~	~~"~~	discharged
11	-"-	PRANDTSTAETTER	MALVINA	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	164	"	
~~12~~	~~-"-~~	~~REMM~~	~~SILVESTRA~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~""~~	~~5.2~~	~~166~~	~~"~~	discharged
13	-"-	ZORI GIUSEPPINA	FURIAN	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
14	-"-	MILLONIG	WANDA	9	"	21/12/35	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	153	"	
15	-"-	BEVILACQUA	VIOLETTA	6	"	21 /5/36	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	148	"	
16	-"-	RUMER	EMILIA	8	"	20 /5/36	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	138	"	
17	-"-	AMATO	FRANCESCO	4	CABINBOY	7/12/35	"	"	"	19	MASC.	"	"	5.2	146	"	
18	-"-	STALIO	ERNESTO	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
19	-"-	PITACCO	GIUSEPPE	9	"	21/12/35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	168	"	
20	-"-	REBULA	BENEDETTO	5	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
~~21~~	~~-"-~~	~~ANGELI~~	~~RUGGERO~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	discharged
22	-"-	LAZZARINI	BRUNO	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
23	-"-	PACENTE	GIUSEPPE	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	159	"	
24	-"-	MALLINI	VITTORIO	6	"	6/12/35	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	160	"	
25	-"-	DI DONNA	LUIGI	3	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	176	"	
26	-"-	DELLA SCHIAVA	ANGELO	6	"	21 /5/36	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	182	"	
27	-"-	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	176	"	
28	-"-	DIPINTO	ANGELO	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	182	"	
29	-"-	CANCIANI	GIORDANO	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	187	"	
30	-"-	DEGROSSI	ANTONIO	4	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	

John L. Wright, Jr.

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 29, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
~~1~~	~~YES~~	~~SERBOTTINI~~	~~ARISTEO~~	~~6~~	~~CABINBOY~~	~~25. 6.36~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~MASC.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~176~~	~~NONE~~	discharged
2	-"-	MAGLIANO	DOMENICO	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	175	"	
3	-"-	ORFANO	RAIMONDO	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
4	-"-	BODINA	DANTE	3	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	165	"	
5	-"-	DESENIBUS	RANIERI	6	"	3. 8.36	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	175	"	
6	-"-	VIDORNO	VITTORIO	7	"	4/ 8/36	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	177	"	
7	-"-	STOKELJ	GUERRINO	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	165	"	
8	-"-	CESAREO	RODOLFO	6	"	10 /9/36	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
9	-"-	POROPAT	AUGUSTO	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	136	"	
10	-"-	GHERLANI	MILANO	1	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	147	"	
11	-"-	FERLATTI	SILVIO	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
12	-"-	PADOVAN	GUERRINO	1	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	149	"	
~~13~~	~~-"-~~	~~GIACCHINI~~	~~ALFREDO~~		~~"~~	~~10 /9/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.[illegible]~~	~~148~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~14~~	~~-"-~~	~~DEBENI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~26~~	~~MAITRE-D'HOTEL~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-"-	SATELLI	MARIO	18	"	27 /7/36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
16	-"-	CORTELAZZO	ALFONSO	15	STEWARD	20 /5/36	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	185	"	
17	-"-	ZIMOLO	GIOVANNI	5	"	19 /5/36	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	190	"	
18	-"-	SCALA	ETTORE	7	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
~~19~~	~~-"-~~	~~GENOVESE~~	~~CARMELO~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~7/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~176~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~20~~	~~-"-~~	~~CADEL~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~21~~	~~-"-~~	~~SPONSA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~5/11/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~176~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~22~~	~~-"-~~	~~PAPAS~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~190~~	~~"~~	discharged
23	-"-	VERONESE	GERMANO	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	176	"	
~~24~~	~~-"-~~	~~MATIUSSI~~	~~GIORDANO~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~167~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~25~~	~~-"-~~	~~ARTUZZATO~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~170~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~26~~	~~-"-~~	~~GOBRIGH~~	~~MARCICO~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~17/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	discharged
27	-"-	MEDVED	PIETRO	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	
28	-"-	TIZIANI	GIUSEPPE	8	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	
~~29~~	~~-"-~~	~~LATTARULO~~	~~PAOLO~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~7/10/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	discharged
30	-"-	CANNINO	PIETRO	6	"		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	138	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 19, 1936, from the port of [illegible] 332

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6) When	Where	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	STEWARD	5/3/36	TRIESTE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
~~3~~	~~—~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~	[illegible]
4	—	GIOVANETTI	[illegible]	15	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
6	—	[illegible]	CARLO	9	—	30/1/36	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
7	—	[illegible]	ERNESTO	12	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
~~8~~	~~—~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]
9	—	[illegible]	CARLO	9	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
10	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
~~11~~	~~—~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~7~~		~~7/12/35~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]
12	—	[illegible]	ENRICO	9	—	5/5/36	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
13	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
~~14~~	~~—~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~		~~[illegible]/36~~											[illegible]
15	—	[illegible]	LUIGI	9	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
16	—	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	9	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
17	—	[illegible]	ERCOLE	9	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
18	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
19	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	—	[illegible]/3/36	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
20	—	ZILLIG	SIMONE	12	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
21	—	[illegible]	CARLO	8	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
22	—	PADOVAN	[illegible]	6	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
23	—	[illegible]	BRUNO	8	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
24	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
25	—	[illegible]	ERNESTO	6	—	25/5/36	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
26	—	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	8	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
27	—	FELLUGA	[illegible]	8	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
28	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
29	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
30	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	

Line COSULICH LINE

Owner [illegible] COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 24, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
~~1~~	~~YES~~	~~FRANCO~~	~~ANGELO~~		~~STEWARD~~	~~10/9/36~~	~~TRIESTE~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~31~~	~~MASC.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~178~~	~~NONE~~	discharged
2	-"-	SETTOMINI	ANACLETO	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	167	"	
3	-"-	MANIDI	CARLO	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	156	"	
4	-"-	GERMESI	GIUSEPPE	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	176	"	
~~5~~	~~-"-~~	~~BADION BUDRICH~~	~~GIUSEPPINA~~	~~8~~	~~STEWARDESSE~~	~~17/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~FEMM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~145~~	~~"~~	discharged
6	-"-	SOMMER GHERLANI	MARIA	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	156	"	
7	-"-	PONTONI	REGINA	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	135	"	
8	-"-	SEDAJ LODOVICA	BERTOLI	6	"	5/3/36	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.2	135	"	
9	-"-	WITTMANN	BERTA	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	"	
10	-"-	MIAN CARGNELI	IDA	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	133	"	
11	-"-	GALANTE RISMONDO	ADELIA	4	"	10/9/36	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	146	"	
12	-"-	FERLATTO	ENRICO	6	CABIN BOY	7/12/35	"	"	"	29	MASC.	"	"	5.4	157	"	
~~13~~	~~-"-~~	~~COMISSO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	discharged
14	-"-	BRAINIK	MARIO	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	170	"	
15	-"-	PETRONIO	BRUNO	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	
16	-"-	PANCERA	VITTORIO	5	"	18/12/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	190	"	
17	-"-	GOGLIA	ENRICO	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	176	"	
18	-"-	MOGOROVICH	ATTILIO	4	"	25/6/36	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
19	-"-	STRUKL	BRUNO	6	"	5/3/36	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	167	"	
~~20~~	~~-"-~~	~~PAMPIGNOLI~~	~~MARIO~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~21/5/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	discharged
21	-"-	PENTA	ANTONIO	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
22	-"-	BOSE	MARIO	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	169	"	
23	-"-	COLAUSSI	BRUNO	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	170	"	
~~24~~	~~-"-~~	~~MIRABITO~~	~~BARTOLOMEO~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~7/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~187~~	~~"~~	discharged
25	-"-	MENGOTTI	ALDO	3	"	25/6/36	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	187	"	
26	-"-	TERZI	VLADIMIRO	4	"	18/12/35	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	176	"	
27	-"-	PANEK	GIULIO	3	"	10/9/36	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	167	"	
28	-"-	CIPOLAT	ROMANO	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
29	-"-	SCHOBOGNA	STELLIO	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	
30	-"-	LO CASTRO	DOMENICO	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	173	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ....

....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPA[illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.–

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 29, 19 36, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY 114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FERLATTI	SILVANO	2	CABINBOY	8 /9/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	167	NONE	
2	-"-	TENENTE	ERNESTO	1	"	21 /5/36	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	156	"	
3	-"-	PERVEG	AUGUSTO	10	STEWARD	4 /8/36	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	167	"	
~~4~~	~~-"-~~	~~PECHIAR~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~25 /6/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	discharged
5	-"-	FRATTA	SILVIO	9	"	9 /9/36	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	179	"	
6	-"-	PAULOVICH	ATTILIO	4	CABINBOY	5 /3/36	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	178	"	
7	-"-	PESCE	GIACOMO	4	"	10 /9/36	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	167	"	
8	-"-	MAITZEN	GIUSEPPE		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	146	"	
9	-"-	AZZONI	GUIDO	25	"	2/12/35	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	179	"	
10	-"-	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	25	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
11	-"-	NEMIZ	ALFREDO	20	STEWARD	7/12/35	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	177	"	
12	-"-	SCROBOGNA	MARIO	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
13	-"-	SULLI	GIOVANNI	17	"	5/11/35	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
14	-"-	BAROVINA	AGOSTINO	10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	167	"	
15	-"-	PUFICH	MARCO	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
16	-"-	CESO	FERRUCCIO	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
17	-"-	RUNTICH	GIOVANNI	11	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	
18	-"-	DELL'OSTE	UBALDO	10	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	176	"	
19	-"-	ORRU	JAGO	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	156	"	
20	-"-	VERZIER	LUIGI	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	178	"	
21	-"-	GRADINA	CARLO	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	167	"	
22	-"-	TAMMARO	FRANCESCO	4	[illegible]	3 /4/36	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
23	-"-	MATIASICH	GIUSEPPE	7	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	156	"	
24	-"-	DANIELI	CARLO	7	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	167	"	
25	-"-	DAL FIUME	BIAGIO	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	178	"	
26	-"-	ZWAR	FRANCESCO	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	167	"	
27	-"-	NADALIN	MATTEO	8	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	176	"	
28	-"-	GROPAIZ	EUGENIO	7	"	7/12/35	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	156	"	
29	-"-	PENZO	GIORDANO	9	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	
~~30~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]ED AT TRIESTE

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE,
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause un due hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1-... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 24, 19 36, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BENUSSI	GIOVANNI	7	STEWARD	21/5/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	178	NONE	
2	-»-	MARSICH	BRUNO	9	»	25/6/36	»	»	»	27	»	»	»	5.5	190	»	
3	-»-	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	25	»	5/11/35	»	»	»	60	»	»	»	5.6	178	»	
4	-»-	SALÒ	DOMENICO	7	»	3 /8/36	»	»	»	26	»	»	»	5.2	167	»	
5	-»-	SANTIN	GIORGIO	10	»	»	»	»	»	29	»	»	»	5.4	170	»	
6	-»-	CASTELLAN	GIUSEPPE	15	»	»	»	»	»	44	»	»	»	5.6	178	»	
7	-»-	BASILISCO	PIETRO	10	»	10 /9/36	»	»	»	57	»	»	»	5.5	178	»	
~~8~~	~~-»-~~	~~CANARUTTO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~15~~	~~»~~	~~»~~	~~»~~	~~»~~	~~»~~	~~55~~	~~»~~	~~»~~	~~»~~	~~5.3~~	~~167~~	~~»~~	at Lisbon
9	-»-	PRESTER	GISELLA	1	STEWARDESSE	3 /8/36	»	»	»	34	FEMM.	»	»	5.2	146	»	
10	-»-	SNAIDERO	LIDIA	6	»	20 /5/36	»	»	»	46	»	»	»	5.3	156	»	
11	-»-	PAOLETIC FABBROVIC	MARIA	5	»	9 /9/36	»	»	»	37	»	»	»	5.2	147	»	
12	-»-	BALLARIN	GIORDANO	5	CABINBOY	7/12/35	»	»	»	34	MASC.	»	»	5.4	156	»	
13	-»-	VERONESE	BRUNO	4	»	»	»	»	»	25	»	»	»	5.3	146	»	
14	-»-	ZADNIG	MARIO	6	»	5 /3/36	»	»	»	30	»	»	»	5.4	156	»	
15	-»-	NEGOVETTI	ANTONIO	6	»	18/12/36	»	»	»	25	»	»	»	5.4	147	»	
16	-»-	VIEZZOLI	ANTONIO	3	»	5 /3/36	»	»	»	26	»	»	»	5.6	156	»	
17	-»-	GAGLIONE	FRANCESCO	3	»	7/12/35	»	»	»	21	»	»	»	5.4	167.	»	
18	-»-	VARGASON	BIAGIO	4	»	»	»	»	»	24	»	»	»	5.3	178	»	
19	-»-	FRAGIACOMO	TIBERIO	5	»	9/12/35	»	»	»	23	»	»	»	5.5	168	»	
20	-»-	VERONESE	MARIO	5	»	21/5/ 36	»	»	»	30	»	»	»	5.6	170	»	
21	-»-	SANTULLO	FRANCESCO	5	»	»	»	»	»	33	»	»	»	5.4	168	»	
22	-»-	PAPI	LIUBIMIRO	4	»	»	»	»	»	24	»	»	»	5.5	170	»	
23	-»-	GRISAN	NICOLO	1	»	25 /6/36	»	»	»	16	»	»	»	5.2	168	»	
24	-»-	COLLI	GUIDO	1	»	4 /8/36	»	»	»	21	»	»	»	5.3	170	»	
25	-»-	BARTOLUZZI	GUGLIELMO	6	»	10 /9/36	»	»	»	31	»	»	»	5.4	189	»	
26	-»-	GIRALDI	MARIO	2	»	»	»	»	»	26	»	»	»	5.2	176	»	
~~27~~	~~-»-~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
28	-»-	NACCARI	CARLO	1	»	25 /6/36	»	»	»	28	»	»	»	5.3	157	»	
29	-»-	SALVI	CARLO	12	GARDAROBEMAN.	5/11/35	»	»	»	42	»	»	»	5.4	168	»	
30	-»-	MARTELOSSI	BARTOLOMEO	7		4 /3/35	»	»	»	42	»	»	»	5.5	170	»	

Line COSULICH LINE

Owners COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ……………………………………, of the ……………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

……………………………………

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this …………… day of ……………………, 19……

……………………………………

……… ***Immigrant Inspector.***

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 24, 19 36, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY 116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SKERIAN	ALFREDO	5	WASHMAN	14/12/35	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	168	NONE	
~~2~~	~~-"-~~	~~CAPELLAN~~	~~EMILIA~~	~~5~~	~~WASHWOMAN~~	~~7/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~FEMM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	discharged
3	-"-	HWASTIA	GIUSEPPINA	3	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	146	"	
~~4~~	~~-"-~~	~~VALENTICH~~	~~STEFANIA~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~137~~	~~"~~	discharged
5	-"-	BEVILACQUA	STEFANIA	4	"	17/12/35	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	141	"	
~~6~~	~~-"-~~	~~ZENI STEFANIN~~	~~STEFANIA~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~147~~	~~"~~	discharged
7	-"-	GASPARINI CIGOI	LIBERA	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	151	"	
8	-"-	DILIZZA GRIZONIC	ANTONIA	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	159	"	
9	-"-	CONTENTO	MARIA	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	147	"	
~~10~~	~~-"-~~	~~VISINTIN~~	~~AMALIA~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~21/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~167~~	~~"~~	discharged
11	-"-	STOJKOVIC MAGNIG	MARIA	5	"	30/1/36	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	161	"	
12	-"-	FEGIC	GIUSEPPINA	6	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	160	"	
13	-"-	CUZZI FELICIANI	LUCIA	5	"	29/1/36	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	159	"	
14	-"-	FERLUGA	ANTONIO	4	"	25/6/36	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	161	"	
15	-"-	CONTARINI	LIBERA	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	169	"	
16	-"-	FERLUGA PRIJATEL	ANTONIA	8	"	10/9/36	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	
17	-"-	KAUCIC	TERESA	6 (6)	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	161	"	
18	-"-	KÖBNER	MARIA	9	"	9/9/36	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	169	"	
19	-"-	SUFIC	GIOVANNA	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	
20	-"-	CIPCI	GIACOMO	8	MUSICIAN	18/12/35	"	"	"	35	MASC.	"	"	5.6	180	"	
~~21~~	~~-"-~~	~~PRADELLA~~	~~OLINDO~~	~~3~~		~~20/12/35~~				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	-"-	RIZZETTO	ARTURO	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	
23	-"-	SENIN	DANTE	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	169	"	
24	-"-	NEGODI	GIOVANNI	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	175	"	
25	-"-	DUDOVICH	MANLIO	8	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	169	"	
26	-"-	CALLEGARI	GINO	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	
27	-"-	BRUMAT	BRUNO	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	178	"	
28	-"-	BEZZI	CORRADO	6	"	25 /6/36	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	175	"	
29	-"-	CORRADI	ANGELO	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	
~~30~~	~~-"-~~	~~CENTA~~	~~MARIO~~	~~9~~						[illegible]				~~5.4~~	[illegible]		discharged

Line COSULICH LINE

Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 29, 1936 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	JANDOLO	EUGENIO	9	TIPOGRAPH	3. 4/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	168	NONE	
2	-"-	SQUERI	PIETRO	6	BADERMAN	21/5/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	174	"	
3	-"-	SPIGNO	MARIA L.	5	NURSE	"	"	"	"	34	FEMM.	"	"	5.2	168	"	
4	-"-	CAPUZZO	VITTORIO	10	TELEPHONIST	20/12/35	"	"	"	38	MASC.	"	"	5.4	178	"	
5	-"-	MATTIONI	EMILIO	10	"	3/ 8/36	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
6	-"-	ARTUZZATO	GIORDANO	8	"	10 /9/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	
7	-"-	SOPPA	ALVARO	22	CLARK	7/12/35	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	159	"	
8	-"-	APOLLONIO	UMBERTO	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	
9	-"-	STRAULINO	REGIS	2	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	175	"	
10	-"-	WOLKENIG	GIULIO	21	"	4 /3/36	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	176	"	
~~11~~	~~-"-~~	~~SUPPI~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~31/ 7/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~180~~	"	discharged at Lisbon
12	-"-	PANAIOTI	AMERIGO	6	"	4 /8/36	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	187	"	
13	-"-	PESCHIERA	LUIGI		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	178	"	
14	-"-	MAROTTA	SEBASTIANO	2	"	24 /6/36	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	180	"	
15	-"-	SPETTICH	VALERIO	5	EBANIST	5/11/35	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	187	"	
16	-"-	GIACOMELLI	MARCELLO	2	"	20/12/35	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	186	"	
17	-"-	COLONNA	ANTONIO	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
18	-"-	SCROCCONA	AZZO	8	GIMNASTYC	9/9/36	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	179	"	
19	-"-	BENES	ANTONIO	12	MASSEUR	1/8/36	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	184	"	
20	-"-	VITI	MARIO	9	BARBER	21/12/35	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	
21	-"-	ARENA	COSIMO	8	"	5 /3/36	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	
~~22~~	~~-"-~~	~~TUCCILLO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~20/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~186~~	~~"~~	discharged
23	-"-	BELLO	ARMANDO	4	"	29/ 1/36	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	178	"	
~~24~~	~~-"-~~	~~ALBERTI~~	~~GINA~~	~~7~~	~~MANICURE~~	~~20/12/35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~FEMM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~186~~	~~"~~	discharged
~~25~~	~~-"-~~	~~PEPELLO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~6~~	~~TAYLOR~~	~~3/9/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~MASC.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~190~~	~~"~~	
26	-"-	TAGLIAPIETRA	DOMENICO	8	FOTOGRAPH	21/12/35	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	187	"	
27	-"-	FROMENTAU	CARMEN	4	SELLERS	20/12/35	"	"	"	39	FEMM.	"	"	5.2	156	"	
28	-"-	GANDOLFO	UMBERTO	6	MOOWN. PICT.OP.	29/ 1/36	"	"	"	30	MASC.	"	"	5.3	168	"	
~~29~~	~~-"-~~	~~MASPRONE~~	~~ALBERTO~~		~~APPR.TOURIST OFFICER~~	~~23/7/36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~175~~	~~"~~	
30	-"-	PAGANO	UGO		DOCTOR	30/9/36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	189	"	

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

John S. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18.-

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 29, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	NO BUT P.E.	TERI	FRANCESCO	11	MAITRE D'HOTEL	14/10/36	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	178	NONE	
2	-„-	GARBIN	PAOLO	8	COOK	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5.5	168	„	
3	-„-	SUPPANI	MARCELLO	8	STOREKEEPER	„	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5.7	187	„	
4	FIRST	GRISON	BRUNO	9	COOK	„	„	„	„	40	„	„	„	5.6	178	„	
5	NO BUT P.E.	MINIUSSI	VIRGINIA	5	STEWARDESSE	„	„	„	„	38	FEMM.	„	„	5.2	165	„	
6	-„-	MOSETIG	BIANCA	4	„	„	„	„	„	35	„	„	„	5.3	176	„	
7	-„-	CARLI	STEFANIA	4	„	„	„	„	„	30	„	„	„	5.2	174	„	
8	-„-	CELEFATO	MARIA	5	LAUNDRESS	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5.3	174	„	
9	-„-	RAGUSEO	GUGLIELMO	4	STEWARD	„	„	„	„	40	MASC.	„	„	5.6	156	„	
10	-„-	JESCH	MARIA	5	LAUNDRESS	„	„	„	„	59	FEMM.	„	„	5.3	165	„	
11	-„-	TRITTO	LODOVICO	4	BARBER	„	„	„	„	38	MASC.	„	„	5.7	178	„	
12	-„-	GODAS	RUGGERO	10	COOK	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5.8	189	„	
13	-„-	CANETTO	EMILIO	10	TIPOGRAPH	„	„	„	„	45	„	„	„	5.7	178	„	
14	FIRST	BISACCO	ERMENEGILDA	3 mo	MANICURE	„	„	„	„	35	FEMM.	„	„	5.3	165	„	
15	NO BUT P.E.	DROZINA	CARLO	4	COOK	„	„	„	„	25	MASC.	„	„	5.4	175	„	
16	~~FIRST~~	~~BROMBORA~~	~~ENRICO~~		~~APPR.COOK~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~21~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~5.3~~	~~165~~	~~„~~	not sailing
17	1st -„-	BRANDOLINO	SANTO	4 yrs	BAKER	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5.5	174	„	
18	1st -„-	BARNABA	MARIA		STEWARDESS	„	„	„„	„	44	FEMM.	„	„	5.4	156	„	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	-„-	LUCHES	GIUSEPPE		„	„	„	„	„	21	„	„	„	5.6	146	„	
21	NO BUT P.E.	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO		W.OPERATOR	„	„	„	„	44	„	„	„	5.7	176	„	
22	-„-	ARDELLA	LIBERO	3 yrs	KITCHEN BOY	„	„	„	„	25	„	„	„	5.6	186	„	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 488 members of crew (four hundred and eighty eight)

AMERICAN CONSULATE - No. 822 ?/68
at TRIESTE, ITALY.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul T. Seymour Fisher

Line COSULICH LINE
Owners COSULICH S.T.N. TRIESTE
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt. Roberto Luzarich master, of the M.V. Vulcania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause un due hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such [illegible] such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. VULCANIA, arriving at New York, 19 36, from the port of NAPLES

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6) When	Where	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Di Luca	Salvatore	1	Deck Boy	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	4.3.	128	none	
2	Yes	Tarabocchia	Giovanni	2	Deck Boy	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	16	M	Italian	Italian	4.5.	130	none	
3	Yes	Remondini	Letizia	[illegible]	Nurse	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	44	F	Italian	Italian	5.1	140	none	
4	Yes	Saltalamacchia	Bartolomeo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.	152	none	
5	First	De Lia	Michele	[illegible]	Boy	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	15	M	Italian	Italian	4.1	120	none	
6	Yes	De Leone	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	55	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	150	none	
7	Yes	Vidrini	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	178	none	
8	Yes	Radini	Ernesto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	179	none	
9	Yes	Birsa	Ferruccio	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.3.	166	none	
10	Yes	Codrich	Narciso	5	Steward	[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	none	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Check with [illegible] crew excluding Master

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Roberto Stiepovich master*, of the* M.V. Vulcania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANIA, arriving at New-York, Oct 29, 1936, from the port of Algers

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First Ch.	Varmaggio	Vincenzo	4	Carpenter	10/19/36	Palermo	no	yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.1	150	none	
2	Not But P.E.	Leone	Bernardo	4	Carpenter	10/19/36	Palermo	no	yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.1	160	none	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 478 members of crew including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8
at Algiers, Algeria (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via Gibraltar, Lisbon and the Azores
E.B. Rand
Edward B. Rand
Consul
Date OCT 21 1936
No fee prescribed
None collected

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
15-1660

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt Roberto Stuparich master*, of the* M. V. Vulcania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel - SATURNIA - arriving at NEW YORK , [illegible] 27 1936, from the port of LISBON 181

	(1) No. on list	(2) [illegible]	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea, years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) [illegible]	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age, years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height, metric	(14) Weight, K's	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
P E	1	NO	T[illegible]es d'Almeida	Dr Albino	8	DOCTOR	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	36	Male		PORTUGUESE	1.82	82		
[illegible]	2	NO	[illegible] Gil	Beatriz da	8	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	48	Female		PORTUGUESE	1.57	75		
P E	3	NO	Neves Praça	Manoel	12	HOSPITAL ATTD. ASSIST.	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	54	Male		PORTUGUESE	1.67	80		
P E	4	NO	Calderon	Adelaide Augusto	10	STEWARDESS	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	35	Female		PORTUGUESE	1.50	74		
[illegible]	5	NO	Moreira Junior	Antonio	8	STEWARD	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	36	Male		PORTUGUESE	1.667	68		
P E	6	NO	Felix	Julio Correia	20	STEWARD	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	37	Male		PORTUGUESE	1.69	77		
P	7	NO	Agrela	Alfredo Joaquim	18	STEWARD	23.10.36	Lisbon	NO	Yes	38	Male		PORTUGUESE	1.571	60		
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

- Closed with - 485 - members of crew, including the Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. ....
at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Azores
Kenneth S. Stout.
VICE (Consul) OCT 23 1936
Date

Service No. 1014.

18
3
520
34
486
2
488

Name - SATURNIA -
Owner [illegible] Triestina di Navigazione
Agent [illegible] & Co. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish list of correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto [illegible] master of the M/S Vulcania do [illegible] that the following [illegible] employed on said vessel [illegible] voyage. I have [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law [illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....
[illegible] Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at New York, N.Y., [illegible], October 29, 1936, from the port of St. Michaels, Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether members of crew in preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Pietro	2 months	Cabin Boy	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	17	Male	South Italian	Italian	5'6"	62 ks		
2	Yes	AVVINTO	Ciro	8 years	Cabin Boy	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	25	Male	South Italian	Italian	5'6"	64 ks		
3	Yes	DOLCE	Bruno	2 months	Cabin Boy	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	17	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'7"	55 ks		
4	Yes	TULLIOCH	Sergio	2 months	Cabin Boy	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	16	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'4"	52 ks		
5	Yes	CIRILLI	Vittorio	[illegible] years	Cabin Boy	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	19	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'10"	69 ks		
6	Yes	MARINI	Giuseppe	8 years	Cabin Boy	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	26	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'9½"	70 ks		
7	Yes	BENEDETELLI	Silvio	"	Musician	Oct.24	Azores	No	Yes	25	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'Y	80 Ks		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rec. S/S [illegible]

Service number 848
No fee prescribed
No fee collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 25 1936
ST. MICHAEL AZORES

American Consulate.
at Ponta Delgada, Azores
(City) (Country)
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States,
Direct
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 25, 1936
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Shipped with visa of
Seven (7) at Ponta Delgada —
and total crew of
Four hundred & Eighty nine (489)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt Robert Siegfried master*, of the* M.S. [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct*,* 1936

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. [illegible] or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible] and consignees, and masters, and to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

22
3
560
172
488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

1-23
2-2

I, LEE H SHERWI"N, M.D., Surgeon of the "MO"ARCH OF BERMUDA", SAILI"G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY O"E years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATIO" FROM BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE A"D STATE BOARD LICE"SE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H Sherwin M.D.

Sworn to before me this THIR ITIETH day of OCTOBER, 1936

at "EW YORK." .Y.

J. Loughlin

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 307701 BILLED NOV 13 1936

Cards Punched
Clerk 12/8/36 M.
Clerk 12/8/36 M. M.

10-30-36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed ... occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port ... before some officer authorized to ...

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	10	–		22	16	519			–	1		638
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	7	–			4	26			–	1		38
TOURIST CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	17	–	–	22	20	615	–	–	–	2		676

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	47	519	638
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	12	26	38
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	61	615	676

Monarch of Bermuda

B
34

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 28th OCTOBER, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 139462	Clifton	William	20		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY 456	Thackeray	Ethan	23		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT 460	Eve	Joyce	36		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
4	TRANSIT 461	Frith	Isabel	26		f	s	Long Distance Operator	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Turks Island	Grand Turk	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
5	TEMP. 458	Payne	Roy	24		m	m	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
6	TEMP. S. 459	Payne	Mary	23		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
7	TEMP. 455	Warner	Earl	32		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT 467	Gosling	Bernard	33		m	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
9	TRANSIT 468	Butterfield	H. St George	53		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
10	TRANSIT 470	Pires	Carlos	34		m	s	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
11	TEMP. STAY 454	Garland	Neil	29		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT 469	Shepherd	William	43		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Non-Imm. No.819 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924	Manchester, Eng.	Sept. 9th 1936		England	Manchester
13		Osborne	John H. 99378/145	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton 4E	N.IV. No.24 Sec.4(2) Act of 1924	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Oct. 27th 1936	4/4/14	Bermuda	Warwick
14	TEMP. STAY 463	Power	William G.	32		m	m	Advertising	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St.Pacome	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY 464	Power	Kathleen F.	43		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
16		Durant	Frank B.	48		m	m	Construction Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	South Ardmore
17		Emmrich	Erich G.F.	51		m	s	Hair-dresser	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Salzungen	QIV. No.704	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Oct. 27th 1936	VL 359/783	U.S.A.	New York
18	TRANSIT 465	Tucker	Henry J.	33		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Smith's Parish
19	TRANSIT [illegible]	Dunscombe	W. Harlan	32		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
20		Boyce	Frances	21		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Somerset
21	TRANSIT 466	Adcock	John B.	37		m	s	Liveryman	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Sandys	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Southampton
22		Benanchietti	Giovanni	29		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Masserano	QIV. No.5667	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Oct. 28th 1936		U.S.A.	Corona
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		60																			
29																					
30																					

OCT 30 1936 9.20 am

LINES NOS. 23 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

R Carpenter PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th OCTOBER, *19*36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr Swainson, friend, Ont. 169 Humwood Dr. Toronto.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 6th 1936	Residence. 199 Lonsmount Dr. Toronto Ont.	yes	one week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
2	P.N. Rose, brother-in-law Ont. 122 Beresford Ave. Toronto.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 6th 1936	Residence. Ont. 128 Beresford Ave. Toronto	yes	one week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Mr A.S. Eve. father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1935	New York N.Y.	July 13th 1935	Miss O.I. Eve. aunt N.Y. 30 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers.	yes	6 days wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Mrs A.J. Frith, mother Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York N.Y.	Oct. 1934	Miss O.I. Eve, friend, N.Y. 30 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers.	yes	60 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
5	Mrs E. Payne, mother Ont. 110 Symington Ave Toronto.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 1936	Residence. Ont. 110 Symington Ave. Toronto	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
6	Mrs J. Payne, mother-in-law Ont. 110 Symington Ave. Toronto	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 1936	Residence. Ont. 110 Symington Ave. Toronto	yes	one week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
7	Mrs M.M. Warner, mother 1 Rose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 7th 1936	Residence. 1 Rose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	one week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	none
8	Mrs B. Gosling, wife. Paget, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1935	New York N.Y.	Dec. 7th 1935	C.S. Bromley, father-in-law Chestnut Hill, Phila. Pa.	yes	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none
9	Mrs H. St George Butterfield Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 1936	No relative or friend, N.Y. Murray Hill Hotel, New York.	yes	60 days dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	fair	brn	none
10	C. Pires, father Paget, Bermuda	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1935	New York N.Y.	Nov. 6th 1935	No relative or friend, N.Y. Laurelton Hotel, New York.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	R.T no	5	8	med	blk	brn	none
11	M.G. Claytonm friend, Toronto, Ont. 1518 King William St.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 1936	Residence. Toronto, Ont. 1518 King William St.	yes	one week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	blue	none
12	W. Shepherd, father Eng. Poplars Allport Rd. Bromborough	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct. 24th 1936	Residence. Manchester, Eng. Greylands Whitefield,	yes	one week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
13	Mrs H. Osborne, mother Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	20 over	no	never Ext To 1-21-41			C/o The Principal, Conn. Edgewood School, Greenwich	yes	Until October 20, 1937 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible] no	5	10	med	brn	brn	none
14	Hon. W.G. Power, father P.Q. 102 Grande Albe, Quebec City	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct. 17th 1936	Residence. P.Q. 7 De Casson Rd. Montreal.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	brn	blue	none
15	Hon. W. G. Power, father-in-law, P.Q. 102 Grande Albe, Quebec City	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct. 17th 1936	Residence. P.Q. 7 De Casson Rd. Montreal.	yes	one month tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	grey	none
16	Miss I. Durant, sister Eng. 93 Sheringham Ave. Southgate	----	Pa.	South Ardmore	yes	self	over	yes	1926 1936	New York N.Y.	Aug. 8th 1936	Residence. Pa. 53 W. Marthart Ave. S. Ardmore	no	Adm. S.S. Argentina – March 1926 per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Mr H. Emmrich, father Salzungen, Germany 12 Leinracher St. Bad	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1929 1936	New York N.Y.	Oct. 17th 1936	Residence. 551-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	none
18	Mrs Tucker, wife. Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1936	New York N.Y.	June 1936	No relative or friend, N.Y. Blackstone Hotel, New York.	yes	60 days wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	brn	blue	none
19	W.H. Dunscombe, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1935	New York N.Y.	Nov. 30th 1935	No relative or friend, N.Y. Bristol Hotel, New York.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
20	Mr Frank Walker, father Somerset, Bermuda.	Bermuda Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York N.Y.	Oct. 1928	~~Frank Boyce, husband, Eng.~~ ~~14 Dover St. Southampton.~~	yes	3 months mother: Margaret Walker 4240 Forley St. Elmhurst L.I. tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
21	Jack Adcock, brother Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1935	New York N.Y.	June 1935	No relative or friend, N.Y. Bristol Hotel, New York.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	R.T no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
22	Andrea Benanchietti, father Masserano, Italy.	----	L.I. N.Y.	Corona	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1936	New York N.Y.	Oct. 24th 1936	Mrs Mary Oglietti, sister N.Y. 3732-104th St. Corona, L.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	grey	none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R FRANCIS, MASTER *, of the* "MONARCH OF BERMUDAA *, from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEE H SHERWIN, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FORTY ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GRADUATION OF BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND STATE BOARD LICENSE *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE A *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Lee H. Sherwin MD

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J P Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hagar	Mildred	29		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St.Georges	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Arlington
2		~~Rainer~~	~~Henriette~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~
3	TEMP. STAY	Gilmore	Elsie	27		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Plymouth	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
4	134817 UNDER 16	Gilmore	Joyce chd	5	5	f	s	under age	no	under age	no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
5	TEMP. STAY	Shepherd	Arthur. B.	53		m	m	Chartered Accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Liverpool	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
6	~815 TEMP. STAY	Shepherd	Violet. E.	51		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
7	TEMP. STAY 139452	Martin	Capt. Charles A.	68		m	m	Marine Supt.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Halifax
8		Bell	Elmer	34		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Ex-Order	Reg. res.			U.S.A.	Fairfield
9	P-1118508-11/8/36	Mc Haffie	Jessie	41		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Ex-Order	Reg. res.			U.S.A.	Flushing
10	TEMP. STAY ~814	Hall	Charlotte	47		f	s	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Durham	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	St. Anne de Bellevue
11	TRANSIT ~818	Ashton	James	53		m	m	Engr. Capt. R. N.	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Huntington	Ex-Order	〃			Bermuda	Ireland Island
12		~~Chisholm~~	~~Mary~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Alexandria~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Alexandria~~
13	TEMP. STAY	Reilly	Malcolm. P.	27		m	m	Mfr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Montreal
14	~813 TEMP. STAY	Reilly	Elizabeth	23		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY ~809	Tatam	Raymond	24		m	m	Wine-Water	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	North Wales	Holyhead	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
16	TEMP. STAY	Tatam	Mildred	25		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thurso	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17	TRANSIT ~812	Cooper	E. Ellsworth	69		m	m	Retired Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order	Temp. visit Ok			Bermuda	Somerset
18		Bailey	Arthur. W.	45		m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Norwich	Ex-Order	Reg. res.			U.S.A.	New York
19		Bailey	Thora	30		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gr.Brit.	Scandinavian	Norway	Grinstad	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
20	TEMP. STAY	Shearson	Charles. A.	33		m	m	Writer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Wheaton	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Toronto
21	~808 TEMP. STAY	Shearson	Minna. H.	30		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
22		~~Gaines~~	~~Reginald~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Bell Boy~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Warwick~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Warwick~~
23	TRANSIT ~811	Cooper	J. Howard	63		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order	Temp. visit Ok			Bermuda	Southampton
24	TRANSIT	Neave	Cecil H.	59		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
25	TRANSIT ~816	Neave	Daisy	53		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order	Temp. visit Ok			Bermuda	Paget
26	TRANSIT ~810	Burrows	William R.	19		m	s	Liquor Salesman	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
27	139457	Peranchief	Graham	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Ex-Order	Transit			Bermuda	Pembroke
28	TEMP. STAY ~819	Richardson	Lillian	28		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
29	TEMP. STAY	Jarvis	William	33		m	m	Steward	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Crowle Line	Ex-Order	Transit			Canada	Montreal
30	~820	Jarvis	Elizabeth	33		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal

1, 7, 27

LINE NO. 2 RAINER, HENRIETTA DELETED DID NOT SAIL
LINE NO. 12. CHISHOLM, MARY DELETED DID NOT SAIL
LINE NO. 22. GAINES, REGINALD DELETED DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. Carpenter PURSER.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 20th, 1936

126

No. on List	Name and address of nearest relative	Final destination (State)	Final destination (City or town)	19	By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Year	22 Where?	22 Date	Whether going to join a relative or friend	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. R. A. Stifford, mother. St. Georges, Bermuda.	Mass.	Arlington	yes	self	overyes	1930 1936	New York N.Y.	Sept 15. 1936	Residence: Mass. 36 School St. Arlington.	no	var.	yes	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	5	fair	fair	green	none
2	~~Mr. [illegible], father~~ ~~[illegible] Bermuda~~	[illegible]		yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Mrs. Mary [illegible], cousin, N.Y.~~ ~~132 East 145th St. New York~~ 6	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	2	dark	blk.	brn.	none
3	Mr. George Barker, father, Ont. 667 Hillsdale Ave. E. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Sept 5. 1936	Residence: Ontario. 667 Hillsdale Ave. E. Toronto.	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none
4	Mr. George [illegible], father 667 Hillsdale Ave. E. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.		yes	mother	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Sept 5. 1936	Residence: Ontario. 667 Hillsdale Ave. E. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
5	Mr. T. A. Hutchison, friend, Ontario. 3020-25 King St. W. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 14. 1936	Residence: Ontario. 3020-25 King St. W. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	grey	none
6	Mr. T. A. Hutchison, [illegible] Ontario. 3020-25 King St. W. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 14. 1936	Residence: Ontario. 3020-25 King St. W. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
7	Mrs. Margaret Hagen, daughter 383 [illegible] Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 17. 1936	Residence: Nova Scotia 383 [illegible] Rd. Halifax.	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
8	Mrs. A. A. Bell, mother Pembroke, B.A.	Va.	Fair-field	yes	self	overyes	1927 1936	New York N.Y.	[illegible] 1936	Residence. 21 Main St. Fairfield, Va.	no	per	yes	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
9	R. Stewart, father [illegible] Scott [illegible]	N.Y.	L.I. Flush-ing	yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	[illegible] 1936	Residence. Flushing, L.I. N.Y. 140-34 Mulberry Court.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	grey	none
10	Mrs. [illegible] Macdonald College St. Anne	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1935	New York N.Y.	Sept 9. 1936	Residence: de Bellevue, PQ. Macdonald College St. Anne	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none
11	Capt. [illegible], friend [illegible]	Eng. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct [illegible] 1936	Residence: England. yes Woodcroft, New Milton, Hants	[illegible]	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn.	brn.	none
12	~~Mr. Peter [illegible], father~~ ~~[illegible], Ontario.~~	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1935	New York N.Y.	Oct [illegible] 1936	~~Residence:~~ ~~[illegible], Ontario.~~	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	3	med.	brn.	blue	none
13	Mr. W. S. Reilly, father, Pq. 1469 Drummond St. Montreal	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Aug. 1936	Residence: P.Q. 1469 Drummond St. Montreal	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	11½	fair	brn.	blue	none
14	Dr. W. S. Reilly, father-in-law, PQ. 1469 Drummond St. Montreal	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Aug. 1936	Residence: P.Q. 1469 Drummond St. Montreal	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
15	Mr. H. H. Nelson, father, Ont. 14 Longbranch Ave. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1935	New York N.Y.	Aug 4. 1936	Residence: Ontario. 14 Longbranch Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	brn.	none
16	Mr. H. H. Nelson, father-in-law, Ontario. 14 Longbranch Ave. Toronto	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1935	New York N.Y.	Aug 4. 1936	Residence: Ontario. 14 Longbranch Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none
17	Mrs. S. Shillington, daughter Somerset, Bermuda.	Ber. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	1936	No relative or friend, N.Y. 4 Hotel Laurelton, New York.	yes	vis	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
18	Mrs. Ann Kelley, mother. Castle St. Rye, Suffolk, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1920 1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 11. 1936	c/o G. Vanderbilt, Esq. N.Y. no Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York	per.	yes	no	none			no	no	none		good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none
19	Mr. Job Anderson, father. [illegible], Norway	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1930 1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 11. 1936	c/o G. Vanderbilt, Esq. N.Y. no Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York	per.	yes	no	none			no	no	none		good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none
20	Mr. R. S. McCulloch, uncle [illegible], Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 17. 1936	Residence: Toronto, Ontario. 5 Clarendon Crescent.	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
21	Mr. R. S. McCulloch, uncle [illegible]	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct 17. 1936	Residence: Toronto, Ontario 5 Clarendon Crescent.	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	none		good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
22	~~[illegible], father~~ ~~[illegible], Bermuda.~~	[illegible]		yes	self	[illegible]				~~Mrs. [illegible], friend, N.Y.~~ 4 ~~[illegible] St. New York~~	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
23	Mrs. J. B. Sumner, wife [illegible], Bermuda.	Ber. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	1936	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Laurelton, New York.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brn	none
24	Mrs. B. Baggett, daughter [illegible], Bermuda.	Ber. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	July 1936	No relative or friend 6 New York, N.Y. Hotel Barbizon Plaza.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
25	Mrs. [illegible], daughter [illegible], Bermuda.	Ber. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	1936	No relative or friend 6 New York, N.Y. Hotel Barbizon Plaza.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none
26	[illegible], father [illegible], Bermuda.	[illegible]	B.I.	yes	self	overno yes				Mrs Myrtle Douglas, cousin 4 115 Herriot St. Yonkers.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none
27	Mrs. [illegible], wife [illegible], Bermuda.	Ber. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1930	New York N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Laurelton, New York.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
28	Mrs. E. Woodley, sister, Ont. 2585 Queen St. E. Toronto.	Can. via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1936	New York N.Y.	Oct. 21st 1936	Residence. Ont. 2585 Queen St. E. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
29	J. E. [illegible], father 73 [illegible] Cres. Scot.	[illegible] via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1935	New York N.Y.	1935	Residence. P.Q. 1220 Bishop St. Montreal.	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none
30	J. E. [illegible], father-in-law 73 [illegible] Cres.	[illegible] via N.Y.		yes	self	overyes	1935	New York N.Y.	1935	Residence. P.Q. 1220 Bishop St. Montreal.	yes	tr.	no	no	none		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none

[illegible]

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R FRANCIS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 36

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible], if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering [illegible], if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

~~127~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bogardus	John C	56		m	m	1880 Kingston N.Y.		80 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Bogardus	Maude M	49		f	m	1897 Brooklyn N.Y.		80 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Rupli	Margaret	26		f	s	1910 Washington D.C.		2234 Hall Place, Washington D.C.
4	Demejian	Alice	31		f	s	1905 Paterson N.J.		930 Randolph St., Washington D.C.
5	Wood	William B	29		m	m	1907 Brookline Mass.		Piqua Ohio.
6	Wood	Frances	27		f	m	1909 New York City N.Y.		Piqua Ohio.
7	Stroh	John W	43		m	m	1893 Detroit Mich.		40 Lewiston Rd., Grosse Pte Farms, Mic
8	Stroh	Louise	29		f	m	1907 Philadelphia Pa.		40 Lewiston Rd., Grosse Pte Farms, Mich
9	Stroh	Gari	45		m	m	1891 Detroit Mich.		834 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pte Mich
10	Stroh	Susanne	36		f	m	1900 Philadelphia Pa.		834 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pte Mich
11	Kiefer	Joe B	42		m	m	1894 Findlay New York N.Y.		3015 Chedburne Rd., Cleveland Ohio
12	Kiefer	Ethel B	34		f	m	1902 Lynchburg Va.		3015 Chedburne Rd., Cleveland Ohio
13	Day	Frederick L	46		m	m	1890 West Newton Mass.		84 Garden St., Cambridge Mass.
14	Day	Katharine	45		f	m	1891 Boston Mass.		84 Garden St., Cambridge Mass.
15	Smith	Donald B	40		m	m	1896 Somerville Mass.		15 Brayton Rd., Scarsdale N.Y.
16	Smith	Florence	38		f	m	1898 Hudson Mass.		15 Brayton Rd., Scarsdale N.Y.
17	Hussey	George W	38		m	m	1898 Newburyport Mass.		10 Folsom St., Dorchester Mass.
18	Hussey	Mildred	38		f	m	1898 Boston Mass.		10 Folsom St., Dorchester Mass.
19	Wylie	W Gill	41		m	m	1895 New York City N.Y.		Red Bank N.J.
20	Wylie	Estelle	41		f	m	1895 Newark N.J.		Red Bank N.J.
21	Pickard	Bertha M	47		f	s	1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		258 Fenimore St., Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Ingalls	Muriel	31		f	s	1905 Washington D.C.		Long View Rd., Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
23	Wile Jnr.	David	46		m	m	1890 Youngstown Ohio.		25 Murray Ave., Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
24	Chandor	Harold A	24		m	m	1912 New York City N.Y.		1-E-93rd St., New York City N.Y.
25	Chandor	Dorothea	26		f	m	1910 New York City N.Y.		1-E-93rd St., New York City N.Y.
26	Janata	Jerry	30		m	m	1906 New York City N.Y.		3257-35th St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
27	Janata	Mary	27		f	m	1909 New York City N.Y.		3257-35th St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
28	Cashman	Eugene	36		m	m	1900 Boston Mass.	62	2726 Dryden Rd., Cleveland Ohio.
29	Cashman	Pauline	31		f	m	1905 Cleveland Ohio.		2726 Dryden Rd., Cleveland Ohio.
30	Snyder	Gladys	23		f	s	1913 New York City N.Y.		4825-46th St., Woodside L.I. N.Y.

J O'Loughlin Insp. 8.53 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER [illegible]th, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Watson	Helen	25		f	s	1911 New York City N.Y.		545-85th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Collins	Rita	22		f	s	1914 New York City N.Y.		100-E-31st St., New York City N.Y.
3	~~Gansert~~	~~Rita~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1914 New York City N.Y.~~		~~366 Cypress Ave., New York City N.Y.~~
4	~~Samse~~	~~Augusta~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1912 New York City N.Y.~~		~~1023 Blvd., Weehawken N.J.~~
5	Gabriel	Marjorie	32		f	s	1904 Westbrook Me.		30 Tower Blvd., Worcester Mass.
6	Gaylord	Esther	35		f	s	1901 West Brookfield Mass.		W Brookfield Mass.
7	Kleinhans	Robert	23		m	s	1913 Newark N.J.		233 Delavon Ave., Newark N.J.
8	Kleinhans	Hugo L	27		m	s	1909 Newark N.J.		233 Delavon Ave., Newark N.J.
9	Nuckols	Walter S	25		m	m	1911 Merands N.J.		133 Summit Ave., Summit N.J.
10	Nuckols	Margaret	24		f	m	1912 Lancaster Pa.		133 Summit Ave., Summit N.J.
11	Thompson Jnr	Charles C	27		m	s	1909 Columbia Miss.		622-W-168th St., New York City N.Y
12	Alexander	Maitland	27		m	s	1909 Sewickley Pa.		Sewickley Pa.
13	Wagner	Herbert J	30		m	m	1906 Irvington N.J.		47 Oakland Ave., Bloomfield N.J.
14	Wagner	Grace B	26		f	m	1910 Belleville N.J.		47 Oakland Ave., Bloomfield N.J.
15	Parker	Winslow	30		m	m	1906 New York City N.Y.		300A East University Pkway, Baltimore Md.
16	Parker	Dorothy	24		f	m	1912 Baltimore Md.		300A East University Pkway, Baltimore Md.
17	Lauderdale	Vance	46		m	m	1890 Fort Davis Texas.		Forrest Dr., Short Hills N.J.
18	Lauderdale	Katharine	42		f	m	1894 Plainfield N.J.		Forrest Dr., Short Hills N.J.
19	Preble	Donald A	29		m	m	1907 Boston Mass.		84 Weston St., Braintree Mass.
20	Preble	Pauline	25		f	m	1911 Boston Mass.		84 Weston St., Braintree Mass.
21	Lawrence	Estelle	29		f	s	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.		1015 Washington Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Lawrence	Helen	22		f	s	1914 Brooklyn N.Y.		1015 Washington Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Kelly	Ethel	57		f	m	1879 New York City N.Y.		Natchez Miss.
24	Judson	Marguerite	52		f	m	1884 New York City N.Y.		276 Maple St., Englewood N.J.
25	Lasher	N Robert	39		m	m	1897 Hudson N.Y.		63 Columbia Place, Mt Vernon N.Y.
26	Lasher	Margaret	37		f	m	1899 Mt Vernon N.Y.		63 Columbia Place, Mt Vernon N.Y.
27	Murphy	Ann M	30		f	s	1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		1816 Voorkies Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Murphy	Mary J	30		f	s	1906 Brooklyn N.Y.		1816 Voorkies Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Adler	Robert S	36		m	m	1900 Chicago Ill.	63	600 Bobolink Rd., Highland Ill.
30	Adler	Helen	34		f	m	1902 Chicago Ill.		600 Bobolink Rd., Higheldn Ill.

J O'Loughlin Insp.

LINE No3 GANSER RITA DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE No.4 SAMSE, AUGUSTA DID NOT SAIL DELETED.

R. Carpenter PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Num 3

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in ~~United~~ States
1	Francis	G Churchill	27		m	m	1909 Pittsfield Mass.		83 Court St., Westfield Mass.
2	Francis	Carolyn	30		f	m	1906 North Adams Mass.		83 Court St., Westfield Mass.
3	Dressel	Marjorie	24		f	s	1912 Newark N.J.		7 Oakridge Rd., Verona N.J.
4	Dressel	Anna M	19		f	s	1917 Newark N.J.		59 Elm Rd., Caldwell N.J.
5	Dressel	June	16		f	s	1920 Newark N.J.		59 Elm Rd., Caldwell N.J.
6	Mc Cabe	Rose	29		f	s	1907 Jersey City N.J.		230-E-51st St., New York City N.Y.
7	Dent	Ruth	35		f	s	1901 Utica N.Y.		22-E-38th St., New York City N.Y.
8	Oertel	Robb C	39		m	m	1897 Washington D.C.		10 Highland Ave., Montclair N.J.
9	Oertel	Marion	35		f	m	1901 Wichiti Kansas.		10 Highland Ave., Montclair N.J.
10	Dudley	Shepard	35		m	m	1901 Belmont Mass.		9 Inwood Rd., Essex Fells N.J.
11	Dudley	Alice H	34		f	m	1902 Newton Mass.		9 Inwood Rd., Essex Fells N.J.
12	Fuller	Willard P	48		m	m	1888 Weston Mass.		Nickerson Rd., Dedham Mass.
13	Dana	Grosvenor	34		m	m	1902 Woodstock Vt,		445 Gramaton Ave., Mt Vernon N.Y.
14	Dana	Frances	32		f	m	1904 Woodstock Vt.		445 Gramaton Ave., Mt Vernon N.Y.
15	Doerr	John	55		m	m.	1881 New York City N.Y.		76 Howard Ave., Passaic N.J.
16	Doerr	Amelia	56		f	m	1880 New York City N.Y.		76 Howard Ave., Passaic N.J.
17	~~Stein~~	~~Lydell J~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1910 New York City N.Y.~~		~~530-W-113th St., New York City N.Y.~~
18	~~Gramer~~	~~Bertha~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1890 New York City N.Y.~~		~~193 Bandelinde Ave., Teaneck N.J.~~
19	Brice	A Donald	24		m	m	1912 New York City N.Y.		1903 Ave N., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Brice	Marietta	23		f	m	1913 New York City N.Y.		1903 Ave N., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Brady	Helen	29		f	s	1907 New York City N.Y.		1 Chester Ct., Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Boyd	Ida	75		f	m	1861	By Marriage 1888.	Sharon Pa.
23	Butler	Agnes	36		f	s	1900 Union Hill N.J.		215 Roosevelt St., Union City N.J.
24	Blanck	La Verne	34		m	m	1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		416-E-17th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Blanck	Geraldine	32		f	m	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		416-E-17th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Christian	Muriel	27		f	s	1909 New York City N.Y.		90 Glover Ave., Yonkers N.Y.
27	Brooks	Kenneth	27		m	m	1909 Brooklyn N.Y.		52 Schaeffer Rd., Maplewood N.J.
28	Brooks	Carolyn	25		f	m	1911 Newark N.J.	61	52 Schaeffer Rd., Maplewood N.J.
29	Fisk	Shirley C	26		m	s	1910 New York City N.Y.		145-E-54th St., New York City N.Y.
30	Gesin	Mildred	32		f	m	1904 Paterson N.J.		649-E-25th St., Paterson N.J.

JC Loughlin Insp 9.40 a.m.

LINE 17 STEIL LYDELL DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE 18 GRAMER BERTHA DID NOT SAIL DELETED

R Carpenter PURSER

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Carlyle	26		m	m	1910	Erhard Minn.		817 Judson Ave., Evanston Ill.
2	Anderson	Elizabeth	23		f	m	1913	New York City N.Y.		817 Judson Ave., Evanston Ill.
3	Dickerson	John H	30		m	m	1906	Dover N.J.		302-6th Ave., Paterson N.J.
4	Dickerson	Matilda	29		f	m	1907	Paterson N.J.		302-6th Ave., Paterson N.J.
5	Dugan	Rita	26		f	s	1910	New York City N.Y.		450-E-240th St., New York City N.Y.
6	~~Hamilton~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1905~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~71 Orange St., Brooklyn N.Y.~~
7	~~Hamilton~~	~~Helen~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1916~~	~~Babylon N.Y.~~		~~71 Orange St., Brooklyn N.Y.~~
8	Brown	Hobart	67		m	m	1869	Cambridge Mass.		1 Gilson Rd., Wellesley Hills Mass.
9	Brown	Susan	70		f	m	1866	Chelsea Mass.		1 Gilson Rd., Wellesley Hills Mass.
10	Bauer	John	24		m	m	1912	New York City N.Y.		10558-131st St., Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
11	Bauer	Adele	24		f	m	1912	New York City N.Y.		10558-131st St., Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
12	Davies	Evan H	47		m	m	1889	Mt Carmel Pa.		1559-E-115th St., Cleveland Ohio.
13	Davies	Dorothy	45		f	m	1891	Cleveland Ohio.		1559-E-115th St., Cleveland Ohio.
14	Ackerman	Emma	29		f	s	1907	Spring Valley N.Y.		40 Miller Ave., Freeport N.Y.
15	Donohue	Helen A	38		f	s	1898	Hoboken N.J.		128 Oak St., Weehawken N.J.
16	~~Griswold~~	~~Stephen J~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1884~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~787 Carroll St., Brooklyn N.Y.~~
17	~~Griswold~~	~~Lillian~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1926~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~787 Carroll St., Brooklyn N.Y.~~
18	Rack	Mae V	19		f	s	1917	Ridgewood N.Y.		78-49-64th St., Glendale N.Y.
19	Newcomb	Anna C	59		f	m	1877	Schenectady N.Y.		Larchmont Manor N.Y.
20	Rhodes	Edna M	22		f	s	1914	New York City N.Y.		7-21 Berdan Ave., Fair Lawn N.J.
21	Rothengast	Joseph	36		m	s	1900	New York City N.Y.		2043 Chatterton Ave., Bronx N.Y.
22	Peck	Eugene	23		m	m	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.		270-W-11th St., New York City N.Y.
23	Peck	Eula	24		f	m	1912	Locust Valley N.Y.		270-W-11th St., New York City N.Y.
24	Guerrant	Wilfred	30		m	m	1906	Richmond Va.		52 Hauxhurst Ave., Weehawken N.J.
25	Guerrant	Dorothy	30		f	m	1906	Hoboken N.J.		52 Hayxhurst Ave., Weehawken N.J.
26	Grazzo	Theresa	25		f	s	1911	Plainville Conn.		245 East St., Plainville Conn.
27	Gunderson	Ruth	24		f	s	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.		405-78th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Hindley	Charles J	25		m	m	1911	Cumberland R.I.		93 Grove St., Lonsdale R.I.
29	Hindley	Mary	23		f	m	1913	Stuarts Draft Va.		93 Grove St., Lonsdale R.I.
30	Collins	Alyce	21		f	s	1915	Brooklyn N.Y.		60-17 Woodbine St., Ridgewood L.I. N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin Insp. 8.45 am

Line 6 Hamilton, Benjamin Remanifested Sheet No.6 Line 15 Deleted
Line 7 Hamilton, Helen Remanifested Sheet No.6. Line 16 Deleted
Line 16 Griswold, Stephen Did not sail Deleted
Line 17 Griswold, Lillian Did not sail Deleted

E. Carpenter Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Whitney	Wilmer B	53		m	s	1883 Baltimore Md.		4063 Hudson Blvd., N Bergen Township N.J.
2	Dunham	Crawford	26		m	m	1910 Fairhaven Mass.		583-W-215th St., New York City N.Y.
3	Dunham	Margaret	28		f	m	1908 Roselle N.J.		583-W-215th St., New York City N.Y.
4	Hayes	John G	24		m	m	1912 Richmond Va.		5324 Cory St., Richmond Va.
5	Hayes	Belle	26		f	m	1910 Richmond Va.		5324 Cory St., Richmond Va.
6	Caswell	Hilda	25		f	m	1911 Wallingford Conn.		596 Centre St., Wallingford Conn.
7	Lamaries	Frank	34		m	m	1902 New York City N.Y.		175 Pinehurst Ave., New York City N.Y.
8	Lamaries	Hannah	32		f	m	1904 Buffalo N.Y.		175 Pinehurst Ave., New York City N.Y.
9	~~Stephens~~	~~Elsy~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 New York City N.Y.~~		~~403-E-58th St., New York City N.Y.~~
10	Pearce	Adele	27		f	s	1909 New York City N.Y.		2995 Botanical Squ., New York City N.Y.
11	Von Frankenberg	Betty	24		f	s	1912 New York City N.Y.		Knollwood Dr., Larchmont N.Y.
12	Siering	Mildred	25		f	s	1911 Brooklyn N.Y.		218-74th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Dodds	Marian	45		f	s	1891 Albany N.Y.		Elsmere, Albany County, N.Y.
14	Ives	Dorothy	25		f	s	1911 Plainville Conn.		137 Broad St., Palinville Conn.
15	Jordan	Kay	26		f	s	1910 Scranton Pa.		34-11-146th St., Flushing N.Y.
16	Battey	Mary	27		f	s	1909 Bronx N.Y.		4322 Auburndale Lane, Flushing N.Y.
17	Coombs	Helen E	66		f	s	1870 Marseilles Ill.		7210 Bennett Ave., Chicago Ill.
18	~~Coombs~~	~~Gwendolyn~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1902 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~12 Rockview Dr., Greenwich Conn.~~
19	Hyland	Ruth	28		f	s	1908 Boston Mass.		95 Bennett St., Brighton Mass.
20	Hubbel	Stanley W	26		m	m	1910 Ridgefield Pk N.J.		417 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Pk N.J.
21	Hubbel	Dorothea	27		f	m	1909 New York City N.Y.		417 Teaneck Rd,, Ridgefield Pk N.J.
22	Hourwich	Andria	30		f	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		55-E-86th St., New York City N.Y.
23	~~Allspach~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1901 New York City N.Y.~~		~~545-W-111th St., New York City N.Y.~~
24	Dempsey	Marguerite	29		f	s	1907 Lincoln Mass.		61 Newland Rd., Arlington Mass.
25	Breen	Mildred	29		f	s	1907 Charleston Mass.		7 Cambria St., Somerville Mass.
26	Kearney	Jane M	31		f	s	1905 New York City N.Y.		305 Lexington Ave., New York City N.Y.
27	Kearney	Dolores	28		f	s	1908 New York City N.Y.		305 Lexington Ave., New York City N.Y.
28	~~Knauss~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1913 Chicago Ill.~~		~~6739 Bosworth Av., Chicago Ill.~~
29	Purcell	Theodore	49		m	m	1887 New York City N.Y.	66	368 Weaver St., Larchmont N.Y.
30	Purcell	May	39		f	m	1897 New York City N.Y.		368 Weaver St., Larchmont N.Y.

J O'Loughlin Insp 8.50 am

LINE 9 STEPHENS, ELSY — REMANIFESTED SHEET NO. 21, LINE 19 — DELETED
LINE 18 COOMBE, GWENDOLYN — DID NOT SAIL — DELETED
LINE 23 ALLSPACH, ELIZABETH — DID NOT SAIL — DELETED
LINE 28 KNAUSS, BENJAMIN — DID NOT SAIL — DELETED

C. Carpenter PURSER/

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—686

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Parker	Dr James M	28		m	m	1908	Portland Me.		81 Phillips St., Boston Mass.
2	Parker	Elizabeth	24		f	m	1912	Boston Mass.		81 Phillips Ave., Boston Mass.
3	Manning	Edgar A	30		m	m	1906	Montclair N.J.		447 South, St., Mo ristown N.J.
4	Manning	Elizabeth	27		f	m	1909	New York City N.N.		447 South St., Morristown N.J.
5	~~Morsbach~~	~~Charles~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1909~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		~~6818 Lakewood Ave., Chicago Ill.~~
6	~~Mc Avoy~~	~~Ann R~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908~~	~~New York City N.Y.~~		~~925 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
7	Kendall	Lee G	33		m	m	1903	Marthas Vineyard Mass.		48 Pleasant St., Framingham Mass.
8	Kendall	Priscilla	31		f	m	1905	Providence R.I.		48 Pleasant St., Framingham Mass.
9	Kramer	Dorothy	28		f	m	1908	Plainville Conn.		40 Whiting St., Plainville Conn.
10	Lucas	Emma	65		f	s	1871	Mossville Ill.		1516-E-54th St., Chicago Ill.
11	Wylie	Betty	23		f	s	1913		Mother U.S. Citizen.	513-88th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Walmsley	Hardie	59		m	m	1877	New Orleans La.		165 Broadway, New York City N.Y.
13	Nagle	Ann M	28		f	s	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.		2604 Ave I., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Rhodes	Dorothy	28		f	w	1908	Wan Buren Me.		68-W-58th St., New York City N.Y.
15	Hamilton	Benjamin	31		m	m	1 05	Brooklyn N.Y.		71 Orange St., Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Hamilton	Helen	20		f	m	1916	Babylon N.Y.		71 Orange St., Brooklyn N.Y.
17	D'Amelio	Henrietta	26		f	s	1910	E Orange N.J.		49 Peck Ave., Newark N.J.
18	D'Amelio	Jean	24		f	s	1912	Newark N.J.		49 Peck Ave., Newark N.J.
19	Hoffman	Frances	30		f	s	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.		10153-110th St., Richmond Hill N.Y
20	Hoffman	Agnes	27		f	s	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.		10153-110th St., Richmond Hill N.Y
21	Anderson	Percy S	45		m	m	1891	Hoboken N.J.		91 Washington St., Hoboken N.J.
22	Buchal	Catherine	31		f	m	1905	Gt Neck N.Y.		217-12-40th Ave., Bayside N.Y.
23	Brooks	Ruth E	49		f	m	1887	Essex Conn.		Chester Conn.
24	Brown	Walter	34		m	m	1902	Chislehurst N.J.		3721-80th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
25	La Coste	Eugene	55		m	m	1881		Naturalized 1920 in the County Court, Bronx N.Y.	1511 Overing St., Bronx N.Y.
26	Buckley	Edward L	34		m	s	1902	Hartford Conn.		575 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
27	Grieb	Lester	28		m	s	1908	Syracuse N.Y.		433-E-51st St., New York City N.Y.
28	Flavin	Helen	27		f	s	1909	New York City N.Y.		8310 Penelope Ave., West Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y.
29	Carrao	Clarita	24		f	s	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.		713-48th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Ruppel	Martha	25		f	s	1911	Nutley N.J.		404 Riverside Sr., New York City N.Y.

J O'Loughlin Insp 9.35 am

LINE 5 MORSBACH, CHARLES DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE 6 MC AVCY ANN R DID NOT SAIL DELETED

R. Carpenter PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arrivi[illegible] Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		IF NATURALIZED, G[illegible]E AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUE[illegible]RALIZATION PAPERS, AND [illegible] PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fox	Anita	26		f	s	1910	Newark N.J.		14 Fairmount Ave., Newark N.J.
2	Shea	Gertrude	24		f	s	1912	Newark N.J.		43 Cliff St., Newark N.J.
3	Sweeney	Anna D	29		f	s	1907	New York City N.Y.		83-17 Northern Blvd., Jackson[illegible], N.Y.
4	Sparks	Frances T	44		f	s	1892	Omaha Neb.		116-E-73rd St., New York City N.Y.
5	Sullivan	Mary L	40		f	s	1896	New York City N.Y.		2246 Bathgate Ave., New York City N.Y.
6	Sullivan	Katherine	53		f	s	1883	New York City N.Y.		2246 Bathgate Ave., New York City N.Y.
7	Mc Intosh	Lillian	48		f	m	1888	New York City N.Y.		2244 Bathgate Ave., New York City N.Y.
8	Wahlund	Margaret	23		f	s	1913	Philadelphia Pa.		728 Broad St., Bloomfield N.J.
9	Forsman	Eloise	24		f	s	1912	Asbury Pk., N.J.		635 Thoreau Tce., Union N.J.
10	Karr	Edmund	52		m	m	1884	New York City N.Y.		107 Watchung Ave., Chatham N.J.
11	Karr	Grace	49		f	m	1897	Medford Md.		107 Watchung Ave., Chatham N.J.
12	Mc Kegg	Robert	28		m	m	1908		Naturalized 1933 in the District Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	9615 Shore Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Mc Kegg	Clarice	25		f	m	1911		Father U.S. Citizens	9615 Shore Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Dickinson	Frances	78		f	m	1858	Higganum Conn.		Essex Conn.
15	Heyman	Frances	64		f	w	1872	Decatur Ill.		217-12-40th Ave., Bayside N.Y.
16	Eliot	Thomas H	29		m	m	1907	Cambridge Mass.		2633-15th St., Washington D.C.
17	Eliot	Lois	24		f	m	1912	Rochester N.Y.		2633-15th St., Washington D.C.
18	Bullitt	Orville H	42		m	m	1884	Cape May N.J.		White Marsh Pa.
19	Bulitt	Susan B	40		f	m	1896	Philadelphia Pa.		White Marsh Pa.
20	Burt	Wilbur F	46		m	m	1890	Ocean Grove N.J.		101 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
21	Burt	Evelyn	40		f	m	1896	New York City N.Y.		101 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
22	Jorgensborg	Leif A	26		m	s	1910	Brooklyn N.Y.		250-W-104th St., New York City N.Y.
23	Gair	Robert	55		f	m	1881	New York City N.Y.		Syosset L.I. N.Y.
24	Gair	Jean	48		f	m	1888	New York City N.Y.		Syosset L.I. N.Y.
25	Gardner	Suzanne	31		f	m	1905	Detroit Mich.		151 Lake Shore Rd., Detroit Mich.
26	Gardner	Joan	8		f	s	1928	Detroit Mich.		151 Lake Shore Rd., Detroit Mich.
27	Kauffman	Devere	26		m	m	1910	Westchester Pa.		Westchester Pa.
28	Kauffman	Sylvia	22		f	m	1914	Philadelphia Pa.		Westchester Pa.
29	Slocum	Richard W	35		m	m	1901	Reading Pa.		Villa Nova Pa.
30	Slocum	Catharine	23		f	m	1913	Reading Pa.		Villa Nova Pa.

68

J O'Loughlin Insp. 9.45 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Roosevelt	George E	49		m	m	1887	New York City N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
2	Roosevelt	Julia	48		f	m	1888	Fitchburg Mass.		1001 Park Av., New York City N.Y.
3	Roosevelt	Medora	18		f	s	1918	New York City N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
4	Vanderbilt	George	22		m	m	1914	Newport R.I.		Sands Point L.I. N.Y.
5	Vanderbilt	Lucille	23		f	m	1913	Montclair N.J.		Sands Point L.I. N.Y.
6	Neary	Thomas J	28		m	m	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.		363 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Neary	Anne J	27		f	m	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.		363 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Ansingh	Sadie	23		f	s	1913		Father U.S. Citizen	Scarborough Bluffs Ont.
9	~~Ansingh~~	~~Celena~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890~~		~~By Marriage 1912~~	~~Scarborough Bluffs Ont.~~
10	O'Connor	Collette	25		f	s	1911	New York City N.Y.		162-E-37th St., New York City N.Y.
11	Warren	Frederick S	55		m	m	1881		Naturalized 1924 in the District Court, White Plains N.Y.	243 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville N.Y
12	Warren	Muriel	44		f	m	1892		Naturalized 1924 in the District Court, White Plains N.Y.	243 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville N.Y
13	~~Taylor~~	~~Winfield~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1906~~	~~Wilmette Ill.~~		~~R.F.D.1, Mt Kisco N.Y.~~
14	~~Taylor~~	~~Jean~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1907~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		~~R.F.D.1, Mt Kisco N.Y.~~
15	Dean	Charles	47		m	m	1889	Detroit Mich.		99 Lewiston Rd., Grosse Pte Mich.
16	Dean	Helen	45		f	m	1891	Philadelphia Pa.		99 Lewiston Rd., Grosse Pte Mich.
17	Gwynne	Walter	54		m	m	1882	Cohoes N.Y.		Hewlett L.I. N.Y.
18	Gwynne	Anita	45		f	m	1891	Flushing N.Y.		Hewlett L.I. N.Y.
19	~~Garrison~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1906~~			~~14-E-60th St., New York City N.Y.~~
20	Hagar	Hazel	56		f	s	1880	York Pa.		36 School St., Arlington Mass.
21	Hall	Maud	57		f	m	1879	Brookline Mass.		3 Carisbrook St., Andover Mass.
22	Anderson	Wendell W	35		m	m	1901	Detroit Mich.		300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pte Mic
23	Dwyer	J Vincent	39		m	m	1897	Detroit Mich.		501 Lakeland Ave., Grosse Pte Mich
24	Ritterman	Irving	25		m	s	1911	New York City N.Y.		Highland N.J.
25	Dempsey	Vincent	24		m	s	1912	W Orange N.J.		Highland N.J.
26	Seidlin	Dr Samuel	41		m	s	1895		Naturalized 1928 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	1100 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
27	Haig	Anna	36		f	s	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.		1315 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Dobler	Katherine	32		f	s	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.		1966 Brown St., Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Evers	Adelaide	26		f	m	1910	Philadelphia Pa.	69	Rose Lane, Glenbrook Conn.
30	Napier	Margaret	26		f	s	1910	Nutley N.J.		101 Beech St., E Orange N.J.

J C Loughlin Insp 9.05 am

LINE 9 ANSINGH, CELENA DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE 13, TAYLOR, WINIFRED DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE 14, TAYLOR, JEAN DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE 19, GARRISON, DOROTHY DID NOT SAIL DELETED

R Carpenter PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936 135

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Hoagland~~	~~Porter~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1892 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~River Rd., Rumson N.J.~~
2	~~Hoagland~~	~~Marjorie S~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1896 New York City N.Y.~~		~~River Rd., Rumson N.J.~~
3	Maurer	Charles J	39		m	m	1897 New York City N.Y.		126 W Hudson Ave., Englewood N.J.
4	Woodruff	Donald	44		m	m	1892 De Witt Mich.		598 University Place, Detroit Mich
5	Woodruff	Edith	31		f	m	1905 Birmingham Mich.		598 University Place, Detroit Mich
6	~~Hewes~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1903 French Lick Ind.~~		~~604 Walnut Ave., Syracuse N.Y.~~
7	Dickenson	Felicia	40		f	s	1896 Castlewood Va.		222-W-23rd St., New York City N.Y.
8	Hedden	Worth	40		f	m	1896 Raleigh N.C.		73 Kingsbury Rd., New Rochelle N.Y.
9	Heath	Alice L	41		f	d	1895	By Marriage 1917.	8-E-66th St., New York City N.Y.
10	Hill	Florence	66		f	m	1870 Boston Mass.		Siasconset Mass.
11	Torrey	Grace	31		f	m	1905 Detroit Mich.		Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Mich
12	Davies	Carl	50		m	m	1886 Providence R,I,		Rumstick Point, Barrington R.I.
13	Davies	Gertrude	48		f	m	1888 Fall River Mass.		Rumstick Point, Barrington R.I.
14	~~Gardiner~~	~~Frederick~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1888 Sioux Falls, S Dakota.~~		~~Evergreen Prospect Ave., Chestnut Hill Pa.~~
15	Harvison	Louis H	49		m	m	1887 Trevose Pa.		920 Fifth Ave., New York City N.Y.
16	Harvison	Ella	48		f	m	1888 Southampton Pa.		920 Fifth Ave., New York City N.Y.
17	Cornell	Mary P	50		f	m	1886 Davie County N.C.		3495 Broadway, New York City N.Y.
18	Michel	Gaston	40		m	m	1896	Naturalized 1927 in the Federal Court, Hackersack N.J.	Anglewood Cliff N.J.
19	Galloway	Edith	40		f	s	1896 San Francisco Calif.		3387-81st St., Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
20	Coppola	Joseph	25		m	m	1911 Newark N.J.		80 Jefferson St., Newark N.J.
21	Coppola	Mary	25		f	m	1911 Newark N.J.		80 Jefferson St., Newark N.J.
22	Harman	Jesse A	32		m	m	1904 Semourville W.Va.		Dover Del.
23	Harman	Maude	33		f	m	1903 Townsend Del.		Dover Del.
24	~~Barry~~	~~Gerald V~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1893 New York City N.Y.~~		~~Lake Delaware, Delhi N.Y.~~
25	~~Barry~~	~~Dumont~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1898 Brooklyn N.Y.~~		~~Lake Delaware, Delhi N.Y.~~
26	Ascher	Saul	43		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1915 in the Supreme Court, New York City N.Y.	705 Home St., Bronx N.Y.
27	Ascher	Mary	27		f	m	1909 New York City N.Y.		705 Home St., Bronx N.Y.
28	Ambler	Harry C	32		m	m	1904 Philadelphia Pa.		701 Allen Lane, Mt Airy Pa.
29	Ambler	Edith	24		f	m	1912 Philadelphia Pa.	70	701 Allen Lane, Mt Airy Pa.
30	Allen	James H	23		m	s	1913 New York City N.Y.		23 Independence St., Tarrytown N.Y.

J. Loughlin Insp 9.10 am

LINE No.1 HOAGLAND, PETER DID NOT SAIL
LINE No.2 HOAGLAND, MARJORIE DID NOT SAIL
LINE No.6, HEWER, ELEANOR DID NOT SAIL
LINE No.14 GARDINER, FERDERICK DID NOT SAIL
LINE No.24 BARRY, GERALD DID NOT SAIL
LINE No.25 BARRY, DUMONT DID NOT SAIL

R. Carpenter Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Blore	Bernard	58		m	m	1878	Naturalized 1916 in the County Court, Bridgeport Conn.	3 Arken St., Norwalk Conn.
2	~~Blore~~	~~Marie~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1891~~	~~Naturalized 1916 in the County Court, Bridgeport Conn.~~	~~3 Aiken St., Norwalk Conn.~~
3	Bird	Vivienne	30		f	m	1906 Portland Ore.		Vineyard Haven Mass.
4	~~Burr~~	~~Courtney~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1891~~		
5	Barrett	Charles	32		m	m	1904 Malden Mass.		1117 Salem St., Malden Mass.
6	Barrett	Eleanor	27		f	m	1909 Chelsea Mass.		1117 Salem St., Malden Mass.
7	Beals	Iris	25		f	s	1911 Boston Mass.		25 Park Dr., Boston Mass.
8	Barry	Thomas J	37		m	m	1899 Bradford Mass.		181 Mt Vernon St., Dover N.H.
9	Barry	Margaret	37		f	m	1899 Georgetown Mass.		181 Mt Vernon St., Dover N.H.
10	Bouton	Edward	42		m	m	1894 Elizabeth N.J.		1245 Waverley Place, Elizabeth N.J
11	Bjordal	Hilda	25		f	s	1911 Erwin S.D.		5121 Main St., Downers Grove Ill.
12	Buzzard	Francis	33		m	m	1903 Philadelphia Pa.		624 Wood Lane, Haddonfield N.J.
13	Buzzard	Marion	33		f	m	1903 Atlantic City N.J.		624 Wood Lane, Haddonfield N.J.
14	Bell	Henry	24		m	m	1912 Mt Vernon N.Y.		41 Merritt Ave., Tuckahoe N.Y.
15	Bell	Mary	22		f	m	1914 Mt Vernon N.Y.		41 Merritt Ave., Tuckahoe N.Y.
16	Benedict	Walter	75		m	w	1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		87 Montague Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
17	~~Bowers~~	~~Philip J~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1914 S Orange N.J.~~		~~115 S Clinton St., E Orange N.J.~~
18	~~Bowers~~	~~Anne~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1915 Richmond Va.~~		~~115 S Clinton St., E Orange N.J.~~
19	Campagnoli	Hugo G	43		m	m	1893	Father U.S. Citizen.	925 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
20	Caggiano	Rose	30		f	s	1906 New York City N.Y.		12721-107th Ave., Richmond Hill N.Y.
21	Conroy	Eugene	32		m	m	1904 Oneida N.Y.		30 Nottingham Rd., Short Hills N.J
22	Crump	Joseph W	46		m	m	1890 Boston Mass.		62 Mooreland Ave., Edgewood R.I.
23	Crump	Stuart F	15		m	s	1921 Boston Mass.		62 Mooreland Ave., Edgewood R.I.
24	Crump	Martha	42		f	m	1894 Boston Mass.		62 Mooreland Ave., Edgewood R.I.
25	Clark	Will T	30		m	m	1906 Midland Texas.		19205 Windsor Rd., Shaker Hts Ohio
26	Clark	Eledryth	25		f	m	1911 Homestead Pa.		19205 Windsor Rd., Shaker Hts Ohio
27	Campion	Edward	37		m	s	1899 New York City N.Y.		2340 University Ave., New York Cit N.Y
28	Cover	Julia	31		f	s	1905 Meyersdale Pa.		306 Front St., Meyersdale Pa.
29	Connors	Edward	56		m	m	1880 Lowell Mass.	71	111-W-90th St., New York City N.Y.
30	Connors	Charlotte	50		f	m	1896 Lowell Mass.		111-W-90th St., New York City N.Y.

9.15 am

LINE No.2 BLORE, MARIE DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE No.4 BURR, COURTNEY DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE No.17 BOWERS, PHILIP J DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE No.18 BOWERS, ANNE DID NOT SAIL DELETED

PASSED

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Smith	Helen	38		f	s	1898 Astoria L.I. N.Y.		142-30 Sanford Ave., Flushing L.I. N.Y.
2	Grolz	Elizabeth	51		f	w	1885	Father U.S. Citizen.	3328-164th St., Flushing L.I. N.Y.
3	Grolz	Margaret	21		f	s	1915 New York City N.Y.		3328-164th St., Flushing L.I. N.Y.
4	Kornreich	Eugene	41		m	m	1895 Milwaukee Wisc.		3004 Woodbury Rd., Cleveland Ohio.
5	Kornreich	Myrtle	38		f	m	1898 Milwaukee Wisc.		3004 Woodbury Rd., Cleveland Ohio.
6	Elmburg	John	30		m	m	1906 Minneapolis Minn.		4338 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis Minn
7	Elmburg	Vera	25		f	m	1911 Minneapolis Minn.		4338 Stevens Ave, Minneapolis Minn
8	Hollingshead	Harold	39		m	m	1897 New York City N.Y.		14 Sutton Place, New York City N.Y.
9	Rushworth	Frances	36		f	s	1900 Passaic N.J.		33 Hawthorne Ave., Cranston N.J.
10	Rushworth	Myra	28		f	s	1908 Providence R.I.		33 Hawthorne Ave., Cranston N.J.
11	Siebel	Peter	45		m	m	1891 New York City N.Y.		85-40-150th St., Jamaica N.Y.
12	Siebel	Bessie	42		f	m	1894 New York City N.Y.		85-40-150th St., Jamaica N.Y.
13	Contella	Mannie	54		f	w	1882 Barry Pa.		4001 Warren St., N.W. Washington D.C.
14	Duncan	Alexander	58		m	w	1878 Louisville Ky,		4604 N Charles St., Baltimore Md.
15	Moore	William G	48		m	m	1888 Newport R.I.		Shepard Rd., Mansfield Ohio.
16	Duboff	Maurice	24		m	m	1912 Bronx N.Y.		1065-54th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Duboff	Lillian	24		f	m	1912 Union City N.J.		1065-54th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Esty	Adell	73		f	w	1863 Boston Mass.		56 Lyndhurst St., Boston Mass.
19	Elliott	John D	22		m	m	1914 Camden N.J.		4223 Blvd Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
20	Elliott	Hildegarde	21		f	m	1915 Atlantic City N.J.		4223 Blvd Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
21	Fried	Philip	23		m	m	1913	Father U.S. Citizen.	1111 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
22	Fried	Soynia	18		f	m	1918 Richmond W Va.		1111 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
23	Friedlander	Fred S	30		m	s	1906	Naturalized 1932 in the District Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	235-E-22nd St., New York City N.Y.
24	Gunther	Lillian	45		f	m	1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		270 Hicks St., Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Green	Paul A	52		m	m	1884 Portland Me.		123 Third St., Lowell Mass.
26	Green	Louise	33		f	m	1903 Lowell Mass.		123 Third St., Lowell Mass.
27	Geller	Max	28		m	m	1908 New York City N.Y.		982 Grove St., Irvington N.J.
28	Geller	Ruth	27		f	m	1909 Newark N.J.		982 Grove St., Irvington N.J.
29	Holtz	Lillian	30		f	s	1906 New York City N.Y.		109-16-119th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
30	Harris	Innes	31		m	m	1905 Rich Hill Miss.	72	840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville N.Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet 12

13

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER [illegible], 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hess	Morton F	41		m	m	1895 Charleston W Va.		Charleston W Va.
2	Hess	Helen	26		f	m	1910 Albany Ga.		Charleston W Va.
3	Isaokson	Nathan	23		m	s	1913 Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible] Mass.
4	Jordan	Joseph R	25		m	m	1911 New York City N.Y.		14 E Park [illegible], [illegible] Pa.
5	Jordan	Josephine	22		f	m	1914 Philadelphia Pa.		14 E Park [illegible], [illegible] Pa.
6	Janofsky	David	26		m	m	1910 Baltimore Md.		3806 [illegible] Ave., Baltimore Md.
7	Janofsky	Mildred	20		f	m	1916 Baltimore Md.		3806 [illegible] Ave., Baltimore Md.
8	Kessler	Joseph	33		m	m	1903 Trenton N.J.		87A [illegible] Ave., Trenton N.J.
9	Kessler	Ethel	28		f	m	1908 Trenton N.J.		87A [illegible] Ave., Trenton N.J.
10	Kierman	Leo J	34		m	m	1902 Waterbury Conn.		92 [illegible] St., Waterbury Conn.
11	Kierman	Belle	31		f	m	1905 Middletown Conn.		92 [illegible] St., Waterbury Conn.
12	Krueger	Leonard G	26		m	m	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.		8717-75th St., [illegible] N.Y.
13	Krueger	Artilda	29		f	m	1907 Bayonne N.J.		8717-75th St., [illegible] N.Y.
14	Korman	Stanley W	25		m	m	1911 Washington D.C.		1422 [illegible] St., N.W. Washington D.C.
15	Korman	Sylvia	23		f	m	1913 Washington D.C.		1422 [illegible] St., N.W. Washington D.C.
16	Kurtz	Carl F	28		m	m	1908 Bethlehem Pa.		923-E-4th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Kurtz	Dorothy	30		f	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		923-E-4th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Lienhard	Gustav	30		m	m	1906 New York City N.Y.		195 New York Ave., New Brunswick N.J.
19	Lienhard	Fannie	28		f	m	1908 Rhinebeck N.Y.		195 New York Ave., New Brunswick N.J.
20	Linneham	Jeremiah J	45		m	s	1891 Randolph Mass.		2830-30th St., Astoria L.I. N.Y.
21	Liddle	Della	44		f	m	1892 Chicago Ill.		7642 E [illegible] Ave., Chicago Ill.
22	Liddle	Virginia	22		f	s	1914 Chicago Ill.		7642 E [illegible] Ave., Chicago Ill.
23	Leffert	Joseph S	28		m	m	1908 New York City N.Y.		2102 [illegible] Park S., New York City N.Y.
24	Leffert	Dorothy	22		f	m	1914 New York City N.Y.		2102 [illegible] Park S., New York City N.Y.
25	Mc Manus	John R	35		m	m	1901 Concord Mass.		15 [illegible] St., Concord Mass.
26	Mc Manus	M Mary	31		f	m	1905 Boston Mass.		15 [illegible] St., Concord Mass.
27	Muscolino	Thomas	29		m	m	1907 New York City N.Y.		677-E-228th St., New York City N.Y.
28	Muscolino	Helen	25		f	m	1911 Danbury Conn.		677-E-228th St., New York City N.Y.
29	Mc Adams	William R	27		m	m	1909 Newton Mass.		42 [illegible] Rd., S. Weymouth Mass.
30	Mc Adams	Grace	24		f	m	1912 Wollaston Mass.		42 [illegible] Rd., S. Weymouth Mass.

P 4 5 pm

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents: FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~139~~

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Vermont	Harry G	32		m	m	1904	New York City N.Y.		19 E Van Cortlandt Ave., Bronx N.Y
2	Vermont	Rose	27		f	m	1909	New York City N.Y.		19 E Van Cortlandt Ave., Bronx N.Y
3	Bernhard	George	27		m	m	1909	Stamford Conn.		80 Haven Ave., Manhatten N.Y.
4	Bernhard	Annette	24		f	m	1912	New York City N.Y.		80 Haven Ave., Manhatten N.Y.
5	~~Mc Connell~~	~~Matthew~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1910~~	~~New York City N.Y.~~		~~407-W-123rd St., New York City N.Y.~~
6	Mac Kay	Hilton A	30		m	m	1906	Malden Mass.		116 Belmont St., Malden Mass.
7	Mac Kay	Hilda	29		f	m	1907	Winthrop Mass.		116 Belmont St., Malden Mass.
8	Mc Cabe	Marjorie	25		f	[illegible]	1911	Denver Col.		4720 Lee Ave., Downers Grove Ill.
9	Malone	Mary A	60		f	m	1876		Naturalized 1912 in the Supreme Court, New York City N.Y.	1894 Mc Graw Ave., New York City N.Y.
10	Malone	Alice L	29		f	s	1907	New York City N.Y.		1894 Mc Graw Ave., New York City N.Y.
11	Mann	Jack	26		m	m	1910	Carmel N.J.		2074 Wallace Ave., New York City N.Y.
12	Mann	Miriam	20		f	m	1916	New York City N.Y.		2074 Wallace Ave., New York City N.Y.
13	Merville	H Victor	28		m	m	1908	New York City N.Y.		6735 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Merville	Marie	22		f	m	1914	New York City N.Y.		6735 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Mac Nair	Jeremiah A	47		m	m	1889	Brooklyn N.Y.		315 Carnation Ave., Floral Pk N.Y.
16	Mac Nair	Anna	45		f	m	1891	New York City N.Y.		315 Carnation Ave., Floral Pk N.Y.
17	Moore	Gerard	25		m	m	1911	Boston Mass.		32 Bellamy St., Brighton Mass.
18	Moore	Mary C	26		f	m	1910	Newton Mass.		32 Bellamy St., Brighton Mass.
19	Mc Donald	John	23		m	s	1913	Calais		Falmouth Mass.
20	Nelson	Florence	48		f	m	1888	Winchester Ky.		Eustis Fla.
21	Orbe	Lawrence	26		m	m	1910	Passaic N.J.		25 Marlboro Rd., Allwood N.J.
22	Orbe	Vera	21		f	m	1915	Paterson N.J.		25 Marlboro Rd., Allwood N.J.
23	Pellegrino	George	31		m	m	1905		Naturalized 1933 in the District Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	148-25-88th Ave., Jamaica N.Y.
24	Pellegrino	Marie	22		f	m	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.		148-25-88th Ave., Jamaica N.Y.
25	Page	Mary S	40		f	m	1896	Washington D.C.		Vineyard, Haven Mass.
26	Pitt	Julia	23		f	s	1913	Norfolk Va.		207-8th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Pellegrino	Anthony	40		m	m	1896	New York City N.Y.		640 Riverside Dr., New York City N.Y.
28	Pellegrino	Mary	33		f	m	1903	Meyersdale Pa.		640 Riverside Dr., New York City N.Y.
29	Prege	Fred	47		m	m	1889	New York City N.Y.	74	1124 Fifth Ave., N Bergen N.J.
30	Prege	Catherine	44		f	m	1892	Jersey City N.J.		1124 Fifth Ave., N Bergen N.J.

Insp 9.30 am

Line No.5 Mc Connell, Matthew Did not sail Deleted

A. Carpenter Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140 / 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Paterson	Lillian	27		f	s	1909 Newport News Va.		914-8-17th St., Newark N.J.
2	Poock	Paul W	24		m	m	1912 Dayton Ohio.		1032 Cumberland Ave., Dayton Ohio.
3	Poock	Doris	20		f	m	1916 Grand Rapids Mich.		1032 Cumberland Ave., Dayton Ohio.
4	Ryan	Thomas	31		m	m	1905 Westfield Mass.		109 Magazine St., Springfield Mass
5	Ryan	Eunice	26		f	m	1910 Springfield Mass.		109 Magazine St., Springfield Mass
6	Robinson	Michael	45		m	m	1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		2016 AveN., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Robinson	Sadye	39		f	m	1897 New York City N.Y.		2016 Ave N., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Roland	Stanley W	34		m	m	1902 Rockford Ill.		2920 Ontario Rd., Washington D.C.
9	Roland	Clara	23		f	m	1913 Springfield Mass.		2920 Ontario Rd., Washington D.C.
10	Ross	William E	59		m	m	1877 Louisville Ky.		102-W-39thnSt., Baltimore Md.
11	Ross	Hattie	54		f	m	1882 Brookneal Va.		102-W-39th St., Baltimore Md.
12	Shepatin	Morris	26		m	m	1910 New Haven Conn.		323 Winthrop Ave½, New Haven Conn.
13	Shepatin	Sydney	24		m	m	1912 Boston Mass.		323 Winthrop Ave., New Haven Conn.
14	Schreiber	Tell C	28		m	m	1908 Short Hills N.J.		155-E-73rd St., New York City N.Y.
15	Schreiber	Pamela	19		f	m	1917 New York City N.Y.		155-E-73rd St., New York City N.Y.
16	Sanford	Dorothy	29		f	s	1907 New York City N.Y.		563 William St., E Orange N.J.
17	Sanford	Margaret	26		f	s	1910 New York City N.Y.		563 William St., E Orange N.J.
18	Searson	Sally M	36		f	s	1900 New York City N.Y.		6256 Wetherole St., Rego Park N.Y. L.I.
19	Stern	Harold A	46		m	m	1890 New York City N.Y.		235-E-22nd St., New York City N.Y.
20	Shurack	Irving	25		m	m	1911 Brooklyn N.Y.		1379-E-10th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Shurack	Sophia	24		f	m	1912 Brooklyn N.Y.		1379-E-10th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Slotter	Emma B	43		f	s	1893 Montgomery Pa.		Kulpsville Pa.
23	Schaefer	Chalres L	49		m	m	1887 Philadelphia Pa.		925 E Rittenhouse St., Philadelphia Pa.
24	Schaefer	Florence	40		f	m	1896 Philadelphia Pa.		925 E Rittenhouse St, Philadelphia Pa.
25	Teitlebaum	Robert	25		m	m	1911 New York City N.Y.		5th& Union St., Nashville Tenn.
26	Teitlebaum	Louise	24		f	m	1912 New York City N.Y.		5th& Union Sts., Nashville Tenn.
27	Trez	Walter	29		m	s	1907 Jersey City N.J.		21 Heddon Tce., N Arlington N.J.
28	~~Henry~~	~~Thomas B~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1888~~	~~Naturalized 1924 in the District Court, Newark N.J.~~	~~301 Claremont Ave., Newark N.J.~~
29	Hicks	Mercer	33		m	s	1903 Atlantic City N.J.	75	277 Park Ave., New York City N.Y.
30	~~Rollins~~	~~Grace B~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909 Tin Castle Va.~~		~~14-E-60th St., New York City N.Y.~~

9. 15 am

LINE No.28 HENRY, THOMAS B DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE No.30 ROLLINS, GRACE B DID NOT SAIL DELETED

R. Carpenter

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 141/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30TH, 1936.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Schacht~~	~~Louise~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1909 New York City N.Y.~~		~~57-E-59th St., New York City N.Y.~~
2	Addablo	Phillip	27		m	m	1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	2180 Bronx Pk E., New York City N.Y.
3	Addablo	Elena	24		f	m	1912 New York City N.Y.		2180 Bronx Park Ek New York City N.Y.
4	Knapp	Alexander M	29		m	m	1907 Baltimore Md.		Roland Pk Apts., Baltimore Md.
5	Knapp	Betty	24		f	m	1912 Wyntheville Va.		Roland Pk Apts., Baltimore Md.
6	Thompson	Winifred	24		f	s	1912 New York City N.Y.		2620 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Moran	Kathryn	24		f	s	1912 New York City N.Y.		7212-4th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Ghone	Silvio	46		m	s	1890	Naturalized 1921 in the U.S. District Court New York N.Y.	108-53 Roosevelt Ave., Corona N.Y. L.I.
9	Shiland	Finley	48		m	m	1888 New York City N.Y.		405-E-19th St., Chester Pa.
10	Shiland	Reba	42		f	m	1894 Philadelphia Pa.		405-E-19th St., Chester Pa.
11	Murdoch	Helen	25		f	m	1911 New York City N.Y.		Crystal Bay Minn.
12	Tuttle	Betty	17		f	s	1919 Minneapolis Minn.		Crystal Bay Minn.
13	Mc Coy	Teresa	27		f	s	1909 Philadelphia Pa.		173 Hicks St., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Spencer	Ethel	26		f	s	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.		1546 Rockaway Pkway., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Ambard	Eunice	27		f	m	1909 Casper Wyoming.		Long Beach N.Y.
16	Ambard	Eugene	4		m	s	1932	Parents U.S. Citizens.	Long Beach N.Y.
17	Ambard	Sybil	1	6	f	s	1934	Parents U.S. Citizens.	Long Beach N.Y.
18	Wittstein	Edward	51		m	m	1885 New Haven Conn.		109 Church St., New Haven Conn.
19	Wood	Daniel	62		m	m	1874	Father U.S. Citizens.	Terryville Conn.
20	Stein	Joseph	22		m	s	1914 New Haven Conn.		1553 Chapel St., New Haven Conn.
21	Caswell	George	28		m	m	1908 Portland Conn.		Wallingford Conn.
22	Spier	Monroe	26		m	m	1910 New Haven Conn.		145 Bradley St., New Haven Conn.
23	Lebon	Charles	24		m	s	1912 New Haven Conn.		2 Button St., New Haven Conn.
24	Kaufman	Samuel	25		m	s	1911 New Haven Conn.		61 Daggart St., New Haven Conn.
25	Barton	lbert	32		m	m	1904 Milford Mass.		1062 Waring Ave., New York City N.Y.
26	Gove	Raymond	28		m	m	1908 Lynn Mass.		52 Westminster Ave., Arlington Mass
27	Gove	Barbara	27		f	m	1909 Somerville Mass.		52 Westminster Ave., Arlington Mass
28	Gillett	Frank D	52		m	m	1884 New York City N.Y.		14 Bursley Place, White Plains N.Y.
29	Gillett	Florence	43		f	m	1893 New York City N.Y.	76	14 Bursley Place, White Plains N.Y.
30	Johnson	Cassie	54		f	m	1882 New York City N.Y.		53 Smith Ave., White Plains N.Y.

9.05 am

LINE NO. 1 SCHACHT, LOUISE DID NOT SAIL DELETED

R. Carpenter PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bianchi	Albert	21		m	s	1915	Father U.S. Citizens	154 Van Guilder Ave., New Rochell N.Y.
2	Ciminera	Patrick	24		m	s	1912 Waterbury Conn.		50 Oakland Ave., Waterbury Conn.
3	Chase	Edith	37		f	m	1899 New York City N.Y.		520 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	Skidmore	George	59		m	m	1877 Brooklyn N.Y.		264 Prospect St., Westfield N.J.
5	Skidmore	Fredericka	53		f	m	1883 S Duxbury Mass.		264 Prospect St., Westfield N.J.
6	Vail	Howard B	31		m	m	1905 Newark N.J.		614 ShadowlawnDr., Westfield N.J.
7	Vail	Elma	28		f	m	1908 Rahway N.J.		614 Shadowlawn Dr., Westfield N.J.
8	Goldsmith	Harold	33		m	s	1903 Yonkers N.Y.		52 Radford St., Yonkers N.Y.
9	Dinova	Julia	29		f	s	1907 Waterbury Conn.		41 Hill St., Waterbury Conn.
10	Apple	Elixabeth	36		f	s	1900 Culpeper Va.		804 Fern St., N.W. Washington D.C.
11	Ahrensfeld	Harold	26		m	s	1910 Chicago Ill.		736 N East Ave., Oak Park Ill.
12	Barnett	Gustave	25		m	m	1911 New York City N.Y.		1104 Sunset Ave., Asbury Pk N.J.
13	Barnett	Dorothy	28		f	m	1908 Troy N.Y.		1104 Sunset Ave., Asbury Pk N.J.
14	Berry	Ralph C	37		m	m	1899 Richmond Mo.		703 Walnut St., Kansas City Mo.
15	Berry	Alyce	35		f	m	1901 Cottage Grove Tenn.		703 Walnut St., Kansas City Mo.
16	Bowker	Donald L	27		m	m	1909 Washingtonville Ohio.		2823-E-124th St., Cleveland Ohio.
17	Bowker	Louise	28		f	m	1908 Claridge Pa.		2823-E-124th St., Cleveland Ohio.
18	Balling	Charles	27		m	m	1909 New York City N.Y.		8935-186th St., Hollis N.Y.
19	Balling	Anna	32		f	m	1904 Jamaica N.Y.		8935-186th St., Hollis N.Y.
20	Brown	Jacqueline	38		f	s	1898 Cooper Texas.		Skytop Lodge, Skytop Pa.
21	Caldwell	Florence	50		f	m	1886 Vernon Pa.		920 Washington Ave., Oakmont Pa.
22	Caldwell	Frances	25		f	s	1911 Cheswick Pa.		920 Washington Av ., Oakmont Pa.
23	Castagno	John	34		m	m	1902 Hartford Conn.		40 Norwich St., Hartford Conn.
24	Castagno	Christie	26		f	m	1910 Hartford Conn.		40 Norwich St., Hartford Conn.
25	Carmer	Geraldine	25		f	s	1911 Cranford N.J.		255-W-98th St., New York City N.Y.
26	Dunn	Lucy	18		f	s	1918 Montclair N.J.		270 Elmynd Dr., Orange N.J.
27	Deering	Albert	62		m	m	1874 Boone Iowa.		923 Union St., Boone Iowa.
28	Deering	Jean	59		f	m	1877 Cheyenne Wyoming.		923 Union St., Boone Iowa.
29	Dolan	Vincent	30		m	m	1906 Worcester Mass.		1991 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City N.J
30	Dolan	Agnes	26		f	m	1910 Montclair N.J.		1991 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City N.

P.40 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Raines	Mary	36		f	m	1900	Washington D.C.		804 Fern St., N.W. Washington D.C,
2	Hellbach	Paula	28		f	s	1908	Washington D.C.		1011 Fern St., N.W. Washington D.C
3	Cohan	Edwin	36		m	m	1900	New York City N.Y.		485 Madison Ave., New York City N.Y.
4	Rutherford	Samuel	27		m	s	1909	Philadelphia Pa.		4535 N Carlisle St., Philadelphia Pa.
5	Feore	Mary	34		f	s	1902	New Britain Conn.		20 Olive St., New Britain Conn.
6	Gilooley	Edward	42		m	s	1894	Albany N.Y.		256 S Manning Blvd., Albany N.J.
7	Kirkham	George	71		m	m	1865	Brooklyn N.Y.		141 S Harrison St., E Orange N.J.
8	Garvin	William J	39		m	m	1897	New York City N.Y.		440-E-138th St., Bronx N.Y.
9	Garvin	Catherine	29		f	m	1907	New York City N.Y.		440-E-138th St., Bronx N.Y.
10	Hamilton	Josephine	41		f	m	1895	New York City N.Y.		216-E-183rd St., Bronx N.Y.
11	Hamilton	Eugene	9		m	s	1927	Chicago Ill.		216-E-183rd St., Bronx N.Y.
12	Healy	Vincent	25		m	m	1911	Newark N.J.		458 Fourth Ave., Newark N.J.
13	Healy	Rita	23		f	m	1913	Elizabeth N.J.		458 Fourth Ave., Newark N.J.
14	Howe	George	27		m	m	1909	Cambridge Mass.		22A Sterling St., W Somerville Mas
15	Howe	Rose	26		f	m	1910	Cambridge Mass.		22A Sterling St, W Somerville Mass
16	Key	Gunther	33		m	m	1903		Naturalized 1924 in the County Court, New York City N.Y.	89-04-89-14 34th Ave., Jackson Hts N.Y.
17	Key	Alice	27		f	m	1909	New York City N.Y.		89-04-89-14 34th St., Jackson Hts N.Y.
18	Keating	Carmel	33		f	s	1903	St Louis Mo.		4149 Moffitt Ave., St Louis Mo.
19	Kudlich	Manfred	50		m	m	1886	Drofton Pa.		65 N Laurel St., Hazelton Pa.
20	Kudlich	Mary	48		f	m	1898	Hazelton Pa.		65 N Laurel St., Hazelton Pa.
21	Klar	Margaret	30		f	s	1906	New Britain Conn.		380 Olive St., New Britain Conn.
22	Kurtz	Olive	30		f	s	1906	Tamaqua Pa.		21 Lafayette St., Tamaqua Pa.
23	Kreamer	Mabel	31		f	s	1905	Pittsburgh Pa.		638-5th Ave., Bethlehem Pa.
24	Lundy	Harry	36		m	m	1900	Jersey City N.J.		Pompton Lakes N.J.
25	Lundy	Irma	33		f	m	1903	Jersey City N.J.		Pompton Lakes N.J.
26	Muncy	Walter G	61		m	m	1875	Little Creek Del.		1405 Kaighn Ave., Camden N.H.
27	Muncy	Elizabeth	59		f	m	1877	Dover Del.		1405 Kaighn Ave., Camden N.J.
28	Modula	Clorinda	25		f	s	1911	New York City N.Y.		110 Hamilton Ave., New York City N.Y.
29	Miller	Friend	25		m	m	1911	Elmira N.Y.	78	815-W First St., Elmira N.Y.
30	Miller	Dorothy	22		f	m	1914	New York City N.Y.		815-W First St., Elmira N.Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Mc Neil	Ida C	23		f	s	1913	Yonkers N.Y.		300 Gramaton Ave., Mt Vernon N.Y.
2	Mc Neil	Catherine	45		f	w	1891	New York City N.Y.		300 Gramaton Ave., Mt Vernon N.Y.
3	Mc Donald	Mary	27		f	s	1909	Waterbury Conn.		180 Park Rd., Waterbury Conn.
4	Mc Laughlin	Marie	29		f	s	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.		1245-74th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Nilan	Della	54		f	s	1882	Pittsburgh Pa.		2115 F St., N.W. Washington D.C.
6	Oliker	Oscar	44		m	m	1892	New York City N.Y.		933-E-15th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Oliker	Mary	44		f	m	1892	Brooklyn N.Y.		933-E-15th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	O'Neill	Gertrude	34		f	s	1902	SHENANDOAH, PA.		4906-N-11th St., Philadelphia Pa.
9	Pearson	Clifford S	44		m	m	1892	Philadelphia Pa.		Baltimore Ct., Philadelphia Pa.
10	Pearson	Helen	44		f	m	1892	Philadelphia Pa.		Baltimore Ct., Philadelphia Pa.
11	Pepper	Homer H	34		m	m	1902	Frankford Del.		Selbyville Del.
12	Pepper	Louise	26		f	m	1910	Philadelphia Pa.		Selbyville Del.
13	Raymond	Charles H	57		m	m	1879	Sault St Marie Mich.		1229-15th St., N.W. Washington D.C
14	Raymond	Lena	46		f	m	1890	Washington D,C.		1229-15th St., N.W. "ashington D.C
15	Roberts	Dorothy	26		f	s	1910	New York City N.Y.		32 S Third St., Harrisburg Pa.
16	Spengler	Edith	26		f	m	1910	Newark N.J.		237 Rutledge Ave., E Orange N.J.
17	Slobada	Ann	22		f	s	1914	Waterbury Conn.		159 Washington Ave., Waterbury Con
18	Tata	Lina	22		f	s	1914	Waterbury Conn.		41 Hill St., Waterbury Conn.
19	Ullrich	Priscilla	23		f	s	1913	Rutherford N.J.		272 Ridge Rd., Rutherford N.J.
20	Ullrich	Alida	50		f	m	1886		Naturalized 1913 in the District Court, Hackensack N.J.	272 Ridge Rd., Rutherford N.J.
21	Vincent	Robert	37		m	m	1899	West Branch Iowa.		Jerome Pa.
22	Vincent	Marietta	31		f	m	1905	Boswell Pa.		Jerome Pa.
23	Voskamp	Maida	32		f	s	1904	St Louis Mo.		3116A Morganford Rd., St Louis Mo.
24	Worth	Herbert S	27		m	m	1909	New York City N.Y.		2 Fair Oaks. St Louis Mo.
25	Worth	Fanya	19		f	m	1919	St Louis Mo.		2 Fair Oaks., St Louis Mo.
26	Gearon	Alice M	32		f	s	1904	New York City N.Y.		3745-93rd St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
27	Mac Gruder	Amy J	32		f	s	1904	New York City N.Y.		170-E-31st St., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Guerin	May C	37		f	s	1899	Brooklyn N.Y.		7 S Birch St., Hempstead Gdns, N.Y
29	Cook	Edward F	29		m	m	1907	Charleston S.C.		Patchogue L.I. N.Y.
30	Cook	Marion	27		f	m	1909	Easthampton N.Y.		Patchogue L.I. N.Y.

79

9.40 am

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 [illegible] OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hallowell	Arthur L	58		m	m	1878 Gwynedd Valley Pa.		1449-N-55th St., Philadelphia Pa.
2	Hallowell	Mabel M	62		f	m	1872 Port Deposit Md.		1449-N-55th St., Philadelphia Pa.
3	Giunta	Phillip	33		m	m	1903	Father U.S Citizen.	843 Granite St., Philadelphia Pa.
4	Giunta	Concetta	27		f	m	1909	Father U.S, Citizen.	843 Granite St., Philadelphia Pa.
5	Schneider	Moreland	26		m	m	1910 Washington D.C.		2122 California St., Washington D.C.
6	Schneider	Mary J	24		f	m	1912 Baltimore Md.		2122 California St., Washington D.C.
7	Wallace	Charles S	44		m	m	1892 Manchester N.H.		120-W-45th St., New York City N.Y.
8	Chuzi	Lee M	18		m	s	1918 Brooklyn N.Y.		529-E-59th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Crawford	John	46		m	m	1890 New York City N.Y.		1010 Regent St., Schenectady N.Y.
10	Crawford	Martha	40		f	m	1896 Green Island N.Y.		1010 Regent St., Schenectady N.Y.
11	Edmonds	George	54		m	m	1882 Schenectady N.Y.		1351 Regal Ave., Schenectady N.Y.
12	Edmonds	Daisy	55		f	m	1881	By Marriage 1909.	1351 Regal Ave., Schenectady N.Y.
13	Karsch	Nancy	32		f	s	1904 Reading Pa.		25 Heddon Tce., Newark N.J.
14	Harrington	Charles	43		m	s	1893 New York City N.Y.		Munsey Park, L.I. N.Y.
15	Irving	Eleanor	40		f	w	1896 Peabody Mass.		Gardner Park, Peabody Mass.
16	Quint	Ruth E	63		f	m	1873	By Marriage 1895	31 Nursery St., Salem Mass.
17	Schneider	Benedict	26		m	m	1910 Corona N.Y.		611 Academy St., New York City N.Y.
18	Schneider	Margaret	26		f	m	1910 W Englewood N.J.		611 Acadmey St., New York City N.Y.
19	Stuart	Shirley	24		f	s	1912 Logan Iowa.		500-N-2nd St., Clear Lake Iowa.
20	Spigel	Wallace	41		m	m	1895 Statesville N.C.		1439 W Princees Anne Rd., Norfolk Va.
21	Spigel	Jennie	35		f	m	1901 Selma Ala.		1439 W Princess Anne Rd., Norfolk Va.
22	Spengler	William P	28		m	m	1908 New York City N.Y.		237 Rutledge Ave., E Orange N.J.
23	Spengler	Mary L	56		f	m	1880 New York City N.Y.		237 Rutledge Ave., E Orange N.J.
24	Checkley	Mary E	22		f	s	1914 Ansonia Conn.		1532-124th St., College Pt., N.Y.
25	Fitzgerald	Catherine	25		f	s	1911 Worcester Mass.		25 Shattner St., Worcester Mass.
26	Herbert	Mary E	25		f	s	1911 Worcester Mass.		905 Main St., Worcester Mass.
27	Hamiltom	Millie B	58		f	m	1878 Milford Conn.		33 N Park Dr., Gloversville N.Y.
28	Costello	Joseph M	31		m	s	1905 Boston Mass.		78 Marshall St., Medford Mass.
29	Costello	Mary E	61		f	w	1875 Boston Mass.		78 Marshall St., Medford Mass.
30	Mooney	Howard	24		m	s	1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	80	1861-E-47th St., Brooklyn N.Y.

9.10 am

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Phillips	Max	54		m	m	1882 Pottsville Pa.		Eaton Town N.J.
2	Phillips	Elsa	26		f	m	1910 Bloomfield N.J.		Eaton Town N.J.
3	Gilman	Fred	47		m	s	1889 New York City N.Y.		Oakhurst N.J.
4	Carson	Mary	27		f	s	1909 Oakhurst N.J.		Oakhurst N.J.
5	Prescott	Alleta	47		f	m	1889 Chicago Ill.		400-E-49th St., New York City N.Y.
6	Sheridan	Claire	26		f	s	1910 Scranton Pa.		435-W-123rd St., New York City N.Y.
7	~~Ackerman~~	~~Gunther~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1904~~	~~Naturalized 1934 in the Federal Court, Malone N.Y.~~	~~Quarters 84., Mare Island Cal.~~
8	Peckham	George	26		m	m	1910 Yonkers N.Y.		74 Blvd., Pelham N.Y.
9	Bence	E Vincent	36		m	m	1900 Ashland Pa.		412 Green Tce., Reading Pa.
10	Blazio	Rocco	32		m	m	1904 Waterbury Conn.		23 Alder St., Waterbury Conn.
11	Gifford	Joseph	47		m	m	1889 Taunton Mass.		60 Whitehill St., Taunton Mass.
12	Gifford	Lula	50		f	m	1886 Reading Pa.		60 Whitehill St., Taunton Mass.
13	Pell	Mildred	30		f	m	1906 New York City N.Y.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City N.Y.
14	Martin	Dorothy	29		f	m	1907 Providence R.I.		133 Waterloo St., Boston Mass.
15	Martin	Dorothy J	1		f	s	1935 Boston Mass.		133 Waterloo St., Boston Mass.
16	Walker	James	63		m	m	1873 Pittsburgh Pa.		31-40-33rd St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
17	Walker	Gertrude	61		f	m	1875 Pittsburgh Pa.		31-40-33rd St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
18	22/27 ~~Culp~~	~~Leonie~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1886~~	~~By Marriage 1913~~	~~Y.W.C.A. 17th St., New York City N.Y.~~
19	Duckworth	Ruth	35		f	s	1901 Meriden Conn.		138 Murray St., Meriden Conn.
20	Roscoe	Robert E	27		m	m	1909 New York City N.Y.		5 Davis Rd., Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
21	Roscoe	Norma	23		f	m	1913 New York City N.Y.		5 Davis Rd., Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
22	Sawyer	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1901 Boston Mass.		45 Stockton St., Dorchester Mass.
23	Sawyer	Alice	53		f	m	1883 Gloucester Mass.		45 Stockton St., Dorchester Mass.
24	Toohill	Richard	42		m	m	1894 Brooklyn N.Y.		86 Harrison Ave., Plainfield N.J.
25	Toohill	Elva	38		f	m	1898 Palinfield N.J.		86 Harrison Ave., Plainfield N.J.
26	Peckham	Lina	38		f	m	1898 Yonkers N.Y.		74 Blvd., Pelham N.Y.
27	Mc Aleenan	Clifford	28		m	s	1908 New York City N.Y.		333-E-57th St., New York City N.Y.
28	Flood	Margaret	40		f	m	1896 Albany N.Y.		256 S Manning Blvd., Albany N.Y.
29	~~Blackman~~	~~Robert D~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1876 San Francisco Calif.~~		~~Hotel Roosevelt, New York City N.Y.~~
30	Colgrove	Jeanette	34		f	s	1902 Indianapolis Ind.	81	737 Deaware Ave., Buffalo N.Y.

9.10 am

LINE NO. 7 ACKERMAN, GUNTHER DID NOT SAIL DELETED
LINE 18 CULP, LEONIE REMANIFESTED SHEET NO. 22 LINE 27 DELETED
LINE NO. 29 BLACKMAN, ROBERT D DID NOT SAIL DELETED

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

R. Carpenter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, OCTOBER 28th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th., 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hoerle	John M	37		m	m	1899	Brooklyn N.Y.		310 Penn Rd., Wynnewood Pa.
2	Hoerle	Frances B	33		f	m	1903	Cleveland Ohio.		310 Penn Rd., Wynnewood Pa.
3	Barkan	Frances	28		f	s	1908	New York City N.Y.		105 Clarke Place, Bronx N.Y.
4	Daubner	Annette	28		f	s	1908	New York City N.Y.		162 Reid St., Elizabeth N.J.
5	Harris	Harold	33		m	m	1903	Boston Mass.		465 Columbia Ave, Boston Mass.
6	Harris	Geraldine	30		f	m	1906	Boston Mass.		465 Columbia Ave., Boston Mass.
7	Watkins	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1891	New York City N.Y.		20½E-69th St., New York City N.Y.
8	Jordan	Florence	33		f	m	1903	Atlanta Ga.		46 Muskoka Rd., Grosse Pte, Mich.
9	Parsons	Sylvia	38		f	m	1898	S Norwalk Conn.		Winthrop Hotel, New York City N.Y.
10	Dunne	William P	33		m	s	1903	Chicago Ill.		33 N Austin Blvd., Chicago Ill.
11	Halpin	William	27		m	s	1909	Bridgeport Conn.		136 Thorne St., Bridgeport Conn.
12	Vanni	Anne	51		f	m	1881	Boston Mass.		Mayfair Home,Germantown Pa.
13	James	John K	31		m	s	1905	Allington Mass.		620 Walnut St., Newtonville Mass.
14	Williams	Theodora H	33		f	m	1903	Boston Mass.		Hotel Irving, 26 Gramercy Park,New York City N.Y.
15	Finn	Robert L	46		m	m	1890		Father U.S. Citizen	27 James St., Brookline Mass.
16	Anderson	Suzanne	33		f	m	1903	Pittsburgh Pa.		300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pte Mic
17	Anderson Jnr,	Wendell	11		m	s	1925	Pittsburgh Pa.		300 Washington Rd, Grosse Pte Mich
18	Brown	S Kennedy	45		m	m	1891	Germantown Ohio		Germantown Ohio.
19	Stephans	Elsy	28		f	s	1908	New York City N.Y.		403-E-58th St., New York City N.Y.
20	Glore	Evins	63		m	m	1873	Louisville Ky,		644 Riverside Dr., New York City N.Y.
21	Jones	Samuel	24		m	m	1912	Shetler Isalnd L.I. N.Y.		Blind Brook Lodge, Rye N.Y.
22	Jones	Shirley	21		f	m	1915	Montclair N.J.		Blind Brook Lodge, Rye N.Y.
23	Miller	Edith	39		f	s	1897	New York City N.Y.		310-E-25th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
24	PATTERSON	ELLA	55		F	S	1881	LAKE ARIEL, PA.		1210, HAMPTON ST., SCRANTON, PA.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

83

LINES NOS.25 TO 30 LEFT BLANK. (INCLUSIVE)

R. Carpenter PURSER.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee H Sherwin M.D., *Surgeon of the* "Monarch of Bermuda", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FORTY ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GRADUATION FROM BELLEVUE MEDICAL COLLEGE AND STATE BOARD LICENSE, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE A *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Lee H. Sherwin M.D.

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 36

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 28th OCTOBER, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donovan ✓	Doris B.	30		f	m	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Honeydale	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	AtlanticCity
2		Freise ✓	Henry	48		m	m	Pastry Cook	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Lyndhurst
3	TRANSIT 189474	Parker ✓	Arthur J.	26		m	s	Canteen Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth	Transit. No. [illegible]	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Oct. 26th, 1936.		Bermuda	Dockyard
4	TRANSIT 472	Fertado ✓	Manuel 99378/577	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Azores	Portuguese	Azores	San Miguel	Transit No.21	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Oct. 26th 1936		Bermuda	Southampton
5	TRANSIT 471	Fertado ✓	Virginia	22		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Azores	Portuguese	Azores	San Miguel	Transit No.21	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Oct. 26th 1936		Bermuda	Southampton
6	UNDER 16	Fertado ✓	Frank	2		m	s	Infant	no	Under Age	no	Azores	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Transit No.21st	Hamilton Bermuda.	Oct. 26th 1936		Bermuda	Southampton
7	TRANSIT 473	Raposo ✓	Agostinho	53		m	m	Gardener	yes	Portuguese	yes	Azores	Portuguese	Azores	San Miguel	Transit No.23	Hamilton Bermuda.	Oct. 23rd 1936		Bermuda	Hamilton
8		Oehler ✓	Claire	39		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Plauen	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
9		Mathson ✓	Winifred	42		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
10		Brown ✓	Pearl	17		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
11		Richtenwald	Elizabeth	43		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
12		Knoeller ✓	Mathelda	34		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		83																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

9.20 am

LINES NOS. 13 TO 30 LEFT BLANK (INCLUSIVE)

3

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . . ____

R. Carpenter PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 20th OCTOBER, 1936

149

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination: Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	
1	Jesse Beach, father Honeydale, N.B.	-----	N.J.	Atlantic City	yes	self	75 over	yes	1926 1936	New York July 2nd N.Y.	1936	Residence. City, N.J. 22 S. States Ave. Atlantic	Adm. Spring 1927 [illegible] no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none
2	Mrs Mabel Freise, wife, N.J. 646 Ten Eyck Ave. Lyndhurst	-----	N.J.	Lyndhurst	yes	self	60 over	yes	1901 1936	New York May 6th N.Y.	1936	Residence. N.J. 646 Ten Eyck Ave. Lyndhurst	Adm. has first papers no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Mr A.J. Hill, friend. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng. Via N.Y.	-----	-----	yes	self	80 over	yes	1936	Belfast Oct. Me.	1936	Mrs J. Parker, mother, Eng. 36 Lucknow St. Portsmouth.	Per S.S. "Georgic" X. 31. 36 yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
4	John Madeiros, father-in-law Southampton W. Bermuda.	Azores Via N.Y.	-----	-----	yes	self	[illegible]	no	never	-----	-----	Mrs Maria Fertado mother San Miguel, Azores Loombado Aloade, Tevocas.	two day yes	tr	no	Mott Hold: tuberculosis no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blk	brn	none
5	John Madeiros, father Southampton W. Bermuda.	Azores Via N.Y.	-----	-----	yes	self	50 over	yes	1926	New York May N.Y.	1926	Mrs Maria Fertado, mother-in-law, San Miguel, Azores Loombado Aloade, Tevocas.	1 day yes	tr	no	per "Vulcania" X. 31. 36 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	brn	none
6	John Madeiros, grandfather Southampton W. Bermuda.	Azores Via N.Y.	-----	-----	yes	self	over	no	never	-----	-----	Mrs Maria Fertado, grand-mother, San Miguel Azores Loombado Aloade, Tevocas.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	blk	brn	none
7	Frank Raposo, son Hamilton, Bermuda.	Azores Via N.Y.	-----	-----	yes	self	65 over	yes	1917	New York Oct. N.Y.	1917	Mrs A. Rapaso, wife. Azores Robio de Paixe San Miguel	1 day yes	tr	no	same as line 4 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
8	Mrs Lena Duechel, sister 29 Immelmann St. [illegible] Germany	-----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	40 over	yes	1929 1936	New York May 23rd N.Y.	1936	Residence. N.Y. 1276 Lexinvton Ave. New York	Adm. 4. 2. 29 "Bremen" no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Miss May Senior, sister. Eng. 16 Nine Parade March, Cambridge	-----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	70 over	yes	1926 1936	New York May 23rd N.Y.	1936	Residence. N.Y. 1051-W-73rd St. New York.	Adm. May 1926 "Cameronia" no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
10	J.G. Jowett, uncle C/o Amster P.O. Amster, Ont.	-----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	60 over	yes	1927 1936	New York May 23rd N.Y.	1936	Residence. New York, N.Y. Hotel Knickerbooker.	Adm. X. 12. 27 Black Rock father 12/15-26 no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
11	August Fuchs, friend. Nederhofen Bliesen, Germany	-----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	54 over	yes	1929 1936	New York May 23rd N.Y.	1936	Residence. N.Y. 109-E-96th St. New York.	Adm. 4. 6. 35 Europa no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
12	C.W. Kneller, father 14 Weikerstrasse Pforzheim Germany	-----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	80 over	yes	1928 1936	New York May 23rd N.Y.	1936	Residence. N.Y. 301-E-88th St. New York.	Adm. 12. 31. 28 Bremen no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R FRANCIS, MASTER *, of the* "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, [illegible] and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

[illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a [illegible]

[illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to [illegible] be shown.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

158 22

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1936, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. [illegible] 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Farnham	Mabel	64		f	s	1872	[illegible] Me.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Anna	33		f	m	1905		By Marriage [illegible]	[illegible]
3	Ryan	May	35		f	s	1901	New York City N.Y.		[illegible]
4	Rodriguez	Joseph	25		m	s	1911	[illegible] Porto Rico.		[illegible]
5	Miranda	Victor	33		m	s	1901	[illegible] Porto Rico.		[illegible]
6	Gelazquez	Frank	21		m	s	1915	San Lorenzo, Porto Rico.		[illegible]
7	Lloyd	Calvin	34		m	m	[illegible]	Asbury Pk N.J.		[illegible]
8	Felix	Frank	25		m	m	1911	Aumacho Porto Rico.		[illegible]
9	Alexander	Jules	22		m	s	1914	Yaubaca Porto Rico.		[illegible]
10	Vidal	Joseph	37		m	m	1899	Yaubaca Porto Rico.		[illegible]
11	Binda	Albert	45		m	s	1891		Naturalized [illegible] in the District Court, Pittsburgh Pa.	[illegible]
12	Dike	Phyllis	19		f	s	1917	Melrose Mass.		[illegible]
13	Salmini	Celso	57		m	m	1879		Naturalized [illegible] in the District Court, New York City N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Mc Gillvray	Frank	27		m	m	1909	Dorchester Mass.		[illegible]
15	Mc Gillvray	Carolyn	27		f	m	1909	Harrisburg Pa.		[illegible]
16	Dougherty	Thomas	54		m	m	1882		Naturalized 1909 in the Superior Court, New York City N.Y.	[illegible] First Ave., [illegible]
17	De Carlo	Raphael	25		m	s	1911	Utica N.Y.		15 Sheridan Sq., [illegible]
18	[illegible]	Lawrence	35		m	m	1901	Gardner Mass.		[illegible]
19	Laurie	Evelyn	40		f	w	1896	Grahamsville N.Y.		[illegible]
20	O'Brien	Mary	52		f	w	1884	Scranton Pa.		[illegible]
21	~~Patterson~~	~~Ella~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1881~~	~~Lake Ariel Pa.~~		~~[illegible]~~
22	Elderson	Laura	53		f	w	1883		Naturalized [illegible] in the Federal Court, New York City N.Y.	[illegible] First Ave., [illegible]
23	Trager	Emma	53		f	m	1883		By Marriage [illegible].	[illegible] Sheridan Ave., [illegible]
24	Rigas	Helen	38		f	s	1898		Naturalized [illegible] in the Supreme Court, New York City N.Y.	[illegible] Ave., [illegible]
25	Giammini	Guisto	37		m	m	1899		Naturalized [illegible] in the Federal Court, Peoria Ill.	[illegible]
26	Giammini	Monica	42		f	m	1894		Naturalized [illegible] in the Federal Court, New York City N.Y.	[illegible]
27	CULP	LEONIE	50		F	M	1886		By [illegible]	Y W C A [illegible] St., New York City
28										
29										
30										

Line No. 21 Patterson, Ella. Deleted: [illegible] Sheet No. [illegible] Line 28

R. Carpenter

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, [illegible]
such [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible]
4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	British			
[illegible]	[illegible]	36	British			
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	British			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British			
[illegible]	[illegible]	33	British			
[illegible]	Charles	32	British			
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	British			
[illegible]	John	29	British			
[illegible]	William	28	British			
[illegible]	Charles	44	British			
[illegible]	[illegible]	27	British			
[illegible]	Lewis	45	British			

I acknowledge the reference to Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify [illegible] that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R [illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 32. [illegible]

[illegible] 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, [illegible]
[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the British S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged 18
Number left in hospital [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at the port [illegible], is consigned to [illegible], is now lying at Pier [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]
via United States ports of [illegible]. Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

151

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTERS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
[illegible]	Peter	27	British	Oct. 16th/36	New York
Riley	Thomas	29	British	May 2nd/36	"
Carpenter	Charles	27	British	May 2nd/36	"
[illegible]	Graham	26	British	May 2nd/36	"
[illegible]	Leonard	26	British	May 2nd/36	"
[illegible]	Arthur	43	British	May 2nd/36	"
King	Alfred	32	British	May 2nd/36	"
[illegible]	Grant	30	British	May 2nd/36	"
[illegible]	Alexander	30	British	June 20th/36	"
[illegible]	William	19	British	Sept. 15th/36	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	53	British	June 15th/36	"
[illegible]	James	27	British	June 15th/36	"
[illegible]	Edward L	26	British	June 30th/36	[illegible]
Russell	Harold	43	British	July 11th/36	New York
[illegible]	James	24	British	Aug. 8th/36	"
Powell	James	27	U S C	Aug. 15th/36	"
Williams	Daniel	33	British	Sept. 22nd/36	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Sept. 15th/36	"
Johnston	Charles	39	U S C	Oct. 3rd/36	"
[illegible]	Leo	18	U S C	Oct. 3rd/36	"
[illegible]	Joseph	37	British	Oct. 9th/36	"
Clarke	Charles	27	British	Sept. 15th	"
[illegible]	Cecil	28	British	Oct. 9th/36	"
Boyce	Frank	34	British	Oct. 25th/36	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AGENTS FOR
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO LTD
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] LINES LTD
NORFOLK & NORTH AMERICAN S.S. CO LTD
MANCHESTER LINERS LTD
JOHNSTON WARREN LINES, LTD
PRINCE LINE LTD
RIO CAPE LINE LTD
HOULDER LINE LTD
CAIRN-THOMSON LINE
TRANSATLANTIC STEAMSHIP CO
SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE
SWEDISH AMERICA MEXICO LINE

Furness, Withy & Company, Ltd.
Steamship Owners and Agents
Furness House
Whitehall Street
New York, N.Y.

OFFICES AT
[illegible]
ST. JOHN N.B.
ST. JOHN'S N.F.
LONDON ENG
LIVERPOOL ENG
CARDIFF
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
LEITH
GLASGOW
MIDDLESBROUGH
BUENOS AIRES
MONTEVIDEO
RIO DE JANEIRO
SANTOS
TRINIDAD
HONGKONG
ALEXANDRIA

9th, November 1936.

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

152

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed herewith please find forms 689 covering the following vessels while at this part;

SS MONARCH OF BERMUDA (2)
MS LAGAHOLM
MS EASTERN PRINCE
SS MARKLAND
SS HUMBER ARM

Yours very truly,

FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
Customs & Immigration Department

Joseph [illegible]

JL.T

(414)

Sheet No. 1

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

MONARCH OF BDA OCT 30 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1936										
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓		MASTER	MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	164	
2	DONS	MARCUS	✓		CADET	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
3	CONNOCK	AUDREY-	✓		CHIEF W.T.O.	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	184	
4	MENZOES	DAVID ROSS	✓		3RD W.T.O.	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	143	
5	HUGONNET	GEORGE	✓		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	208	
6	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓		CHIEF MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-2	226	
~~7~~	~~WALKER~~	~~HENRY~~			~~MASTER @ ARMS~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-10~~	~~188~~	
8	WADDELL	ARTHUR	✓		MASTER AT ARMS	MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-0	175	
9	OWEN	ALBERT	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	173	
10	GRIFFITHS	CORNELIUS	✓		BOATSWAINS MATE	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	170	
11	TALBOT	HASTINGS	✓		DO	"	"	NO	YES	42 [illegible]	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-11	186	
~~12~~	~~STOCKLEY~~	~~EDWARD~~			~~STOREKEEPER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-10~~	~~170~~	
13	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓		QUARTERMASTER	May 2nd	New York	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
14	KEENAN	JAMES	✓		DO	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	U.S.A. /	5-8	135	
15	BLENMAN	OSCAR	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	145	
16	CORDICE	JAMES	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	6-2	164	
17	CUMMINGS	JOHN	✓		A. B. "	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH-	5-6	140	
18	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	6-2	170	
19	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	140	
20	HASSELL	JOSEPH	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	63	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	178	
21	WELCH	GEORGE	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	170	
22	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	145	
23	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-11	157	
24	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-11	160	
25	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	140	
26	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	185	
27	PARRIS	CHARLES	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	174	
28	STUART	JAMES	✓		A. B.	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	159	
29	LAYNE	ALFRED	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	140	
30	RABAIN	MILTON	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-9	160	

Line #7 Walker Henry Deleted Did not Sail
Line #12 Stockley Edward Deleted Did not Sail

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

R. Carpenter Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*...................................., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1936										
1	Donovan	John	✓		Quartermaster	May 22nd	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Ford	Enos	✓		A. B.	June 1st	"	No	Yes	35	M	African Black	British	5-7	165	
3	Shoebridge	Arthur	✓		2nd. W. T. O.	June 13th	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-9	170	
4	Gilmour	John	✓		Night-Watchman	June 16th	"	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5-11	145	
5	Rainford	John Thomas	✓		Messenger	June 16th	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-5	115	
6	Dornhorst	Charles	✓		Cadet	June 8th	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-8	155	
7	Griffiths	Thaddeus	✓		A. B.	July 1st	Bermuda	No	Yes	39	M	African Black	British	5-11	190	
8	French	Reuben	✓		Storekeeper	July 3rd	New York	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-8	200	
9	Curran	William	✓		Joiner	July 6th	Bermuda	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-8	132	
10	Hooper	Joseph	✓		Master @ Arms	July 5th	Bermuda	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-11	204	
11	Craigie	Frederick	✓		do	July 16th	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-9	180	
12	Scott	Gordon	✓		2nd Purser	July 25th	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-11	155	
13	Bell	Russell	✓		A. B.	Aug 1st	New York	No	Yes	35	M	African Black	British	5-8	160	
14	Sherwin	Lee Herbert	✓		Surgeon	Aug 1st	New York	No	Yes	63	M	German	U.S.A. /	5-11	190	
15	Wakefield	Richard	✓		Jr. 2nd Officer	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-6	140	
16	Wooldridge	Theodore	✓		Boatswain	Aug 15th	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	210	
17	Phillips	Edmund	✓		Messman	Aug 15th	"	No	Yes	32	M	African Black	British	5-5	165	
18	Carpenter	Ray	✓		Purser	Aug. 15th	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	U.S.A. /	6-0	202	
19	Evans	Harold	✓		Junior 3rd. Officer	Aug. 18th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-10	175	
20	Foreman	William	✓		Carpenters Mate	Aug. 19th	Bermuda	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-5	129	
21	Jones	Evans			A. B.	Sep. 1st	"	No	Yes	37	M	African Black	British	5-7	148	
22	~~English~~	~~Dermot~~			~~Senior 3rd Officer~~	~~Sep. 4th~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English British~~	~~British~~	~~5-8~~	~~156~~	
23	Kennedy	John	✓		5th W.T.O.	Sep. 4th	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5-9	140	
24	Dawson	Henry	✓		Chief Officer	Sep. 11th	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	6-0	170	
25	~~Corke~~	~~George~~			~~Senior 2nd Officer~~	~~Sep. 12th~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-10~~	~~168~~	
26	Yearwood	Fitz	✓		A. B.	Sep. 9th	New York	No	Yes	33	M	African Black	British	5-5	152	
27	Burns	Stanley	✓		Staff Captain	Sep. 9th	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	6-1½	165	
28	Clarke	Francis	✓		Senior Clerk	Sep. 19th	"	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	6-1	175	
29	Lockhart	John	✓		A. B.	Sep. 25th	"	Bo	Yes	33	M	African Black	U.S.A. /	6-0	145	
30	Irvine	John Douglas	✓		Clerk	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-8	186	

Line 22 English, Dermot Deleted Did Not Sail
Line 25 Corke, George Deleted Did Not Sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

R. Carpenter Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*.............................., 19

....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at New York, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family Name	(2) Name in full: Given Name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1936										
1	Parris	[illegible]	✓		A. B.	Oct. 6th	Bermuda	No	Yes	34	M	African Black	British	5-10	185	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Nightwatchman	Oct. 10th	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	168	
3	[illegible]	Cecil	✓		Senior 2nd Officer	Oct. 9th	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-11	170	
4	[illegible]	Henry			A. B.	Oct 14th	Bermuda	No	Yes	37	M	African Black	British	5-7	160	
5	Moore	William			4th. E. T. O.	Oct. 16th	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5-11	175	
1st PE 6	[illegible]	George	✓		1st Officer	Oct. 23rd	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-8	175	
1st PE 7	Young	James	✓		Nightwatchman	Oct. 24th	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-8	140	
1st PE 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Senior 2nd Officer	Oct. 24th	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-4	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J O'Laughlin

Lines Nos. 9 to 30 Inclusive Left Blank

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

Immigrant Inspector

R. Carpenter Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ of the ______________________ ______________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	FIFE	THOMAS	✓		SENIOR 3RD ENGINEER	1936 MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	196	
2	GRAHAM	JAMES	✓		SENIOR 4TH ENGLINEER	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
3	SPEARING	ROBERT	✓		JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	
4	WHITTY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	
5	TEASDALE	RICHARD	✓		CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
6	CAMPBELL	HUGH	✓		2ND ELECTRICIAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
7	WATSON	ALLAN	✓		3RD DO	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	151	
8	BURSELL	REX	✓		6TH DO	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
9	BULLERWELL	NORMAN	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	166	
10	LOVELL	WILLIAM	✓		OILER	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
11	CORREA	HENRY	✓		OILER	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5-9	150	
12	SMITH	ALFRED	✓		OILER	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	
13	KING	FRANK	✓		OILER	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
14	PEARCE	THOMAS	✓		OILER	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	
15	MELLO	ARTHUR	✓		OILER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
16	ADDERLEY	RAYMOND	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	
17	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	155	
18	PEREECH	JOSEPH	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5-4	140	
19	NAUGHTON	JOSEPH	✓		2ND SANITARY ENGINEER	MAY 9TH	"	NO	YES	39	M	IRISH	U.S.A. /	5-7	169	
20	JURGENS	JOSEPH	✓		FIREMAN	JUNE 20	"	NO	YES	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C /	5-6½	150	
21	FLOOD	LEWIS	✓		OILER	JUNE 23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
22	AITKEN	ALEXANDA	✓		JUNIOR ENGINEER	JUNE 27	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
23	HEALY	EDWARD	✓		DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
24	MELLARS	JACK	✓		OILER	JULY 3RD	"	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. /	5-7	160	
25	NEEDHAM	LEO	✓		FIREMAN	JULY 3RD	"	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
26	TATEM	STEWART	✓		WIPER	JULY 9TH	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	141	
27	MOWBRAY	GEORGE	✓		8TH.ENGINEER	JULY 18	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	136	
28	STEUP	PAUL	✓		WIPER	JULY 18	"	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. /	5-11	160	
29	GABRIEL	JACK	✓		FIREMAN	JULY 25	"	NO	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C /	5-7	155	
30	MASON	WARREN	✓		WIPER	AUG. 1	"	NO	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-9	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................*, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliott & Co., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Monroe	Ronald	✓		Fireman	1936 Aug. 3rd	Bermuda	No	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-8½	140	
2	~~Roy~~	~~Henry~~			~~Wiper~~	~~Aug. 8th~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5-10~~	~~145~~	
3	Mc Master	Duncan	✓		5th. Electrician	Aug 15th	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-9	142	
4	Simpson	Harper	✓		Junior 3rd Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-10	160	
5	O'Hagan	Henry	✓		7th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
6	Haring	Horace	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. /	6-0	145	
7	Mc Ewen	Hector	✓		Messman	Aug 20th	Bermuda	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4-9	100	
8	Bojarczuk	Taras	✓		Fireman	Aug 23rd	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Polish	Polish	6-0	190	
9	~~Harrison~~	~~Fred~~			~~7th Electrician~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Aug. 24th~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-7½~~	~~155~~	
10	Hughes	John	✓		Wiper	Aug. 29th	New York	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5-4	145	
11	Farguson	Walter	✓		Second Sr. Engineer	Sep. 12th	"	No	Yes	42	M	Welsh	British	5-6	155	
12	Cook	Cecil	✓		Junior Engineer	Sep. 11th	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-10	160	
13	Coffey	James	✓		Messman	Sep. 9th	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	140	
14	Bridges	Carl	✓		Fireman	Sep. 12th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6-1	168	
15	Dundas	George	✓		1st Refrig. Engineer	Sep. 15th	Bermuda	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-11½	214	
16	Medossa	Manuel	✓		Wiper	Sep. 19th	New York	No	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-4	157	
17	Silmon	William	✓		1st Sanitary Engineer	Sep. 19th	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-4	125	
18	Mallaby	Albert	✓		Junior 2nd Engineer	Sep. 19th	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-8½	156	
19	Kemp	Cyril	✓		Wiper	Sep. 21st	Bermuda	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-6	168	
20	Morley	John	✓		Oiler	Sep. 21st	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-9	150	
21	Tatem	Lloyd	✓		Oiler	Sep. 21st	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-11	168	
22	Smith	Edgar	✓		Fireman	Sep. 25th	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-11	179	
23	Walker	Allan	✓		Junior 4th Engineer	Sep. 26th	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7½	156	
24	Mercer	William	✓		7th. Electrician	Oct. 5th	Hamilton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-11	150	
25	Coull	Joseph	✓		Wiper	Oct. 10th	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-8	135	
26	Fogarty	John	✓		Wiper	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-8	150	
27	Hill	Henry	✓		5th. Engineer	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	31 ~~5-7~~	M ~~140~~	English	British	5-7	140	
28	Milroy	William	✓		Chief Engineer	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-6	176	
29	Mandelstadt	Paul	✓		Oiler	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Finland	6-0	172	
30	Morgan	Peter	✓		Wiper	Oct. 16th	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-6	135	

Line No. 2. Roy. Henry. Deleted Did not Sail
Line No. 9 Harrison, Fred Deleted Did not Sail

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

R. Carpenter Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1936										
1	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓		LEADING HAND	OCT. 15TH	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	200	
2	EXELL	WALTER	✓		JUNIOR ENGINEER	OCT. 17TH	"	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8½	135	
3	LEARNING	WILLIAM	✓		DO	OCT. 17TH	"	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	
4	CHAMBERS	ERNEST	✓		GEN. ENGINEER	OCT. 15TH	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
1st PE 5	COYLE	RICHARD	✓		FIREMAN	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	180	
6	~~PARRIS~~	~~LOUIS~~			~~OILER~~	~~OCT 28TH~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
7	~~GIBBONS~~	~~EDWARD~~			~~OILER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-8~~	~~148~~	
1st PE 8	GIBBONS	EDWARD	✓		OILER	OCT 28TH	BERMUDA	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Loughlin Insp.

Lost No. 6 Parris [illegible] Deserted [illegible]
Lost No. 7 [illegible]
Lost No. 8 [illegible] Left [illegible]

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

R Colpitts Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,___________________________of the______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*______________*day of*______________, 19

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		SENIOR 2ND STEWARD	1936 MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
2	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	〃	〃	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	200	
3	WAREHAM	HENRY	✓		ASSISTANT STOREKEEPER	〃	〃	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
4	MAC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	〃	〃	NO	YES	44	〃	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	180	
5	GELLANIAN	CHARLES	✓		ASSISTANT BARBER	〃	〃	NO	YES	34	M	ARMENIAN	U.S.A /	5-7	155	
6	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		DECK STEWARD	〃	〃	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
7	BURROWS	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	165	
8	MOIR	FRANK	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	165	
9	SKIFFINGTON	GEORGE	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
10	WILLIS	HAROLD	✓		HEAD WAITER	〃	〃	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
11	KELSEY	ALAN	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-2	146	
12	MASSIAH	WINSTON	✓		BUGLER	〃	〃	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	138	
13	VAN ZOMEREN	JAN	✓		POOL ATTENDANT	〃	〃	NO	YES	39	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6-2	190	
14	COOPER	KELLY	✓		CHIEF E.M.R. STEWARD	〃	〃	NO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	146	
15	SWAN	SINCLAIR	✓		E.M.R. STEWARD	〃	〃	NO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	155	
16	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-4	140	
17	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	158	
18	MASSICK	THOMAS	✓		2ND. LAUNDRYMAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	157	
19	MC RONALD	GEORGE	✓		ASSISTANT LAUNDRYMAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
20	RILEY	THOMAS	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	136	
21	WILLIAMS	WARREN	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	135	
22	SIMPSON	JOSEPH	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	165	
23	PARRY	MICHAEL	✓		DO	〃	〃	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	
24	CASTAN	ALFRED	✓		MUSICIAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. /	5-10	165	
25	HALL	KENNETH	✓		MUSICIAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. /	5-7	136	
26	DEAN	CHARLES	✓		MUSICIAN	〃	〃	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. /	5-6	130	
27	SCARR	HAROLD	✓		BELL BOY	〃	〃	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-11	82	
28	SHIELDS	JOHN	✓		BELL BOY	〃	〃	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-1	94	
29	COOPER	WILBRED	✓		BELL BOY	〃	〃	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-7	82	
30	HARE	ERIC	✓		BELL BOY	〃	〃	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-6	74	

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

P. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WATTS	ALBERT	✓		BELL BOY	1936 MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-8	74	
2	COOK	JEFFREY	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	100	
3	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF BEDROOM STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	
4	ANDREWS	JOHN	✓		2ND. COOK	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	136	
5	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		EXTRA 2ND COOK	"	"	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
6	SIMPSON	DAVID	✓		ASSISTANT LARDER COOK	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	
7	COURT	CHARLES	✓		ENTREE COOK	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
8	WILSON	JOHN CAMERON	✓		VEGETABLE COOK	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	125	
9	BRABENDER	GEORGE	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	160	
10	BYRNE	JOHN	✓		SOUP COOK	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	
11	RANKIN	ALBERT	✓		LARDER COOK	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
12	HACK	RONALD	✓		ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
13	PEMBERTON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
14	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		ASSISTANT PANTRYMAN	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
15	BURGESS	HARRY	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-4	142	
16	PHILLIPS	LEOPOLD	✓		SCULLION	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-8	180	
17	WEST	JAMES	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	156	
18	THOMAS	ROBERT	✓		SCULLION	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	167	
19	DAVIS	OCTAVIUS	✓		SCULLION	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-0	120	
20	RICHARDSON	OLIVER	✓		SCULLION	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	164	
21	BUTTERFIELD	PERCIVAL	✓		SCULLION	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	196	
22	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	142	
23	MC MAHON	DONALD	✓		ASSISTANT CREW COOK	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-11	185	
24	DIXON	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
25	ELFORD	ERNEST	✓		2ND. BAKER	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	125	
26	ANDERSON	HARRY	✓		ASISTANT BAKER	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
27	BRADLEY	ALBERT	✓		ASSISTANT BAKER	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	135	
28	HARTNELL	JOE	✓		CHIEF CONFECTIONER	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8½	164	
29	RANDALL	THOMAS	✓		SECOND CONFECTIONER	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	
30	MC VEIGH	JOHN	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	NO	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	153	

Line

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* OCT 30 1936 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	AUSTIN	PHILLIP	✓		ASSISTANT STEWARD	1936 MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	175	
2	BELLEW	REGINALD			DO	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	134	
3	DE SANTOS	MANUEL			DO	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3-	150	
4	HAMMOND	WILLIAM			DO	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5410	172	
5	HORROCKS	JOHN			DO	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	128	
6	CARTER	ERNEST			DO	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	175	
7	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			DO	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-2	136	
8	OSBORN	HARRY			DO	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 10	160	
9	BARRETT	ALEXANDER			DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	
10	BLAIR	THOMAS			DO	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
11	~~BARFOOT~~	~~HAROLD~~			~~DO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6-0~~	~~155~~	
12	BARON	EDWARD	✓		DO	MAY 2ND	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
13	DAVIES	WALTER			DO	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	125	
14	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT			DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	158	
15	GARDENER	CHARESS			DO	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	140	
16	JONES	RICHARD			DO	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
17	MURRAY	ROBERT			DO	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
18	PERACCHIO	ARTHUR			DO	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5-5	147	
19	ROWLANDS	FRANK			DO	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
20	RANDALL	CHARLES			DO	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	130	
21	SKYNER	ERNEST			LINENKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
22	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT			ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	130	
23	WALS	GEORGE			DO	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
24	HOCKLEY	GEORGE			DO	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	154	
25	STELFOX	GORDON			DO	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
26	BRIDGEWATER	EGBERT			DO	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	153	
27	COLLINS	HUGH			DO	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	142	
28	DAWSON	THOMAS			DO	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	120	
29	HORSFALL	LEONARD			DO	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	150	
30	HAMMOND	ANDREW			DO	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	141	

LINE No 11. BARFOOT, HAROLD, DELETED DID NOT SAIL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. Carpenter PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................., 19

....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at New York N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	King	Alfred	✓		Assistant Steward	1936 May, 2nd	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	148	
2	Schofield	Grant	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-9	175	
3	Saxe	Edward	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-8	154	
4	Schofield	Gordon	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-9	173	
5	Tumbridge	Ralph	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-4	112	
6	Wilkins	Frank	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-6	142	
7	Brooks	Walter	✓		do	May 1st	"	No	Yes	52	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-9	160	
8	~~Leather~~	~~John~~			~~do~~	~~May 1st~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
9	Bower	John	✓		do	May 2nd	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	185	
10	Moran	Patrick	✓		do	May 8th	"	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5-8	154	
11	Anderson	Harold	✓		Musician	May 9th	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.A. /	6-0	170	
12	Dickens	William	✓		Assistant Steward	May 11th	Bermuda	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-0	100	
13	Baker	William	✓		Scullion	May 12th	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Black	British	5-7	130	
14	La Bourbolliere	Armand	✓		Assistant Barber	May 14th	New York	No	Yes	37	M	French	U.S.A. /	5-8	150	
15	Bailey	Stanley	✓		Scullion	May 14th	"	No	Yes	30	M	African Black	U.S.A. /	5-7	160	
16	Wann	Frederick	✓		2nd. Butcher-	May 14th	"	No	Yes	29	M	German	U.S.A. /	5-6	145	
17	Holtz	Ernest	✓		Assistant Steward	May 22nd	"	No	Yes	42	M	Polish	U.S.A. /	5-5	170	
18	Geddes	Richard	✓		do	May 23rd	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140	
19	Parkinson	William	✓		do	June 1st	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-11	198	
20	Agnes	Harry	✓		do	June 16th	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-7	140	
21	Jones	Cecil	✓		do	June 29th	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-9	149	
22	Watson	Thomas	✓		do	June 20th	"	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5-5	128	
23	Livingstone	Charles	✓		do	June 20th	"	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8	156	
24	Buchanan	John	✓		do	June 20th	"	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5-8	147	
25	Macdonald	Elizabeth	✓		Chief Stewardess	June 18th	"	No	Yes	40	F	Scotch	British	5-0	110	
26	Wills	Helen	✓		Stewardess	June 19th	2	No	Yes	48	F	English	British	5-7	145	
27	Donald	Jean	✓		do	June 18th	"	No	Yes	44	F	Scotch	British	5-5	125	
28	Etringer	Anna	✓		do	June 18th	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-7	145	
29	Harris	Kate	✓		do	June 18th	"	No	Yes	40	F	Irish	U:S:A: /	5-4	170	
30	Thomas	Agnes	✓		do	June 18th	"	No	Yes	38	F	Scotch	British	5-6	148	

Line No 8. Leather John. Deleted - Did not Sail

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

R. Carpenter
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the .... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ......

....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

163

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cruickshank	Alexander	✓		Assistant Steward	1936 June 20th	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5-6	135	
2	Jackson	George	✓		Assistant Cook	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-8	140	
3	Buckley	Irene	✓		Shop Asst.	June 18th	"	No	Yes	23	F	Irish	U. S. A /	5-6	104	
4	Trunks	Frederick	✓		Assistant Steward	June 20th	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-3	138	
5	Roach	Joseph	✓		do	June 16th	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-4	150	
6	Pattinson	William	✓		do	June 16th	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-11	202	
7	Herridge	Victor	✓		do	June 16th	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-8	150	
8	Brothers	John	✓		Assistant Butcher	June 19th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-7	135	
9	Owens	James	✓		Assistant Steward	June 16th	"	No	Yes	243	M	English	British	5-5-	140	
10	Wilson	John	✓		do	June 16th	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7	142	
11	Mc Donald	Charles	✓		do	June 16th	"	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-7	150	
12	Goddard	James	✓		do	June 18th	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-8	145	
13	Marsden	Cyril	✓		Musician	June 20th	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-9	160	
14	Young	Harold	✓		Musician	June 20th	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-11	140	
15	Stever	Roy	✓		Musician	June 20th	"	No	Yes	30	M	German	U.S.A. /	5-7	140	
16	Dydek	Dick	✓		Musician	June 20th	"	No	Yes	29	M	German	U.S.A. /	5-11	143	
17	Curtis	Charles	✓		Dishwasher	June 23rd	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	African Black	British	5-7	165	
18	Clancy	John	✓		Nightwatchman	June 27th	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5-6	118	
19	Godwin	Austin	✓		Scullion	June 30th	Bermuda	No	Yes	19	M	African Black	British	5-10	151	
20	Seymour	Edward	✓		Assistant Steward	June 30th	Bermuda	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	136	
21	Griffiths	Harry	✓		do	July 3rd	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-6	142	
22	Hopkinson	Joseph	✓		Writer	July 3rd	"	No	Yes	23	M	Englihs	British	5-9	036	
23	Cashmore	Thomas	✓		Assistant Barkeeper	July 11th	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-6	150	
24	Russell	Harold	✓		Assistant Steward	July 11th	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	6-2	195	
25	Burden	Stanley	✓		Assistant Butcher	July 13th	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-11	143	
26	Hamilton	Gerard	✓		Assistant Cook	July 18th	"	No-	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-10	158	
27	Austin	William	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-11	152	
28	Boyd	Ernest	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-8	140	
29	Forfar	Albert	✓		Assistant Steward	July 18th	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	140	
30	Jacobson	Bernard	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-9	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

㉝

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*.............................., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
						1936										
1	Burns	William	✓		Assistant Steward	July 18th	New York	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-7	143	
2	Hopkins	Horace	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-5	140	
3	Ashworth	Joseph	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	[illegible]	142	
4	Davies	Thomas	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-10	142	
5	Rogers	Joseph	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-10	145	
6	Zajac	John	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	140	
7	Clements	Alan	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	21 ~~29~~	M	English	British	5-8	168	
8	Catherall	Richard	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-11	166	
9	Mc Bride	Herbert	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-5	120	
10	Randles	Leslie	✓		do	July 18th	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	134	
11	Whensley	Frederick	✓		Chief Steward	July 18th	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-9	160	
12	Brandi	Marie	✓		Hairdresser	July 25th	"	No	Yes	25	F	Italian	U.S.A. /	5-6	130	
13	Schoenfelder	Ferderic	✓		Assistant Printer	July 25th	"	No	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. /	5-11	145	
14	Hudson	William	✓		2nd.Steward	Aug. 1st	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	156	
15	Goodfellow	Ross	✓		Printer	Aug. 1ts	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5-4	130	
16	Pennal	Archibald	✓		Larder Cook	Aug. 1st	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-6	122	
17	Clark	William	✓		do	Aug. 1st	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-5	150	
18	Hill	Robert	✓		do	Aug. 1st	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	185	
19	Weber	Dorothy	✓		Shop Attendant	Aug. 1st	"	No	Yes	25	F	German	U.S.A /	5-5	116	
20	Coyne	John	✓		do	Aug. 1st	"	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C /	5-9	138	
21	Basden	Ashley	✓		Scullion	Aug. 6th	"	No	Yes	26	M	African Black	British	5-6	183	
22	Edwardson	James	✓		Assistant Steward	Aug. 8th	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	155	
23	Mc Laren	John	✓		do	Aug. [illegible]th	"	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch-	British	5-8	165	
24	Little	William	✓		do	Aug. [illegible]th	"	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-7	170	
25	Edwards	John	✓		Scullion	Aug. 13th	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	African Black	British	5-6	170	
26	Mello	Fred	✓		Assistant Laundryman	Aug. 13th	"	No	Yes	23	M	Portuguese	British	5-9	175	
27	Moss	Harry	✓		Assistant Steward	Aug. 15th	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6-0	171	
28	Day	Alfred	✓		Bell Boy	Aug. 15th	"	No	Yes	14	M	Irish	British	5-3	120	
29	Monahan	John	✓		Assistant Pantryman	Aug. 15th	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	U.S.A. /	5-7	133	
30	Powell	James	✓		Nightwatchman	Aug. 15th	"	No	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-11	145	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________ 19

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at New York, N.Y., OCT 3 1935, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

185

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name			Position in ship's company	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Adams	Joseph	/		E.R.R. Steward	1935 Aug. 29th	Bermuda	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	British	5-6	130	
2	Spencer	Eric	/		Bell Boy	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5-2	105	
3	Richardson	Albert	/		Assistant Steward	Aug. 29th	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7	127	
4	Glasspool	Charles	/		do	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-7	150	
5	Mc Sweeney	John	/		[illegible]	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-5	163	
6	Edwards	Robert	/		Assistant Steward	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-7	130	
7	Talbot	Percy	/		do	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-6	120	
8	Storey	John	/		do	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-5	130	
9	Burns	Thomas	/		do	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	163	
10	Bergman	William	/		Chief [illegible]	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	51	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A. /	5-2	150	
11	Millar	Patrick	/		Assistant Steward	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-7	145	
12	Bowyer	Daniel	/		do	Aug. 29th	"	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	U.S.A. /	5-1	133	
13	Davis	Sydney	/		do	Aug. 29th	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-6	154	
14	Williams	Guy	/		Bell Boy	Sep. 1st	Bermuda	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-4	115	
15	Harrison	James	/		do	Sep. 1st	"	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-11	173	
16	Long	Fred	/		Assistant Steward	Sep. 4th	New York	do	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-9	130	
17	Ransom	Vincent	/		do	Sep. 12th	"	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-7	126	
18	Lubbage	Gerald	/		[illegible]	Sep. 12th	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Black	U.S.A. /	5-8	145	
19	Perkins	William	/		Assistant Steward	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6	149	
20	Colley	William	/		[illegible]	Sep. 9th	"	do	Yes	36	M	Welsh	British	5-8	170	
21	Pendleton	Edgar	/		Assistant Steward	Sep. 9th	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-10	145	
22	Clark	Alexander	/		do	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	140	
23	Whitehouse	Eli	/		Bell Boy	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-5	121	
24	Gates	Nelson	/		[illegible] Steward	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-7	128	
25	Mercer	Harry	/		Bell Boy	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-2	85	
26	Crawley	Frank	/		Bell Boy	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-4	130	
27	White	John	/		Bell Boy	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-4	120	
28	Gordon	William	/		Assistant Steward	Sep. 10th	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
29	Greer	Carl	/		Smoke Room Steward	Sep. 10th	Bermuda	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8½	160	
30	Fox	Albert	/		Smoke Room Steward	Sep. 10th	New York	do	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-8	130	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________ *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles~~			~~Assistant Steward~~	1936 ~~Sep. 19th~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-10~~	~~187~~	
2	Callan	Archibald	✓		Assistant Steward	Sep. 4th	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-8	159	
3	Pentland	George	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5-9	156	
4	Wilshaw	Frank	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-10	164	
5	Roberts	Herbert			do	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-9	160	
6	Clark	John	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-8	140	
7	Hart	Owen	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-6	125	
8	Boniface	Edmund	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-10	154	
9	Kay	Ian	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-8	140	
10	Mc Hale	John	✓		do	Sep. 19th	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-9	140	
11	Coupe	George	✓		Second Steward	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-11	185	
12	Smith	Charles	✓		Assistant Steward	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-11	168	
13	Kennedy	Neil	✓		do	Sep. 22nd	Bermuda	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5-9	170	
14	Pott	William	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-6	147	
15	Kemp	Howard	✓		do	Sep. 23rd	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-8	158	
16	Belvin	Robert	✓		Bell Boy	Sep. 23rd	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-3	115	
17	Bassett	Wilton	✓		Scullion	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	African Black	British	6-2	179	
18	Gladford	Ernest	✓		Scullion	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-5	149	
19	Williams	Daniel	✓		Assistant Steward	Sep. 25th	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-11	174	
20	Hoob	Reginald	✓		do	Sep. 26th	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	150	
21	Kennedy	Sigmund	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	Hungary	5-10	175	
22	Charlton	Thomas	✓		do	Sep. 25th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-10	158	
23	Bennett	John	✓		Assistant Cook	Sep. 25th	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6-1	212	
24	Rotorp	Ernest	✓		do	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	150	
25	Swilky	Jacob	✓		Tailor	May 2nd	"	Bo-	Yes	55	M	Hebrew	U.S.A. /	5-4	165	
26	Cort	Anthony	✓		Asst. Roast Cook	Sep. 30th	Bermuda	No	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	British	5-4	170	
27	Ray	Norman	✓		Apprentice Cook	Sep. 28th	"	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-1	148	
28	Shirley	John	✓		do	Sep. 30th	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-8	138	
29	Johnston	Charles	✓		Assistant Steward	Oct. 3rd	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-4	190	
30	Whitton	Herbert	✓		do	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-7½	180	

Line No. 1. Morrell Charles. Deleted. Did not Sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

R. Carpenter
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..of the.., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..............................*day of*..............................*, 19*

....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at New York, N.Y., OCT 30 1936, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 187

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pulaski	John	✓		Assistant Pantryman	1936 Oct. 3rd	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Polish	U.S.A /	5-6	140	
2	Holland	Henry	✓		Saloon Steward	Oct. 2nd	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-8	120	
3	Fairhurst	Cyril	✓		Assistant Steward	Oct. 3rd-	"	No	Yes	17	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-11	150	
4	Traney	Leo	✓		Assistant Laundryman	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C. /	5-6	135	
5	Rochford	Howard	✓		Bell Boy	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	17	M	English	U.S.A /	5-5	110	
6	Valde	Raymond	✓		Assistant Cook	Oct. 2nd	"	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	
7	Vanner	Percy	✓		do	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-4	122	
8	O'Dowd	Joseph	✓		Butchers Scullion	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	160	
9	Green	James	✓		Assistant Barkeeper	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	150	
10	Travis	Albert	✓		do	Oct. 3rd	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-3	140	
11	Acton	Charles	✓		do	Oct. 5th	Bermuda	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	150	
12	Hylands	Daniel	✓		Asst, Roast Cook	Oct. 5th	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-6	142	
13	Smith	Reginald	✓		Scullion	Oct. 7th	"	No	Yes	23	M	African Black	British	5-9	142	
14	Bean	Frederick	✓		Dishwasher	Oct. 7th	"	No	Yes	20	M	do	British	5-7	139	
15	Elder	Douglas	✓		Nightwatchman	Oct. 10th	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-7	130	
16	Channing	Cyril	✓		do	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-5	150	
17	Lewry	Albert	✓		Assistant Steward	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	156	
18	Gleason	Andrew	✓		do	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-6	128	
19	Teal	Frederick	✓		do	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-11	172	
20	Smith	Cyril	✓		do	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	140	
21	Gregory	Harold	✓		Chief Pantryman	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	190	
22	Webster	Joseph	✓		Assistant Steward	Oct. 9th	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British-	5-9	150	
23	Moorcroft	Rex	✓		do	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	160	
24	Dugdale	Harry	✓		do	Oct. 10th	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-9	150	
25	Todhunter	John	✓		do	Oct. 16th	"	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-10	197	
26	Wedley	Ethel	✓		Stewardess	Oct. 16th	"	No	Yes	35	F	English	British	5-2	116	
27	Lilly	James	✓		Assistant Steward	Oct. 17th	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.A. /	5-10	155	
28	Miller	John	✓		do	Oct. 16th	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-11	130	
29	Mewdsley	Charles	✓		Chief 2nd. Cl. Steward	Oct. 16th	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British-	5-7	185	
30	Alban	Julio	✓		Dishwasher	Oct. 21st	Bermuda	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish American	Brazil	5-4	134	

Line

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________ of the ______________________________, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________ 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

OCT 30 1936

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., , 19 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

168

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BELVIN	WILLIAM	✓		OFFICERS STEWARD	1936 OCT. 21ST	BERMUDA	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	5-6	135	
	2	MULLIN	JAMES	✓		BELL BOY	OCT. 21ST	"	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	122	
	3	PIMENTAL	DAVID	✓		ASSISTANT STEWARD	OCT. 21ST	"	NO	YES	31	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A. /	5-9	185	
1ST PE	4	COLLEY	WALTER	✓		CHEF	OCT. 23RD	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	[illegible]	WELSH	BRITISH	5-6	165	
1ST PE	5	JONES	EDWARD	✓		ASSISTANT STEWARD	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	29	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-11	150	
1ST PE	6	MC GOVERN	ROBERT	✓		DO	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	U.S.A. / ~~BRXX~~	5-8	160	
1ST P.E	7	BOYCE	FRANK	✓		ASSISTANT LAUNDRYMAN	OCT. 24TH	"	~~NO~~ YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	175	
1ST PE	8	MC KIBBEN	GEORGE	✓		GYMNASIUM ATTENDANT	OCT. 23RD	"	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	
1ST P.E	9	LEWETT	RALPH	✓		ASSISTANT STEWARD	OCT 5TH	"	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	125	
1ST P.E	10	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓		DO	OCT. 8TH	"	NO	YES	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
1ST PE	11	MC GARRY	BURNETT	✓		DO	OCT. 8TH	"	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
1ST PE	12	MELLISH	WALTER	✓		DO	OCT. 8TH	"	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	165	
1ST PE	13	MERRIGAN	JOHN	✓		DO	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	
1ST P.E	14	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓		DO	OCT. 8TH	"	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	130	
1ST P.E	15	KRETSCHMAN	OTTO	✓		ASSISTANT PANTRYMAN	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
1ST PE	16	KELLY	JOSEPH	✓		ASSISTANT STEWARD	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
1ST P.E	17	NASON	JOHN	✓		CONFECTIONERS SCULLION	OCT. 24TH	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. /	5-9	135	
1ST PE	18	BURGESS	STANLEY	✓		PAGE BOY	OCT. 27TH	BERMUDA	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-9	102	
FIRST	19	BARFOOT	DANIEL	✓		ASSISTANT STEWARD	OCT. 27TH	"	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	170	
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

J O'Loughlin
Insp

Closed with 414 Members in Crew
Service No. 1611
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Harold L. Williamson
Harold L. Williamson
Consul
Date October 28-1936
(The validity of this visa endorsement [illegible] from this date [illegible] journeys [illegible])

LINES 20 TO 30 INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

R. Carpenter
PURSER

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis Master of the T. E. V. [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which [illegible]

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1936

P. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

12678

Oct, 29-30, 1936

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of DEC 1 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

John O Karnis
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 12679				
OCT.	1936				
30	Deutschland	Hamburg	412	15	60
	Amacitia	Spencers Pt.	5	1	1
	Askre	Lisbon	30	2	2
	Amapala	Vera Cruz	60	2	4
	Asumasan Maru	Kobe via Los Angeles	-	2	5
	Black Osprey	Rotterdam	34	2	4
	Caroufalia	Cristobal	30	2	2
	Jersey City	Buenos Aires	40	2	2
	[illegible]	Sheet Harbour	19	1	1
	[illegible]	Cortes	63	2	5
	Prince David	Kingston	130	8	21
	Spaarndam	Rotterdam	30	2	6
	Sil	Cartagena	35	1	1

ϕ

12679

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

12679

Oct. 30, 1936

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 1 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

John O. Kerric
Camera Operator

126 1

2-10
T-15
3-20

S

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No 307711 BILLED NOV 19 1936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized)

Arr 10-30-36

Sugar Punched 11/4/36
12/8/36
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]												
[illegible]	26			1	15	65	5			3		115
[illegible]												
[illegible]	93	1		4	14	134	3			2		251
[illegible]	221	2		5	5	204				8		445
TOTAL	340	3		10	34	403	8			13		811

Deutschland

Arr Dec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
Cabin	50	65	115
[illegible] Cabin			
[illegible]	117	134	251
[illegible]	241	204	445
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	811

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 23rd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Smitmans ✓	John Arnold	49	/	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Los Sances	3-1 ✓ Temp. Vis. s.I.241	✓ Amsterdam (Holland)	Sept. 30th 1936		Bahamas	Mastic Point
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		1																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

05' 4/1 ✓

4-15 m.

Oct. 30, 1936

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1936

2

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. Gerardo Augusto Smitmans, Compania 1780 Santiago (Chile)		Bahamas	Nassau	no	self	yes	yes	1934/36	Miami New York	July 1936	In Transit to Bahamas, Nassau Hotel Taft, 7th Ave. New York City	yes	~~weeks~~ [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] However, [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5 List .... RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland ". *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, Octobre 23rd, *19*36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ambeck ✓	Margarete	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany ✓	Karlsruhe	Permit N° 1115918 Appl. N° 1112201	Wash'ton D.C.	Aug. 29th 1936		99 U.S.A.	New York City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Oct. 30, 1936

5

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 5

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19*36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					[illegible]	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					[illegible]	Where?	[illegible]														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Mr.& Mrs. Uicker Friedenstrasse 9, Karlsruhe (Germany)		New	York Cy	yes	self	yes	yes	1932/ 36	New York City	Sept. [illegible]	[illegible] Mr. [illegible] [illegible] New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19* 36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36.

at NEW YORK.

Joseph [illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from Southampton, October 23rd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 121970	BRAND	Hugo J.	44	2	M	M	Director	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Eppendorf	PV 1037	Berlin	10/19/36	Germany	Berlin
2	U. S. Ci	HIRSCHFELD step-mother	Doris	20	4	F	M	none	"	Germ.Engl. French	"	USC				USP 194763	Wash'ton	5/20/35		
3		HIRSCHFELD	Thomas	6	4	M	S	"	"		"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV 234	London	10/21/36	France	Paris
4		MICHELSEN	Jost Joseph	32	6	M	M	Physican	"	Germ.Engl. French Dutch	"	"	Germany	Poland	Kettwetz	QIV 1470	R'dam	9/26/36	Netherland	Amsterdam
5		QUASEBARTH	Kurt	34	3	M	M	Chemist	"	Geman Englisch	"	"	"	Germany	Weissen-burg	App 1111008 1108926RP	Wash'ton	8/7/36	U.S.A.	New York
6	U. S. Cit.	Quarsebarth	Lydie	29	10	F	M					USA born 22ndOct.1906		New York	New York	USP 335783	"	7/31/36		
7	U. S. C.	ROBERTS	Edward O.	~~56~~ 46	4	M	M					USA.Nat. Oct. 1923 Detroit				" 337853	"	8/10/36		
8		ROBERTS	Ethel M.	52	11	F	M		"	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Brockville	App ~~11042~~ 1114257 1114257RP	"	9/2/36	U.S.A.	Detroit
9		THOMPSON	Henry C.	45	10	M	M	Financier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	App1100264 1101209RP	New York	6/15/36	"	New York
10		THOMPSON	Doris E.	42	6	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	QIV 234	London	9/23/36	England	London
11		TROWER	Alan O.	25	10	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	English		Bromley	~~NQIV~~ 5073 NK 3-6	"	10/19/36	U.S.A.	New York
12	TRANSIT	WESSELS	Louis	72	11	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Vegesack	PV.5011 N 3-7 Br	"	10/16/36	England	London
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H Smith Insp.
4 40 p.m

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1936

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Mrs.Brand.23 Wilhelm-str. Berlin Kaulsdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Ambi Budd Presswerk Berlin	yes	yes	sev. times	Phil.	Sept. 1929	Ed. G. Budd Manuf.Co. Philadelphia	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	drk	none
2											Husband 110 W.96th Str.New York City																	
3	Mrs.M.Hirschfeld c/o Marx. 19 Neville Drive.London N2	NY	New York	yes	fahher	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	father as above " " "	"	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	br.	br.	none
4	Mr.Ernest Vithey,Reydt Rheinland , Germany	Mass	Boston	"	self	$50 yes	yes	1932	Boston	Mai 1933	Havard University Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	none
5	Father A F. Quasebarth, 34 Feldfichten,Berlin-Zehlend.	NY	Long Island	"	"	25	"	2 yrs	N.Y.	29 Aug. 1936	Hauffauga,Long Isld. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
6											- " -																	
7											2957 Wreford Ave.Detroit Mich.																	
8	Cousin: Miss F.S. Hide.236 Pean Str.Brockville,Canada	USA	Detroit	"	"	yes	yes	49yrs 7/22/36	Detroit	Aug. 1936	2957 Wreford Ave.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	Father: J.Thompson.32 Lansdowne Rd.Maxwell Hill,London	NY	New York	"	"	"	"	16yrs	N.Y.	July 1936	19/21 E.55th St. New York	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
10	Father: R.Reid,The Dearn Etremore,Mddx.	"	"	"	husband	"	no				- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"
11	Father: H.Trewer,27 Fairfield Rd.Bromley Kent.	"	"	"	Reuter Ltd London	"	"	6yrs	N.Y.	Jan. 1936	c/O Reuters Ltd.383 Madison Ave.N.Y.C.	"	Duration of status 3/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	drk.	br.	"
12	Daughter:Mrs.I.E.Peyton 12 Hans Crescent,London	"	"	"	self	"	"		"	March 1932	Messrs.Kulen Kampf &Co.76 ~~BonowStr.~~N.Y. Beaver St	"	60 ds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	wht.	gr.	"
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the [illegible] should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel *, Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

[illegible] CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	[illegible]	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	Paul	36		m	m	[illegible]	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	01-1 Germany	Luebeck	3-d NIV 128	Hamburg	9/19/35		1 Germany	Hamburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Oct. 30, 1936

3

[illegible] . . . . . ________

U.S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . ________

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30 th, 19 36

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Gerda Hagemann Hamburg 26, Hernersweg 74	NY	German	Hamburg	yes	German Postal Deptm.	yes	yes	1935/ 1936	NY	9/23 1936	remains on board	yes	5 days	no	no	no	nO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line..................

Owners..................

Local Agents..................

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36.

at N E W Y O R K .

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2 List No.2. Q.I.Passengers and Returning Res.Aliens!
CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Michelsen	Ingeborg	34		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheydt	462 QIV.	Rotter-dam	9/26/36		Holland	Amsterdam
2	UNDER 16	"	Wolfgang	1	3	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	1472 "	"	"		"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	2	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1471 "	"	"		"	"
4		Luedtke	Lydia	14		f	s	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havanna	4E 50 NQIV.	Hamburg	10/9/36		Cuba	Havanna
5		"	Elsa	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Republic Dominic.	San Juan de P.Rico	4E 51 "	"	"	390/451	"	"
6		Scheurer	Adolf	52		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Walsdorf	App.1074781 1075546RP.	Wash.	3/19/36		USA.	New York
7	U. S. Cit.	"	Elizabeth,M.	47		f	m	U.S.Passport 169540 Wash. 3/9/35; born: New York,NY. 11/8/1888.													
8		Katzenellenbogen	Stefan	22		m	s	Bankclerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlot-tenburg	225 QIV.	London	10/13/36		Germany	Berlin
9		Hollesen	Harry	52		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	App.1096586 1101859RP.	Wash.	6/17/36		USA.	New York
10		"	Mathilde	46		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iggen-	" 1064682 - 1065384	"	11/29/35		"	"
11		Blitz	Felix	26		m	m	architect	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Baden	166 QIV.	Vienna	8/26/36		Austria	Vienna
12		"	Anny	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	165 "	"	"		"	"
13		Steffen	Thea	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	App.1079745 1080640RP.	Wash.	4/13/36		USA.	Jersey City
14		Ruhe	Martha	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	" 1075383 - 1076038	"	3/21/36			New York
15	U. S. Cit.	Erdmann	Hans	38		m	m	U.S.Passport 325808 Wash. 7/7/36.													
16		"	Margarethe	31		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Murrkehof	App 1107797 1110769RP	Wash.	8/6/36		[illegible]	Mt.Claire
17		Sachs	Georg	40		m	m	Dr.Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow	957 QIV.	Stuttgart	10/1/36		Germany	Dueren
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

mother with husband sheet 4-4

with mother

Readmitted at Miami Fla. 1-4-37 for permanent residence

H S Smith Insp.
4 20 PM

5

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List No.2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Fath.i/l. Ernst Dilthey, Odenkirchenerstr.86, Rheydt Germany.	--	Mass.	Boston	no	~~accompanying-mother~~ ~~self~~ self	10 50-	yes	1932/3,	Mass.	1933	Friend: Prof. Dill, c/o Harvard University, Boston, Mass.	yes	one year Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	mother	00	no	no	no	no	-"-	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	grey	"
3	" -"-	--	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	blue	"
4	Aunt: Mrs. Tewes, Montabaur near Koblenz	--	NJ.	Orange	yes	accompanying mother	00	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	c/o Miss Beard School, Oranje, NJ.	"	Perm to ~~April 30 1937 P.P. expires June 30-1937~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	grey	"
5	aunt: -"-	--	"	"	"	-"-	00	"	"	"	"	c/o ~~Gr~~ -"-	"	" to April 30-1937 P.P. expires June 30-1937		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	c/o Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg, Alsterdamm 25	--	NY.	NewYork	"	self	25	"	1931/6,	"	1936 4/9.	Own home: New York, NY. 780- Fifth ave.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	br.	"
7												husbd. -"-																		
8	Fath. Mr. Katzenellenbogen, Berlin, Herkules~~str~~.Ufer14	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Acqu. Dr. Max Rossbach, 100 Gold str. New York, NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	dark bld.	blue	none
9	Broth. Dr. Hollesen, Weida i/Thuer. Germany	--	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1921/36,	NY	1936 8/26	Own home: New York, NY. 50 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	"	"
10	Br.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	1936 7/16	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	Fath. Hugo Blitz, Berlin, Giesebrechtstr.16	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	s.col.17.	100	no	no	no	no	Aunt: Martha Geiger, Ocean Pk.Way 346, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	blue	"
12	Fath.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	aunt: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	grey	"
13	Uncle: Dr. Rothe, Cologne, Oberlaender Ufer 188.	--	NJ.	Jersey City	"	self	4	yes	1934/36,	NY.	1936 5/23	husbd. Erich Steffen, 31 Gifford ave. Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
14	parents: Pfefferle, Hannover Ad.Hitlerplatz No.1.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.17.	50	"	1932/5,	NY.	10/5 1935	husbd. Heinz Ruhe, 25 Central Pk.W., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	br.	"
15												Own home: Mt.Claire, NJ. 47 N.Fullerton Ave.																		
16	Moth.i/l. Marie Erdmann, Zehlendorf, Markgraf.Str.1.	--	NJ.	Mt. Claire	yes	self	4	yes	1927/1936	N Y	9/22 1936	husbd. -"-	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dbr.	blue	none
17	Wife: Lieselotte Sachs, Dueren, Oberstr.101.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1936	NY.	5/30 1936	c/o Americ.Lurgi Corp. 80 BroadwayStr. NEW YORK, NY.	"	"	"	Med Cert: Def. Vision landing justified B.S.I.								"	5	10	"	dbl.	blue	"
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* SS "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible], Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] at any time, authority [illegible] Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. "[illegible]", employed by owners of there- [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

List No.1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Katzenellenbogen	Max	64		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Poland	Krotoschin	998 NIV.	Berlin	10/14/36		Germany	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	Wenk	Berthold	45		m	m	Chemist, Dr.phil.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lyck	479 "	Cologne	10/8/36		"	Leverkusen
3		Olff	Hans-Heinrich	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	424 "	Hamburg	10/15/36		"	Hamburg
4	TEMP. STAY	Luedtke	America	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Republic Dominico.	San Juan de P.Rico	402 "	"	10/9/36		Cuba	Havanna
5	TRANSIT	Cardenal (Arguello)	Carlos	33		m	m	merchant	"	Spanish	"	Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua	Leon	44 " Special Passport	Managua	4/21/36		Nicaragua	Granada
6	TRANSIT	" "	Nora	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinstepe	44	"	"		"	"
7	TRANSIT	Naoum, Dr.	Phokion	61		m	m	Chemist	"	German	"	Germany	Greek	Germany	Leipzig	507 "	Cologne	10/16/36		Germany	Leverkusen
8	—	Schulze	Johanna	62		f	wid.	private	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kassel	458 "	Berlin	8/20/36	V/L 470/837	"	Berlin
9	—	Hofmann	Clara	61		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mertschuetz	256 "	Munich	9/30/36		Austria	Iglo
10	TRANSIT	Dr.Wolfes	Richard	61		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	N.I.V. 1041	Berlin	Oct 10, 1936		Germany	Berlin
11	TRANSIT	Jetter	Christian	39		m	m	official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedingen	~~Transit~~ & Visa	Stuttgart	10/13/36	99388/191	USA	Flint, Mich.
12	TRANSIT	Gross	Eberhard	48		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Maracaibo	510 NIV.	Cologne	10/19/36		Germany	Elberfeld
13	141176	Krasemann	Mildred	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	404 "	Hamburg	10/10/36		"	Hochkamp
14	UNDER 16	"	Margret	5		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	404	"	"		"	"
15	—	von Schiller	Elisabeth	21		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	352 "	Stuttgart	10/12/36		"	Friedrichshafen
16	—	Halfeld	August	43		m	m	editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Sect.3(6) 989 NIV.	Berlin	10/13/36		USA.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Praessler	Alfred	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	219 "	Leipzig	10/17/36		Germany	Eisenberg
18	TRANSIT	"	Marianne	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	220 "	"	"		"	"
19	TRANSIT	Christoph	Heinrich	52		m	s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	263 NIV.	Zurich	1/16/36		Switzerl.	Ermetingen
20	DIPLOMAT	Bugge	Ellen	24		f	s	secretary	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Oslo	Dipl.Passport Nr. 16	Oslo	10/6/36		Norway	Hamar
21	DIPLOMAT	Blankenhorn	Martha	25		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	[illegible] 40	Berlin	[illegible] 1936		USA.	Washington
22	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Renate	—	2	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Dipl.Passport Nr.382	Berlin	5/9/34		Germany	Duisburg
23	DIPLOMAT	Spiekermann	Mathilde	29		f	s	d/servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Westernkotten	951 NIV	Berlin	10/8/36		"	Duesseldorf
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P-1116233 2/20/37 Head Tax Paid R.R. See Central File 99388/191 Record amended to show admission as an alien for permanent residence as a returning alien resident

3/6/47

John S. Wright
4th P. Insp. Oct. 30 1936

6

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Leonie Katzenellenbogen,Berlin,Herkules-Ufer 14.	NY.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	100	yes	1935	N.Y.	Oct. 1935	acqu.Dr.Max Rossbach,100 Gold str.New York,NY	yes	~~59d.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Wife:Hertha Wenk,Leverkusen, Goetheplatz 4.	"	"	Leverkusen	"	firm	200	no	no	no	no	Bus.fr.Gen.Anilin Works 1150 Broadway,NewYork,NY	"	~~6wks.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	br.	"
3	Fath.Hans Olff,Hamburg, Ad.Hitlerstr.18	"	"	Hamburg	"	s.col.17.	4	"	"	"	"	Bus.fr.P.F.Thomas,c/o Oneonta Tradg.Corp. Wenatchee,Wash. Box 308	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	dbr.	"
4	Sist.i/l.Mrs.Tewes,Montabaur near Koblenz,Germ.	"	Cuba	Havanna	"	self	200	yes	1935	N.Y.	June 1935	Sist.i/l.Mrs.Ludtke,Long Island City,NY.25-83,44 str.	"	1mo.	"	"	"	Hotel [illegible] Wellington N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"
5	Bus.fr.S.W.Brandt,Moenckebergstr.13, Hamburg	"	Nicaragua	Granada	no	"	50	"	1921/32	NY.	May 1932	Own home:Granada,Nicaragua, Calzada St.	"	~~12d.~~	"	"	"	Hotel Taft N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	"
6	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	br.	"
7	Wife:Grace Naoum, Leverkusen, Kalkstr.255.	"	Germ.	Leverkusen	no	firm	250	"	"	"	"	Bus.fr.Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.Wilmington,Del.	"	~~10d.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	br.	"
8	Br.i/l.Ludwig Schulze, Berlin, Kirfholz Str.20.	"	" Ext. 7-30-37	Berlin	yes	self	4	yes	1933	N.J.	1933	Son i/l.Theod.Zuschlag,324 Rutld.Ave. Teaneck,N.J.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	"
9	husbd.Otto Hofmann, Igls n/Innsbruck,Austria	"	Austr.	Igls	"	"	100	"	1933	N.Y.	1933	daught.Mrs.Nevin,2 Washgt.Pl. Pt.Washington,NY.	"	3mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
10	Wife:Henni Wolfes,Berlin, Kerkules Ufer 14.	"	Ger.	Berlin	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	Broth.Ernst Wolfes,Broadway, New York,NY.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Woodward Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"
11	Fath. Christian Jetter, Balingen, Postfach 5.	NY.	Panama	Panama	yes	self	400	yes	1934/6	La. ~~Mich.~~	Oct. 1936	c/o Tivoli Hotel, Panama,in Panama	in transit to Panama			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	blue	none
12	Wife:Paula Gross,Freyastr.46, Elberfeld	"	Germ.	Elberfeld	"	firm	250	"	1897	D.C.	1897	du Pont de Nemours Powder Wilmington, Del.	yes	8-10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	"	"
13	husbd.Walter Krasemann, Hochkamp,Graf Speestr.23.	"	"	Hochkamp	"	self	30	"	1933	Ill.	Aug. 1933	Fath.Chas.Summer,Farwell Ave.1132,Rogers Park-Chicago,Ill.	"	4-5 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
14	Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	Gr.Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
15	Moth. E.v.Schiller,Schmidstr.43,Friedrichshafen	"	"	Friedrichshafen	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	acqu.Elsa Buckley,501 E. Gorgas Lane,Philadelphia,Pa.	"	4mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
16	Broth.Adolf Halfeld,von Koester-Ufer 81,Berlin	"	"	Berlin	"	firm	4	yes	1923/9; 1933/6	NY.	9/24	Own home:New York,NY. 48 E.50 str.	"	~~indefinite~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	left hand wounded
17	Moth.Minnig Praessler, Gera, Wiesenstr.55.	"	"	Eisenberg	"	self	80	no	no	no	no	acqu.Paul Schubert,1742 Garfield str.New York,NY.	"	10d.	"	"	"	Hotel Wellington N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	none
18	Moth.i/l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	acqu. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red-br.	gray	"
19	Niece:Mrs.R.Uhrland, Cologne, Weyertal 135.	"	"	Berlin	"	"	500	yes	1908/9	NY.	1909	acqu.Dr.Buttun,Hotel Embassador,New York,NY.	yes	~~1-2 wks.~~ 60 days	no	"	"	St. Regis Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
20	parents:Bugge, Hamar,Norway, Opl.Kreditbank	--	DC.	Washington	yes	Norwegian Governmt.	25	no	no	no	no	c/o Norwegian Embassy, Washington,D.C.	"	two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Fath. Dr.Michels,Duisburg Duesseldorf.Str.100	--	"	"	no	self	50	yes	1935/6	DC.	6/24	husbd.Herbert Blankenhorn Washington,D.C.3703-33rd Place	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
22	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	"
23	Fath.Wilh.Spiekermann, Westernpotten,Kreis Str.49 Germany	--	"	"	"	s.col.23.	4	"	"	"	"	acqu. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S/S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] by [illegible] officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31 if alien has been [illegible] deported [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1934

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 13

CABIN CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *sailing from* HAMBURG, October 22nd, 19 36, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK October 30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Wetzel	Fritz	59	✓	m	s		U.S.P. 111443 Wash. 6/2/34	Indianopolis, Ind., State Life Building
2	Kleinschmidt	Frderick	71	✓	m	m		" 14077 " 5/6/33	Manhasset, NY., 360 Park Ave.
3	"	Luise	42	✓	f	m		" 173332 " 3/27/35	- " -
4	Simrock	Elsie	57	✓	f	s	New York, NY., 2/25/78	" 41108 " 6/26/33	New York,NY., 29 Washington Squ.
5	"	Jane	83	✓	f	wid.	Brooklyn, NY., 8/29/53	" 40328 " 6/24/33	- " -
6	Clifford	Harry, Prof.	70	✓	m	m	Lowell, Mass., 4/21/66	" 85146 " 4/2/34	Newton Center,Mass.,942 Beacon St.
7	Gogreve	Christine	66	✓	f	wid.	Memphis, Tenn., 2/17/70	" 1595 Rome 4/20/33	New York, NY., 353 W., 57 St.
8	Rickers	Frank	64	✓	m	m		" 92058 Wash. 4/24/34	Brooklyn, NY., 2676 Bedford Ave.
9	Maass	Frank	73	✓	m	m	New York, NY., 4/24/63	" 82475 " 3/16/34	Paterson, NJ., 700 E. 26th St.
10	"	Louise	69	✓	f	m		" " " "	- " -
11	Paulitsch	Terez	32	✓	f	div.	Paterson, NJ., 2/14/1908	" 231745 " 7/26/35	c/o K. Gauger, 8 Lane St., Paterson, NJ.
12	Winter	Harry	56	✓	m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., 12/4/90	" 71596 " 12/12/33	Orange, NJ., 33 E.Highland Ave.
13	"	Adele	56		f	m	Orange, NJ., 9/8/90	" " " "	- " -
14	"	Grace	21	✓	f	s	- " - 7/1/1915	" 6606 " 9/1/36	- " -
15	Gruener	Marie	53	✓	f	wid.		U.S.P. 263870 Wash. 4/2/36	Secaucus, NJ., 188 Huber St.
16	Bender	Emma	54	✓	f	wid.	New York, NY., 2/27/82	" 265557 " 4/8/36	Hackensack,NJ., 50 Anderson St.
17	Breitung	Max	44	✓	m	div.		" 107426 " 5/26/34	New York, NY., Chrysler Buildg.
18	Weil	Dr. Conrad	69	✓	m	m	Sacramento, Cal., 4/16/67	" 20951 " 7/8/36	Sausalito,Cal., 48 Sunshine Ave.
19	Schad	William	77	✓	m	wid.		" 315464 " 6/19/36	Richmond Hill,NY.,8424, 114 St.
20	Post	William C.	27	✓	m	m	Chicago, Ill., 5/27/1909	" 115703 " 6/8/34	Detroit, Mich., 18021 Parkside
21	"	Elizabeth Webber	23	✓	f	m	Detroit, Mich., 10/3/1913	" 341714 " 8/31/36	- " -
22	Voelker	Emilie	69	✓	f	wid.		" 294293 " 5/27/36	St.Louis, Mo., 4905 St.Louis Ave.
23	Flader	Charlotte	45	✓	f	wid.	Chicago, Ill., 1/30/91	" 69292 " 11/22/33	Brooklyn, NY., 802, 70th St.
24	Klein	Paula	39	✓	f	m		" 624 Berlin 4/29/35	Bronxville,N.Y. 28 Beechmont Ave.
25	Fischer	Hugo	44	✓	m	m	New Bedford, Ohio, 12/4/91	U.S.P. 3595 Wash. 9/29/36	Lakehurst, N.J., U.S. Naval Air Station
26	Shorrok	James	70		m	w	Paterson N.J. October 1st 1866	" 3838 " 10/5/36	47 Montgomery Ave.Holyoke [illegible],Mass
27	Getshell	Raymond	41	✓	m	s	East Lyne,Connecticut February 7th 1895	" 3837 " 10/5/36	34 Norwood Terrace,Holyoke Mass
28									
29									
30									

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B
Post Manifest

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th, 1936

COUNTED

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DELANY	Dennis	36		m	m	Watervliet, N.Y. Sept. 25th 1900	USP 717, Wash. April 11th 1934	New York City, 130 W. 228th Street
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from Southampton, 23rd October, 1936 Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1936

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BENNETT	Annie L.	74	3	F	S	4th June,1862. Portland , Maine	USP 3190 21st May, 1936 Washington	27 Lakeville Pl.Jamaica Plain,Mass.
2	DIETER	Emma	67	10	F	W	16th December 1868. Strughton, Wisc.	" 20854 3rd July, 1936 Los Angeles	103 N.Mansfield Ave.Los Angeles,Cal.
3	GODDARD	Theodore N.	34	4	M	M	18th May 1902 Lancaster Mass.	" 340081 20th August 1936 Washington	Old Bennington, Vermont.
4	GODDARD	Margaret B.	33	11	F	M	28th November 1902. Bellevue Pa.	" " " " " "	" " "
5	PRATT	Martha L.	27	10	F	S	27th Dezember 1908 Brasil by U.S.Parents	" 339729 18th August 1936 "	86 Aberfoyle Rd.New Rochelle NY
6	HUNGERFORD	Louis C.	58	4	M	M	26th April 1878. Towanda Pa.	" 54790 7th August 1936 "	17 Richmond Ave.Buffalo NY
7	JEFFERYS	James G.	42	–	M	M	15th October 1894.Japan by Am.Parents	" 22084 27th August 1936 "	916 W.Lake Str.Burbank, Calif.
8	STEWART	Cecilia	48	11	F	M	22nd November,1886. Neillville,N.Y.	" 135378 16th July 1934 "	345 E.57th Sr.New York
9	THORNDIKE	Benjamin A.G.	31	7	M	M	16th March 1915 . Boston , Mass.	" 344149. 15th September 1936 Wash.	Gley Ridge Rd.Dedham , Mass.
10	THORNDIKE	Elisabeth	29	4	F	M	4th June 1907. Cohasset, Mass.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
11	WATSON	Lillian E.	37	6	F	S	4th December ,1899 Chullicothe Mo.	" 342759 5th Sepember 1936 "	301 SoElmwood, Kansas Cy.Mo.
12	WHALEY	Ulta	58	6	M	S	3rd May, 1878 State Line, Louisiana	" 300525 3rd June 1936 "	Nocona Texas
13	Witherow	Patricia	22	8	F	S	6th April, 1914 Pittburgh, Pa.	" 333436 24th July , 1936 "	911 S.Negley Ave. Pittburgh,Pa.
14	THOMAS	Leonore J	44	5	F	M	19th May, 1892 Springer , N.Mexico	" 55114. 9th August , 1933 "	Ritz Tower Hotel, Park Ave.NY.
15	MOONEY	Patricia	10	7	F	S	28th February, 1923 England(Am.Parents)	" 19155. Loth February,1933 Frisco	" " " " "
16	MOONEY	Martha J.	21	2	F	S	1st September, 1915. Akron, Ohio	" 175028 3rd April, 1935, Washington	" " " " "
17	MC KEOWN	Thomas	36	1	M	M	31st August 1900, Chicago , Ill.	" 340520 22nd August 1936 "	20 N. Wacker Dr.Chicago Ill.
18	MC KEOWN	Ruth	23	9	F	M	14th January 1913, " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
19	Jaffray	Reginald	66	4	M	S	19th May 1890, Brooklyn New York	" 1110 23rd August 1936 London	325 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg, October 23rd, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Clymonds	Jane Davies	61		F	M	Glenwood, Jowa, April 5th 1875	USP 21560 Wash'ton D.C. July 31st 1936	1075 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Farley	Alta May	55		F	S	Elyria, Ohio, May 10th 1881	USP 21563 Wash'ton D.C. July 31st 1936	2061 Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.
3	Gray	James	55		M	M	East St. Louis, Ill. Sept. 28th 1881	USP 22525 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 23rd 1936	1100 Union St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	Gray	Annabel	35		F	M	Red Bluff, Cal. October 6th 1901	do	do
5	Hansen	John	54		M	S	Chicago, Ill. February 6th 1882	ren. Nr. 420 NY. 7/22/36 USP 98360 Wash'ton 5/10/34	2 West 55th St., New York N.Y.
6	Nicholson	Charles Boughter	59		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., June 16th 1877	USP 337779 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 8th 1936	67 Greenacres Ave., Scarsdale N.Y.
7	Nicholson	Mary B	60		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 16th 1876	do	do
8	[illegible]	Herman Edward	58		M	M		USP 73 Antwerp, Belgium, Sept. 29th 1936	Washington D.C. 900 Pensylvania Ave., North West
9	Furseth	Fritz A	35		M	M	Crookston, Minn. May 8th 1901	USP 338111 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 11th 1936	206 South Main St., Aberdeen S.D.
10	Furseth	Lillian M	35		F	M	Millar Jowa, Feb. 1st 1901	do	do
11	Lee	Clifford C	45		M	M	Aberdeen S.D. October 23rd 1890	USP 338156 Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 11th 1936	Aberdeen South Dakota
12	Lee	Agnes M	37		F	M	Aberdeen S.D. September 29th 1899	do	do
13	Varley	Ernest M	39		M	M	Oxfordville, Wisc. Nov. 14th 1896	USP 344190 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 15th 1936	3139 Montgomery Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
14	Varley	Mary R	31		F	M	Little Rock, Arkansas, Feb. 17th 1905	do	do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-?
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 23rd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 14067	Haller ✓	Ernst	35	✓	M	M	Employee	yes	1. 6973 German	yes	Switzerland	German	62 36 Switzerland	St. Gall	Temp. Vis. 1493(2)	Zurich (Switzerland)	Oct. 16th 1936	✓	36 Switzerland	St. Gall
2	TRANSIT 14067	Meier /	Elisabetha	60	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	36 Switzerland	Mettendorf	3(2) N.I. 151	Zurich (Switzerland)	Oct. 19th 1936	✓	36 Switzerland	Rofs
3	TRANSIT 14067	Unterreiner ✓	Victor	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	62 79 Hungary	Budapest	3(2) N.N. 80	Budapest (Hungary)	Sept. 25th 1936	✓	19 Hungary	Budapest
4	TRANSIT 14	RICHARDSON ✓ ~~Richardson~~	Herbert	50	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	British	62 21 England	London	3(2) N.I. 21	Lille (France)	Oct. 8th 1936	✓	France	Lille
5																			6		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		11																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

John M Faires
Insp. 5 15 P.M.

9

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1936 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Margrit Haller [illegible]nnenhaldenstr. St. Gall (Switzerland)		Switzerland	St. Gall	yes	Firm: Christ. Fischbacher St. Gall	$500 yes	yes	1925 1932	New York City	July [illegible] 7/32	Agent: D.H. Grant & Co. Inc. 387 Fourth Ave. New York City	yes	less than 60days 60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Son-in-law: Mr. Robert Schweizer Holz (Switzerland) Kienzstr.		-do-	Zurich	no	self	$500 yes	no	-	-	- Tel	Son: Mr. Ernst Meyer, 130 W. 183 Str. New York City	no	-do- 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	greyish	brown	none
3	Wife: Mrs. Unterreiner, [illegible]ich 42, Budapest (Hungary)		Hungary	Budapest	yes	self	$75 yes	yes	1934	New York	Nov. 1934	Business Friend: Peasant Art Importing Corp. 17 W 45th Str. New York City Hotel Taft	yes	-do- 60 days	no	no	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none
4	Brother: Mr. Hubert Richardson [illegible] Str. Horncastle, Lincolnshire (England)		France	Lille	yes	Firm: Sté CIMA-Wallut Croix	$100 yes	no	-	-	-	Business Friend: International Harvester Co. 606 South Michigan Ave. Chicago (Ill.)	yes	-do- 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK.

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October [illegible], 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Zunderer	Rudolf 613/406	30	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	English 1/1461	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08 1	Munich	P.1085142 A.1084442	Wash'ton D.C.	April 29th 1936		U.S.A. 99	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	Zunderer ~~born~~ Rovere	Madeline wife	32	✓	F	M	Dressmaker	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.	U.S.ct.	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. Passp. 276754	Wash'ton D.C.	May 4th 1936			
3		Jassonides	Dimitra	49	✓	M	M	Physician	yes	French 1/1461	yes	Albany	Greek	Albany 08 01	Polican	P.27[illegible] R.87[illegible] 5th. Extention	Wash'ton D.C.	Oct. 27th 193[illegible] May 21st 1936		U.S.A. 99	South Bend Ind.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		12																			
29																					
30																					

J.F. Montgomery
Inspector

8

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

8

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1936

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. Babette Zunderer, Holzapfelstr. 7/ II Munich (Germany)		NewYork	City	yes	self	$40	yes	1929/ 36	New York City	Nov. [illegible] 1936	Going Home: Mr. Rudolf Zunderer, 430 E. 80th Str. New York City Home address: ----------do----------	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2																														
3	Wife: Mrs. Elektra Jasonides Valona (Albany)		Ind.	South Bend	no	self	600 yes	yes	1915/ 32	South Bend	Oct. 1932	Going Home: 213 Platt Bldg Wayne Str. South Bend Ind.	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at N E W Y O R K

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously [illegible] last residence [illegible], and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a [illegible]

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are [illegible] shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel *, Surgeon of the* SS. "[illegible]" , employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 1936*

at NEW YORK.

Joseph Kasinger
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 23rd October, 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 122717	EYTLES ✓	Eric John	28	2	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	English Spanish	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-14 N.Ireland	Belfast	9d P.V.489 3-3 trans	London	9th Oct. 1936		6/12 Ecuador	Portovelo.
2	TRANSIT 122716	FEIGEL ✓	Hans	30	-	M	S	Barrister	"	German	"	Germany	German	02-1 Germany	Weinheim	9d P.V.365 3-2 bus	Frankfurt	13th Octo. 1936		Germany	Bensheim
3	TEMP. STAY 122767	HESSE ✓	Hans	42	-	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	"	Canada	"	04-1	Barmen	No Visa. in transit to Canada 9d Ex order				Canada	Toronto
4	TEMP. STAY 122767	HESSE ✓	Gladys	41	3	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canadian	04-50 Canada	Toronto	9d in transit to Canada				"	"
5		KAISER ✓	Ingeborg	19	4	F	S	student	"	Germ, Eng. French Span.	"	Germany	German	20-1 Germany	Berlin	Q.V.227	London	13th Octo. 1936		15 England	London.
6														6 [illegible]							
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		13																			
29																					
30																					

7

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30th, 1936

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss A.C.Ettles,85 Besson Street, New Cross, London, S.E14	N.Y.	Ecuador		yes	self	yes	yes	8 ds.	N.Y.	Aug. 1936	c/o S.American Developmt. Co. Casilla 655.Guayaquil, Ecuador, South America	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	scar between thumb - 1st finger of left hand
2	Father:L.Feigel,Pto.de la Cruz.Neueriffe,Canary Isld.	"	Germany.	Bensheim	"	"	" 400	"	1911	N.Y. c/o B Reed		Kings Country Trust Co.342 Fulton Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	34 ds	"	" Hotel St George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" R.T. 042?001	5	11	"	"	brown	none
3	Postdirektor Dipl.Ing.Kurt Hesse.Postamt,Stralsund,Grmy.		Canada	Toronto	No	"	" 300	"	at various times		Aug. 1936	301 Lytton Blvd.Toronto,Ont.	in transit to Canada			" 110 lbs Hotel Martinique	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"
4	" " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"
5	Aunt.Mrs.L.Maes.24 Hildebrandtstr.Berlin W.35 Germy.		Conn.	New Haven	"	Aunt (see 17)	"	No	-	- [illegible]	-	Mother:Mrs.Kessler,201 Edward Str.New Haven,Conn.	No	permanent	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ex Santa Barbara 4/6/36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.........

Owners.........

Local Agents.........

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master*, of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* believe *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a [illegible]

[illegible]

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "[illegible]", employed by company "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	12277	Gerhard ✓	Karl	28		m	s	Journalist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldfischbach	[illegible]89 NIV.	Berlin	11/9/35		Canada	Montreal
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		14																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

3-4 Bus

6 oo P

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 23.?
(Supplementary)
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
24

6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	stepfath.Christ.Schlayer, Waldfischbach/Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	Cana- da	Mon- treal	yes	self	50	yes	in transit 1936	N.Y.	8/15	own home:Montreal,Que. 3465 Thuther str.	3 days In transit to Canada!			/ no	no	no	no 160 W73 St	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dbl.	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36
at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, [illegible] date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, [illegible]

[illegible]

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5 List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wagner	Katharina	44		f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-5600	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08.12	Elgershausen	App. 1093156 1094562 RP.	Wash.	5/23/36		USA 99	Brooklyn
2		Weide	Maria	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 08.12	Frankenberg	" 1094269 1094775	"	5/25/36		" 99	"
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Eleanor	2		f	s	Born: Brooklyn, NY., 9/29/1934; has Birthpaper B/c seen								USC					
4		Funk	Anna	33		f	s	domestic	yes	German 1-5600	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	App. 1049528 1049247 RP.	Wash.	7/8/35		USA 99	New York
5		Scheidt	Louise	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dierbach	" 1077200 1077943	"	4/1/36		"	"
6		Schueschke	Clara	34		f	s	~~bookkeeper~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	" 1107773 1109470	"	7/29/36		"	"
7		Albrecht	Gertrud	30		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelnhausen	" 1079422 1084922	"	4/29/36		"	Elizabeth
8		von Haeseler	Willy	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kritzow	" 1100978 1101719	"	6/16/36		"	National City
9		Mehlem	Anna	26		f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzheim	" 1095362 1094978	"	2/26/36		"	Brooklyn
10		Nieberding	Marie	29		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinfeld	" 1076713 1077569	"	3/31/36		"	New York
11		Lange	Cicilie	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebel o/Amrum	" 1057283 1057828	"	9/10/35		"	"
12		Scheiber	Elisabeth	39		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Kreuznach	" 1084895 1086578	"	5/4/36		"	Paramus
13		Hambsch	Eva	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinhausen	" 1064746 1065644	"	12/2/35		"	Bronx
14	U. S. CIT.	"	Gustav	35		m	m	U.S. Passport No. 336484 Wash. 8/4/36 U.S.C.								USC					
15	U. S. CIT.	"	Gustav A.	5		m	s	Born: New York, NY., 12/10/1931; Birthpaper No. 17343 U.S.C.								USC					
16	U. S. CIT.	"	Richard	2	11	m	s	" - " - 11/7/1933 - " - " 14258 U.S.C.								USC					
17		Kuegler	Heinz	23		m	s	student	yes	German 1-5600	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	App. 1110126 1111963 RP.	Wash.	8/12/36		USA 99	Philadelphia
18		Teissere	Ella	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Berlin	" 1100134 1101013	"	6/13/36		"	Los Angeles
19		Stohrer	Marie	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Feuerbach	" 1079867 1084166	"	4/27/36		"	Audubon
20	U. S. CIT.	"	Albert Edward	6		m	s	U.S. Passport No. 265761 Wash. 4/8/36 born: 3/10/1930 U.S.C.								USC					
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Eugen Adolf	2		m	s	- " - born: 11/5/1934 U.S.C.								USC					
22		Lundquist	Maja	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	Danish 2.2631	yes	Denmark	Skandinav.	Denmark 08.08	Maarum	App. ~~1094240~~ 1088751 1091241 RP.	Wash.	5/15/36		USA 99	New York
23	UNDER 16	"	Mimi	9		f	s	pupil	"	English	"	"	"	" 08.01	Kopenhagen	App. 1088906 1091242 RP	"	5/15/36		" 99	"
24	U. S. CIT.	"	Tove	6		f	s	Born: White Plains, New York 9/10/1929 B/c seen								USC					
25		Nellé	Wladislaw Anthony	43		m	m	~~clerk~~ Theat. producer	yes	English 1-5600	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschau	App. 1094298 1095137 RP.	Wash.	5/26/36		USA 99	Gowanda
26																					
27																					
28			15																		
29																					
30																					

2-3-6-11-22-23-24+25

Bal. H Smith

5 30 PM

5° PM

5

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens . . . . . . 18 RP

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 19 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Sister: Maria Krug, Hof n/Kassel, Ellerweg 54	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12 ~~90~~	yes	1926/36	NY.	1936 6/11	Husbd.:Jac.Wagner, 545 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn,NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	blue	none
2	Mother: Mrs. Reinius, Frankenberg, Obermarkt	--	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	Husbd.;Christ. Weide,7021-65 Pl., ~~Brooklyn~~, NY. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br.	"
3												Father: - " -																		
4	Father: Georg Funk, Haidstr. 19, Aschaffenburg	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	$ 4	yes	1930/5	NY.	July 1935	c/o Rud. Schwind, 58 Manhattan Ave., New York, NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
5	Mother: Sophie Scheidt, Dierbach Pfalz	--	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	1930/6	"	1936 5/7	c/o Louise Fass, 205 W. 89 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
6	Mother: Ella Eggers, 34 Waissenhofstr., Kiel	--	"	"	"	"	$25 25	"	1928/36	"	8/22	c/o Mrs. Clausen, 285 E. 134 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
7	Father: Gust. Albrecht, Wetzlar, Kirchstr. 18	--	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	$ 15	"	1925/36	NJ.	1936 5/19	Aunt:Fanny Iward, 402 Rosehill Pl., Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
8	Wife:Elsie v.Haeseler, Rostock, Orleansstr. 22	--	Cal.	National City	no	"	$ 120	"	1928/36	Cal.	1936 7/9	Friend:Carl Wellenstein, Box 550,National City,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
9	Father: Jak. Mehlem, Adolf-Hitlerstr. 13, Arzheim	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 25	"	1929/36	NY.	1936 7/16	Acqu.:Rob.Schmitt, 56 St. 316 Myrtle Av.,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
10	Mother: Clara Nieberding, Steinfeld	--	"	NewYork	"	"	$ 25	"	1928/36	"	1936 6/5	c/o Mrs.Sillesh, 960 Park Ave., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grey	"
11	Mother: Jul.Dethleffsen, Nebel O/Amrum	--	"	"	"	"	$400	"	1929/35	"	9/12	Husbd.:Emil ~~Levy~~, 171 Hester St., New York, NY. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
12	Father: Heinr. Scheiber, B.Kreuznach, Engelsgasse 3	--	NJ.	Paramus	"	"	$ 20	"	1928/36	"	1936 6/4	Cous.:Friedr.Triquard, SpringValley Rd.,Paramus,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
13	Father:Emil Römacker, Rheinhausen,Hindenburgstr.29	--	NY.	Bronx	"	"	$ 4	"	1925/36	"	12/19 1935	Own home: 576 E. 137 St., Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bdl.	blue	2
14												- " -																		
15												- " -																		
16												- " -																		
17	Granduncle: Herm. Hoppe, Bunzlau, Kunststr. 1	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	$100 ~~4~~	yes	1934/6	Pa.	1936 8/16	c/o Theol.Seminar,7301 German TownAv., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	pmt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none
18	Fath.:Georg Pallavicini, Hermsdorf/Berlin, Waldseestr.	--	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	"	$100	"	1926/36	Cal.	1936 7/22	Husbd.J.Teissere,441 W. 105 St.,Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"
19	Mother:Louise Mauch, Feuerbach, Muehlstr. 17/21	--	NJ.	Audubon	"	"	$ 20	"	1924/36	NJ.	1936 5/28	Husbd.;Alb.Stohrer, 8 N. Barett Ave., Audubon, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
20												Father: - " -																		
21												- " -																		
22	Father:f. Nielsen, Maarum Teglvark, Maarum St.,Denmk.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self [illegible]	~~5~~	yes	192?/36	NY.	5/27	Husbd.Thork.Lundquist, 25 Vanwart ave, Whiteplains, NY.	no	pmt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	grey	none
23	Grandfath.:- " -	--	"	"	"	s.col.23	)	"	"	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld.	blue	"
24	[illegible]											- " -																		
25	~~Wife:Marguerite Nellé, 57 Chapel St., Gowanda, NY.~~	--	NJ.	Gowanda	yes	self	500	yes	1920/1936	NJ.	6/27 1936	Wife;Marg.Nellé, 57 Chapel St., Gowanda, NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bld.	blue	none
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Line.........

Owners.........

Local Agents.........

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Lunney
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether [illegible], should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4 List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 28th, 1936

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verification of landings, etc.	15 Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Reckel	~~Tina~~ Christina wf	35		f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-5600	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08 ✓	Bad Duerkheim	App. 1076597 1079081RP.	Wash.	4/7/36		USA.	New York
2	U.S.	"	Peter	35		m	m	U.S.Passport 257208, issued 2/28/36 Wash.									USC				
3	U.S.	"	Lore cl	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				USC				
4	U.S. CH.	"	Rudi	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				USC				
5		Muenster	Emmy	31		f	div.	hair-dresser	yes	German 1-5600	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	App. 1084789 1086400RP.	Wash.	5/4/36		USA.	New York
6		Werth	Gretchen	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	Karlstadt RP	1078211 1076490"	"	4/22/36			Elizabethton
7	U.S. CH.	"	Margaret dau	7		f	s	U.S.Passport 263149, issued 3/30/36 Wash.									USC				
8		Mayer	Willy	27		m	s	merchant	yes	German 1-5600	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reut-lingen	App. 1111001 1112614RP.	Wash.	8/19/36	4/6613 4102	USA.	Kearny
9		Heiss	Heinrich	31		m	s	confect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	1095939 1096497"	"	5/29/36		"	New York
10		Baum	Elsa	34		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebelsbach	1061125 1062530"	"	11/1/35		"	"
11		Woerlen	(Friedrich) Fred	32		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noerd-lingen	1080383 1081901"	"	4/17/36		"	"
12		Perscheid	Anna	51		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honnef	1099124 1100772"	"	6/12/36		"	"
13		Menne	Luise	41		f	s	~~teacher~~ Clerk	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Essen	1082455 1089385"	"	5/12/36		"	Woodside
14	U.S. CH.	Holfeld	Paul nephew	4		m	s	U.S.Passport 278379, issued 5/7/36 Wash.									USC				
15		Mueller	Bertha	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breisach	App. 1100442 1101692RP.	Wash.	6/17/36		USA.	WestOrange
16		Wich	Grete	47		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viechtach	1106350 1107642"	"	7/18/36		"	Chicago
17		Riedl	Anna	32		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlhausen	1097046 1097584"	"	6/3/36		"	Brooklyn
18		Alex	Elisabeth Hedwig wf	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jodgallen	1103264 1104851"	"	7/2/36		"	Bronx
19	U.S. CH.	"	George	35		m	m	U.S.Passport 323379, issued 7/1/36 Wash.									USC				
20		Weindl	Josef	35		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterhofen RP	1094598 1093149RP.	Wash.	5/23/36		USA.	New York
21		Fuehrer	Auguste Theresia	37		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	Diessen	1068123 1069019"	"	1/21/36		"	"
22		Born	Ida	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Wegen-hausen	1089020 1088998"	"	5/11/36		"	"
23	U.S. CH.	"	Harry cl	8		m	s	U.S.Passport 316, issued 10/15/36 Zurich/Switzerland.									USC				
24	U.S.	"	Ellen	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			USC				
25		Mueller	Magdalene	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08 ✓	Eurasburg	App. 1089859 1092249RP.	Wash.	5/18/36		USA.	New York
26		Koblbauer	Johanna wf	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria 08	Wien	1081119 1081467"	"	4/15/36		99	Buffalo
27	U.S.	"	Joseph	34		m	m	U.S.Passport 267841, issued 4/15/36 Wash.									USC				
28		Zimpel	Ottilie	44		f	s	~~nurse~~ Gov	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zie-genhals	App. 1090092 1094319RP.	Wash.	5/23/36		USA.	New York
29		Struempfler	Ilse	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	stateless	"	08 ✓	Kueblingen	1087833 1088821"	"	5/9/36		99	Kewgardens
30	U.S.	" 16	Ruth-Luise dau	4		f	s	born 10/11/32 Jamaica/N.Y., has birthpaper.									USC				

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . 20 RP (+6)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 28

The entries on this sheet must typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, *19*36.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination: Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A.: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	22 If Yes—Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	moth.:ThereseReckel,Lamstuhl, Kaiserstr. 64	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	00 19⁰⁰	yes	1923-36	NY.	7/18	husb.:PeterReckel, 1675 AndrewsAve.,NewYork/NY.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
2												own home: "																		
3												fath.: "																		
4												" "																		
5	fath.:Heinr.Frank, Elmshorn, Alter Steig 9	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	$60⁰⁰	yes	1928-36	NY.	6/18	friend:FridaSiegele, 228 E 80 Str.,NewYork/NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blgr.	"
6	fath.:HansReuther, Karlstadt, Faerbergasse 319	--	Tenn.	Elizabethton	no	"	80⁰⁰	"	1923-36	Tenn.	4/22	husb.:KarlWerth,Alexander Apt., Elizabethton/Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
7												fath.: "																		
8	fath.:Gottl.~~Hagen~~Mayer, Reutlingen,Kirchsteig 4	--	NJ.	Kearny	yes	firm	$100 200	yes	1935-36	NJ.	8/19	own home: 681 Schuyler Ave., Kearny /NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
9	sist.:AnnaSehlbach,Heidelberg,Friedrichsfelderstr.45	--	NY	NewYork	"	self	25	"	1926-36	"	8/1	sist.:Elis.Schmidt, 511 E 148 Str., New York /NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blgr.	2
10	fath.: Wilhelm Baum, Ebelsbach Nr. 86,	--	"	"	"	"	$35⁰⁰	"	1923-35	"	11/7	own home: 41 W 64 Str., New York /NY. c/o Mrs Gottschalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"
11	moth.:MarieWoerlen,Noerdlingen,Loepsingerstr. 9	--	"	"	"	Bk [illegible]	$73⁰⁰	"	1924-36	"	4/30	own home: 542 W 179 Str., New York /NY. Mrs Goslin, Prsl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
12	broth.: Vreden, Honnef, Bahnhofstr. 33	--	"	"	"	$500 Bkd	50	"	1927-36	"	6/22	empl.:A.Friedmann, 49 E 19 Str., Brooklyn /NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
13	uncle:Theodor Meier, Essen Marckscheide 32	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1923-36	"	5/21	sist.:Mrs.Holfeld, 4141-63 Str., Woodside/NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	blue	"
14												moth.: "																		
15	fath.:Benj.Schillinger, Breisach,Kuggens-Turmgasse 258	--	NJ.	West Orange	yes	self	$50⁰⁰	yes	1929-36	NJ.	8/6	husb.:JosefMueller, 126 WatsonAve.,WestOrange/NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
16	cous.: August Wich, Poesing	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	s.col.17	$31⁰⁰	"	1928-36	Ill.	8/20	c/o Transatl.TravelBureau 1543 LarrabeeStr.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbr.	br.	"
17	fath.: Josef Riedl, Weichs	--	NY.	NewYork	"	600⁰⁰ 10R	$10⁰⁰	"	1929-36	NY.	6/25	friend:~~Gebh.Janssen, 505 UnderdonkAve.,~~Brooklyn/NY 830 Park Ave. c/o Henkbein Emy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
18	sist.: Gertrud Girzig, Tilsit, Schulstr. 23	--	"	"	"	self	30⁰⁰	"	1927-36	"	7/23	husb.:GeorgeAlex, 1044 St JohnAve., Bronx /NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	grey	"
19												own home: "																		
20	fath.: Lorenz Weindl, Oberspechtrain n/Cham	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	$200	yes	1927-36	NY.	6/4	broth.:AntonWeindl, 407 E 183 Str., New York/NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
21	sist.:Alb.Zimmermann,Muenchen,Herzogstr. 89	--	"	"	"	Bk 900⁰⁰ "	$40⁰⁰	"	1928-36	"	2/9	sist.:Elis.Sick, 238 E 86 Str., New York /NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"
22	c/o Wilh. Zuerrer, Wadenswil /Switzerland	--	NJ.	Clifton	"	s.col.23	[illegible]	"	1926-36	NJ.	5/20	husb.:EmilBorn, 61 E 9 Str., Clifton /NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
23												fath.: "																		
24												" "																		
25	sist.:AgnesKollinger,Mantwein 39, n/Wolfratshausen	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	s.col.17	20	yes	1923-36	NY.	5/28	husb.:HubertMueller, 1605 Nelson Ave., Bronx /NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	grey	"
26	fath.i/l:Koblbauer,Wasserburg/Inn,Ledererstr. 198	--	"	Buffalo	"	Bk dc s.col.25	00 $70⁰⁰	"	1930-36	"	May	husb.:JosephKoblbauer, 255 ~~Demen~~ Lomon Str., Buffalo/NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"	"
27												own home: "																		
28	sist.: Knorr, Chemnitz, Huebschmannstr. 21	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	45⁰⁰	yes	1923-36	NY.	5/28	own home: 332 E 23 Str., New York /NY. Leo Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
29	moth.:Hel.Wesche,Goslar, v.Hindenburgstr. 3	--	"	New Gardens	"	"	00	"	1927-36	"	6/11	husb.:FritzStruempfler, 8346-118, KewGardens/NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
30												fath.: "																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " , Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , October [illegible] , 1936.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Stuercke	Gesine	54		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lintig	4466 QIV.	Hamburg	10/9/36		Germany	Lintig
2		Bunte	Katharine	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	219 "	London	10/8/36		"	Cologne
3		~~Mutter~~ Mueller	Maria	28		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7117 "	Stuttgart ~~Bremen~~	9/16/36		"	[illegible]
4		Schmeisser	Alfred 98984/478	41		m	m	Tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Klingen-thal	3600 QIV.	Berlin	10/16/36		"	Dresden
5		Sailer	Irmgard	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duessel-dorf	6363 QIV	Stuttgart	7/22/36			Duesseldorf
6		Fugger	Emil	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Moersch-wil	243 QIV.	Zuerich	10/10/36		Switzerl.	Goldach
7		Kirchherr	Elisabeth	58		f	wid.	private	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Biebrich	7205 "	Stuttgart	9/18/36			
8		Bader	Frieda	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	5526 "	"	8/11/36		Germany	Frankfurt/M
9		Nicolayesen	Andreas	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simondys	4251 "	Hamburg	7/27/36	VL.613/[illegible]	"	Simondys
10		Minne	Helmut	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spayer	7178 "	Stuttgart	9/18/36		"	Speyer
11		Buehler	Elisabeth	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	7765 "	"	10/16/36		"	Baden-Baden
12	U. S. CIT.	"	Walter	33		m	m	U.S.Passport 154431, issued 11/25/34 Wash.													
13		Lehmann	Gustine	30		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Weiter-stadt	6910 QIV.	Stuttgart	9/4/36		Germany	Frankfurt
14		Gutoehrlein	Otto	39		m	m	merchand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Biberach	97 NQIV.	"	9/28/36		"	Schwaebisch Hall
15	UNDER 16	"	Otto Eugen	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	98 "	"	"		"	"
16		Seitz	Elisabeth	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"		Honnef	117 "	"	10/15/36		"	Honnef
17		Schmid	Franz Georg	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Kappel	242 QIV.	Zurich	10/6/36		Switzerl.	Ebnat-Kappel
18		Stern	Kurt	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ober-brechen	7137 "	Stuttgart	9/17/36		Germany	Oberbrechen
19		Friedmann	Thea	22		f	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	326 "	Prague	8/25/36		Czl.	Prag
20		Reinius	(Elise) Margarete	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	German	"	Franken-berg	6528 "	Stuttgart	8/10/36		Germany	Frankenberg
21		Wald	Moritz	64		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Robnitz	1289 "	Berlin	8/15/36		"	Berlin
22		"	Betty	53		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowitz	1290 "	"	"		"	"
23		Tiedeke	Carl	33		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Luebeck	4325 "	Hamburg	8/25/36		"	Hamburg
24		~~Karrer~~	~~Emilie~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~div.~~	~~h/hold~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerl.~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerl.~~	~~Zurich~~					~~Switzerl.~~	~~Zurich~~
25		Mergner	Walter	35		m	s	salesman	"	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Netschkau	3706 QIV	Berlin	9/18/36		U.S.A.	P.Jefferson N.Y.
26																					
27																					
28		17																			
29																					
30																					

H Montgomery
Inspector

Nr. 24 Karrer Emilie has not sailed.

Purser.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible]
TRANSIT THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , [illegible] , 193[illegible]

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination: Foreign country	State	City or town	19	By whom was passage paid?	21	22	22	22	22	30	24–33	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	37
1	Brother: Heinr. Bredehoeft, Lintig, Krs. Wesermuende	--	NJ.	Westfield	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1924	N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible], 5-11 [illegible] ave. Westfield, N.J.	Med Cert Deformed [illegible] no [illegible] yes no no no no no no no good no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	br.	none
2	Moth. Clara Bunte, Cologne Rotfeldstr. 140.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	[illegible] Arthur [illegible], 321 76 str. New York, NY.	Med Cert [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	bld.	grey	"
3	Fath. i/l. Georg Koenig, Bremen, Riyathogenstr. 25.	--	Ill.	Peoria	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible], 165 Flora ave. Peoria, Ill.	[illegible] " " " " "	5	11	"	bld.	blue	"
4	Wife: Maria Schmeisser, Dresden, Elisenstr. 66	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	50	yes	1935	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] J. H. [illegible] Broadway, New York N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	11	fair	br.	grey	none
5	father: Hermann Sailer Duesselderf, Julchstr. 61		"	"	"	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	9	"	"	"	"
6	Wife: Bertha Fueger, Blumenstr. 10a, Goldach/Switzerl.	---	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	[illegible]	yes	In transit 1929	NY.	1929	Swiss Consulat General Los Angeles Cal.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none
7	Moth. i/l. Mrs. Kirchherr, Bad Liebenzell, Hindenbg. Str. 51.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	[illegible]	"	1929	[illegible]	[illegible]	own home: [illegible] ave. Bronx NY	Med Cert [illegible] " " " " " " " " " " " "	5	[illegible]	"	bld.	blue	"
8	Moth. Franziska Hausmann, Frankfurt/M. Bergerstr. 86	--	"	"	"	s.col.25	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible], 132 West 50 str. New York, NY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	4	"	dkl.	br.	"
9	Fath. Hans Nicolayesen, Simondys, Krs. Flensburg	--	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	broth. John Nicolayesen, 89 Ralph ave. Brooklyn, NY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
10	fath.: KarlMinne, Speyer, Gilgenstr. 16	--	"	Yonkers	"	s.col.17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	aunt: [illegible], 168 Scott Ave., Yonkers/NY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	5	"	black	"	"
11	fath.: JuliusScheidel, Baden-Baden, Rheinstr. 34	--	Wisc.	Beloit	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	husb.: [illegible], 537 Public Ave., Beloit/Wis.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"
12												own home: "							
13	broth.: ErnstLehmann, Weiterstadt, Kreuzstr. 6	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	cous.: [illegible], 666 [illegible] ave., NewYork/NY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	7	"	dkr.	br.	"
14	moth.: LinaGutoehrlein, Schwaebisch-Halle, Crailsheimerstr. 30	--	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1923-31	NY.	Sept.	[illegible] Gutoehrlein, [illegible] E 13 Str., NewYork/NY	Med Cert Deformed [illegible] " " " " " " " " " " " "	5	6	"	dkl.	blgr.	"
15	"	--	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	moth.: "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3	5	"	"	"	"
16	moth.: Elis. Kaiser, Honnef, Adolf-Hitler-Str. 18	--	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	husb.: [illegible], 2463-73 [illegible] Str., [illegible]/Wis.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	5	"	bld.	blgr.	"
17	cous.: KonradSchmid, Ebnat-Kappel, Thurau	--	Nebr.	Plattsmouth	no	s.col.25	25	"	"	"	"	fath.: [illegible], Plattsmouth, Nebr.	TB " " " " " " " " " " "	5	7	"	br.	br.	left knee stiff
18	fath.: Siegfr. Stern, Oberbrechen, Langestr. 2.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	cous.: [illegible], 1 W 85 Str., New York/NY.	[illegible] " " " " " " " " " " "	5	-	"	dark	"	none
19	fath.: MaxFriedmann, Breslau, Tauentzienplatz 11	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	uncle: [illegible] Friedmann, [illegible] Chicago/Ill.	TB " " " " " " " " " " "	5	0	"	br.	blue	"
20	moth.: Marg. Reinius, Frankenberg, Obermarkt 18	--	NY.	Glendale	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	sist.: [illegible] Reinius, [illegible]-65 Place, Glendale/NY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	9	"	dkl.	br.	"
21	sist.: GertrudSlotnitzka, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Bleibtreustr. 44	--	Cal.	San Frans.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	broth.: [illegible], San Francisco/Cal.	Med Cert Deformed [illegible] " " " " " " " " " " " "	5	[illegible]	"	dark	br.	[illegible]
22	"	--	"	"	"	"	4	yes	1934	NY.	1934	"	Med Cert Deformed [illegible] " " " " " " " " " " " "	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
23	fath. Christ. Tiedcke, Hamburg, Bismarckstr. 29	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	sist.: [illegible] Tiedcke, 432 E 79 Str., New York/NY.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
24	~~broth. WilhelmSchelling,~~ Lausanne/Switzerl. Ave. 10	--					30					~~[illegible] NewYork/NY~~	~~" " " " " " " " " " " "~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~blue~~	
25	father: Richard Mergner Falkenstein/Vogtl. Körnerstr. 25	--	NY	New York	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1923 1936	NY	[illegible] 1936	[illegible] 200 [illegible] Str. N.Y.C.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5	9	"	dark	br.	"
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

Line.
Group.
Local Agent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* SS. "[illegible]" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 1936*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, Philadelphia. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Emil Wenzel *, Surgeon of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36.

at NEW YORK

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

List No. 2. [illegible] PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Immigration status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 122716	Klimper	Julius	48		m	m	Book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	418 NIV. 3-2 P	Hamburg	10/15/36		Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT 122716	"	Emma	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	419 " 3-2 P	"	"		"	"
3		Hoeland	Anna	67		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lippe-line	267 " 3-2 Pl	Breslau	6/2/36	VL 391/892	"	Breslau
4		Lindhorst	Minna	59		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenden	313 T.V. 3-2 Pl	Bremen			"	Muenden
5	TRANSIT 12271	Lensch	Bernhard	41		m	div.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	430 NIV. 3-2 Pl	Hamburg	10/19/36		"	Hamburg
6		Drucker	Hans	21		m	s	optician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stuttgart	340 " 3-2 Pl	Stuttgart	10/6/36	99378/769	"	Stuttgart
7	TEMP. STAY 127765	Goldammer	Arno	33		m	wid.	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	~~Transit~~ 109 Visa 3-2 Pl	Mexico	4/4/36		Mexico	Mexico
8		Zuechner	Arthur KARL	40		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Dresden	147 NIV. 3-2 Bus	Dresden	10/14/36	99378/461	Germany	Dresden
9		Simon	Elisabeth	55		f	wid.	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	227 " 3-2 Pl	Stuttgart	9/8/36	VL 391/772	"	Freiburg
10		Gerbig	Alexander	57		m	s	art. paint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suhl	208 " 3-2 Pl	Leipzig	10/8/36	VL 394/138	"	Suhl
11	U.S. Cit.	"	Oskar	61		m	s	U.S.Passport 314907, issued 6/19/36 Wash.													
12	V 384/237	von Schirach	Rosalinde	37		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	163 NIV. 3-2 Pl	Frankfort	8/1/36	99384/237	Germany	Wiesbaden
13	TRANSIT 12271	Guenther	Rudolf	32		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	151 " 3-2 Pl	Dresden	10/19/36		"	Oberlung-witz
14		Hoehns	Bertha	60		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenow	941 " 3-2 Pl	Berlin	10/7/36		"	Teupitz
15	DIPL	Ruthenberg	Anneliese	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	958 " Govt Off	"	10/9/36		"	Berlin
16	TRANSIT	Guetschow	Friedrich	45		m	m	insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	393 " 3-2 Bus	Cologne	9/22/36		"	Neuss
17	DIPL	Fenger	Friedrich	50		m	m	consul. official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	9 " 3-1 Govt Off	Berlin	8/18/36		U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon
18	DIPL	"	Ingeborg	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	37 " Dipl	"	8/25/36			"
19	TRANSIT	Saigo	Keizo	40		m	m	profess.	"	Japanese	"	Japon	Japanese	Japon	Kofu	2462 3-2 Pl		5/15/36		Germany	Berlin
20		Mauch	Louise with Dau. 5/19	62		f	wid.	farmer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Feuerbach	306 " 3-2 Pl	Stuttgart	10/1/36	VL 391/652	Germany	Feuerbach
21		Gyarmathy	Katarina	45		f	wid.	h/hold	"	Magyar	"	Csl.	Magyar	Hungary	Hodasz	74 " 3-2 Pl	Prague	9/8/36	VL 391/760	Csl.	Kosice
22		Gloeckler	Maria	28		f	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tuningen	263 " 3-2 Pl	Stuttgart	9/18/36		Germany	Tuningen
23	TRANSIT	Yagi	Susumu	25		m	s	student	"	Japanese	"	Japon	Japanese	Japon	Aomori	967 NIV 3-2 Pl	Berlin	10/10/36		Japan	Shibuya-Ku
24	TRANSIT	Kames	Alfred	47		m	wid.	editor	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Remagen	239 T.V. 3-2 "	Bus	20/10/36		Germany	Berlin
25		~~Zucht~~ ~~Conrad~~	~~Conrad~~						"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Berlin~~	6 [illegible] Insp.					
26																					
27																					
28		18																			
29																					
30																					

[illegible] Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed.

33

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	18 Final destination: Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U.S.A.: State	18 City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Yes or No	22 Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35	36 Color of Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Broth. Ernst Klimper, Eppendorfer Weg 88, Hamburg	N.Y.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	c/o Hamburg-American Line 57 Broadway, New York, NY.	yes	6d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	blue	Left leg artificial
2	Br. 1/1. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	c/o -"-	"	"	"	RJ 0428900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none
3	Son: Dr. Hans Hoeland, Breslau, Stiller Winkel 3.	"	"	Breslau	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	daught. Kaethe Koch, 1336 Thornton Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah	"	6mos.	"	Ext to 10-30-37 — 4-30-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	br.	"
4	Son: William Lindhorst, Kassel, Kaiserplatz 31	"	"	Muenden	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Dau daught. Mrs. Gribble, Rouses Point, N.Y.	"	6 mos	Immigration Services	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	br.	"
5	fath.: Joh. Lensch, Blankenese, Strandweg 42	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	c/o Hamburg-American Line 57 Broadway, New York/NY.	"	5d.	"	RJ 0428960	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	blue	"
6	moth.: Bertha Drucker, Stuttgart, Kornbergstr. 53	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"	69	"	"	"	"	broth.: Fritz Drucker, 64 Pulaski Ave., Carteret/NJ.	"	6mos	Ext to 6-1-37	"	"	7-1-37	Ext to 7/1/37	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"
7	fath.: Emil Goldammer, Leipzig, Salzmannstr. 15	Laredo /Tex.	Mexico	Mexico	"	firm	500	yes	1936	NY.	Apr.	own home: Mexico /Mexico, Versalles 43.	in transit to Mexico!	6 days	Hotel Lincoln NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	blue	"
8	husb.: Martha Zuechner, Dresden, Schnorrten 2	NY.	Germ.	Dresden	"	"	00	no	no	no	no	c/o ~~Bussons~~ Benson & Hedges, New York /NY.	yes	6mos.	no	to April 30, 1937 to J C Mullen Dale P.O. Box 1498 Ashland Va.	Ext to 4/30/37 on a/c of [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EXT. TO 4-30-38	"	bld.	grey	"
9	son: Ludwig Simon, ~~Wiesbaden~~ Wies n/Schopfheim	"	"	Freiburg	"	Ext to 10-30-37 self	4	"	Dis to Daugh			Kathy son 1/1: Ernst Mayr, 55 Payson Ave., New York /NY.	"	6 Mo	"	RJ 0428965	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"
10	broth.: Max Gerbig, Suhl, Muehetor 44	"	"	Suhl	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	broth.: Oskar Gerbig, Hawthorne /Nev.	"	6 Mo	Ext to 10/30/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bald head.	grey	"
11												own home: Mineral County, Hawthorne /Nev.																		
12	fath.: C.B.N. von Schirach, Wiesbaden, Blumenstr. 2	NY.	Germ.	Wiesbaden	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Pa.	?	cous.: F. Chase, 557 Pellham Rd. Germantown, Philadelphia /Pa.	"	3 Mo	"	R J 042895-1	Ext to 5-30-37	"	4/30/37	"	"	"	"	— 3-31-38 — 10-1-38	5	11	"	br.	blue	"
13	husb.: Else Guenther, Niederwiesa, Heinwenlaigstr. 3	"	"	Oberlungwitz	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	acqu.: Karl Lieberknecht, ~~Navesio~~Hotel, New York/NY.	"	~~20d.~~ 3 wks.	"	R 10428958	"	"	Hotel Piccadilly	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	grbr.	"
14	husb.: Christ. Hoehns, Teupitz, Buchholzerstr. 12	"	"	Teupitz	"	s.col.23	4	"	"	Dis to	"	son: Felix Hohns, 1840 Vyse Ave., Bronx /NY.	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
15	fath.: W. Ruthenberg, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Augustastr. 63	"	"	Berlin	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	acqu.: W. Gramms, 6923-9 Str. NW., Washington/DC.	"	unknown	Duration of status	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"
16	husb.: Meta Guetschow, Neuss, Thywissenstr. 32	"	"	Neuss	"	firm	150	"	"	"	"	c/o Intern. Harvester Co., Chicago /Ill.	"	~~59d.~~ 6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	br.	"
17	moth.: Dora Fenger, Schleswig, Hesterberg 1.	--	NY.	Mount Vernon	"	self	100	yes	1925-36	DC.	8/2	own home: 47 Rockledge Ave., Mount Vernon /NY.	"	unknown	Duration of status	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"
18	"	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1926-36	NY.	6/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
19	acqu.: Arbat Griesmeyer, Berlin-Schlachtensee, Elisabethstr. 17.	San Franz.	Jap.	Tokio	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	c/o Jgarascha 1296 Jegeyi Nabara, Tokio Japan	in transit to Japon!	2 wks	SS Tatsuta Maru 11/2/1936 San Fran.	Hotel Plaza NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	yellow	Br.	br.	"
20	daught.: Anna Keischler, Feuerbach, Muehlstr. 17	NY.	Germ.	Feuerbach	"	Ext to 10-30-37 "	00	no	no	no	no	daught.: Maria Stohrer, 8N Barett Ave., ~~Audobon~~ AUDUBON/NJ.	yes	6mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dbld.	blue	"
21	cous.: Hamko Elsa, Kosice, Zbroznicka 16	"	Csl.	Kosice	"	Ext to 10-30-37 "	96	yes	1923-25	Dis to NY.	?	sist.: Theresa Neisek, 143-43-97 Ave., Jamaica /NY.	"	"	"	R J 0418803	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"
22	moth.: Maria Gloechler, Tuningen, Kalkhofstr. 11	"	Germ.	Tuningen	"	s.col.23	4	no	no	Dis to no	no	broth.: Wilhl Gloechler, 132 Monticello Ave., Jersey City /NJ.	"	"	"	R J 0428952	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
23	**Father: Shegiro Yagi Tokio, 203 Harajikin**	Japan			"	Japanese Goverment	50	"	"	"	"	fath.: Shopiro Yagi, Tokio, Shibuya-Ku, Hara jiku	in transit to Japon!	2 wks	SS Tatsuta Maru 11/2/36 San Fran	Hotel Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	black	black	"
24	**own home: Berlin/Nowawes Dietrich Eckartstr. 14**	NY.	Germ.	Berlin	"	self	24	yes	1910	NY.	?	c/o Hotel Wellington, New York /NY.	yes	3d	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld.	grey	"
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and [illegible]

[illegible]

16—420 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36.

at NEW YORK.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1. INCOMING PASSENGER ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October [illegible], 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration visa	Place	Date		Country	City or town
1		Stockfisch ✓	Sophie	45	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-6977	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	App-1057456 1059953	Wash.	6/10/36	✓	USA.	Hoboken
2	U. S.	-"- ✓	Anita	18	✓	f	s	U.S.Passport 321229 Wash: 6/27/36. U-SC											✓		
3		Buthe	Hildegard	25	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-6977	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Greimen	App-1089327 1093342	Wash.	5/21/36	✓	USA.	Forest Hills, NY.
4	U. S. Cit.	" ✓	Arnd	26	✓	m	m	U.S.Passport 260143 Wash: 3/14/36. USC											✓		
5	-	Stuercke ✓	Minna	27	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-6977	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holzsel	App-1076210 1076551	Wash.	3/27/36	✓	USA.	Westfield
6	U. S.	" ✓	Harry	27	✓	m	m	U.S.Passport 264550 Wash. 4/4/36; born U-SC											✓		
7	U. S. Cit.	" ✓	Edna	1	8	f	s	-"- -"- born: Westfield, NJ. 2/25/35. USC											✓		
8		Seiferth ✓	Margarete	39	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-6977	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tief-werder	App-1080839 1080094	Wash.	5/9/36	✓	USA.	Syracuse
9		Theobald ✓	Anna	30	✓	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilten-berg	" 1072379 " 1073851	"	3/3/36	✓	"	New York
10		Melkowitz ✓	Rosalie	43	✓	f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmal-kalden	" 1095553 " 1095589	"	6/9/36	✓	"	Washington
11		Doebel-Rische ✓	Luise	37	✓	f	div.	lady's companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wester-stede	" 1109521 " 1109529	"	7/28/36	✓	"	New York
12		Goldacker ✓	Maria	35	✓	f	s	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silschede	" 1080061 " 1080427	"	4/11/36	✓	"	New York
13		Koke ✓	Patricia W.	32	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockum	" 1096301 " 1097008	"	6/3/36	✓	"	Leicester
14	U. S. Cit.	" ✓	William	2	✓	m	s	Birth Paper 10554 New York 8/20/34; born at New York, NY. U-SA											✓		
15		~~Mejer~~ MEIER ✓	Thea (THEKSIDA)	28	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	German 1-6977	yes	German	German	German	Dortmund	App 1094853 1095	"	5/27/36	✓	"	Mount Vernon
16		Schneider ✓	Margaretha A.	47	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Loosdorf	App 1105476 1110	"	8/7/36	✓	"	New York
17		~~Kleindienst~~	~~Gerhard~~			m			"	"									✓		
18		~~Schmeller~~				m			"	"	"								✓		
19		Nordhorn ✓	DorOTHEA	51	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	App-1096775	"	5/18/35	✓ 36	Germany	Hannover
20		~~Waldmann~~	~~Richardt~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Rothen-burg~~	~~App-1106482 1107274~~	~~Wash.~~	~~7/17/36~~	✓	~~USA~~	~~New York~~
21		Saly ✓	Elisabeth	50	✓	f	s	Cook	yes	German 1-6977	yes	Germany	German	France	Markirch	App-1039135 1037843	Wash.	5/23/35	5/23/36	USA	Mount Vernon
22		Floerke ✓	Ilse	60	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weimar	" 1096190 " 1096554	"	6/1/36	✓	"	New Rochelle
23		Kanne ✓	Dora	29	✓	f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hann.-Muenden	" 1093243 " 1094825	"	5/22/36	✓	"	New York
24		Nielsen ✓	Carla, A.	32	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	English	"	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copen-hagen	1058878	"	9/23/35	✓	"	Philadel-phia
25		Behringer ✓	Martha	46	✓	f	wid.	h/hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ostendorf	" 1071555	"	2/24/36	✓	"	New York
26		Rickmers ✓	Christian	38	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" 1103549 " 1103657	"	7/3/36	✓	"	Jersey City
27		Birke ✓	Marie Rose	41	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	France	Schleithal	" 1062961 1073007	"	3/2/36	✓	"	L. Island City
28	U. S. Cit.	" ✓	Dorothea	4	✓	f	s	Born: New York, NY., 1/27/1932; Certificate of birth No. 3385 U-SA											✓		
29		Kohler ✓	Katharine	44	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-6977	yes	Switzerld.	German	Germany	[illegible]	App-11[illegible] 11[illegible]	Wash.	8/1/36	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Frieda	[illegible]	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	[illegible]	11[illegible] 11[illegible]	"	[illegible]	✓		Brooklyn

No. 20. ~~[illegible]~~ has not sailed!
No. 17. [illegible] has not sailed.
No. 18. [illegible] has not sailed.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Purser.

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

15	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Luise Tobaben, Geestensath,Germany	--	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	self	25	yes	1929/36,	NJ.	7/10	husbd.Bernhard Stockfisch Hoboken,NJ.Washington str.511.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	blue	none
2												Father: -"-																		
3	Moth.i/l.Anna Buthe,Bederkesa,Kaltenburger Str.	--	NY.	Forest Hills	yes	s.col.17.	10	yes	1928/36,	NY.	5/28	husbd.Arnd Buthe,103-20-B Metropolitan ave.Forest-Hills,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
4												Own home: -"-																		
5	Mother:Gesine Stuercke, Lintig, Germany	--	NJ.	Westfield	yes	s.col.17.	20	yes	1926/36,	NJ.	5/7.	Own home:Westfield,NJ. 9 Elm street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld.	br.	none
6												wife: -"-																		
7												mother: -"-																		
8	Fath. Otto Stolte,Blankenburg,Helsingerstr.29	--	NY.	Syracuse	no	self	4	yes	1925/36,	NY.	5/31	husbd,Wolfgang Seiferth 717 Ackerman ave. Syracuse,NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none
9	Fath. Adam Theobald,Miltenberg,Burgstedterstr.15	--	"	NewYork	yes	"	25	"	1926/36,	"	Mar 1936	Uncle:Stefan Theobald,2185 Grand Consourse,New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
10	parents:Kessler,Schmalkalden,Weidebrunnerthor 74	--	DC.	Washington	"	"	25	"	1910/36,	DC.	7/9.	Own home:Washington,D.C. 443-2nd str.S.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
11	Father:Otto Duebel, Zetel i/Oldbg.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.17.	[illegible]	"	1930/36,	NY.	7/30	Acqu. Sartorius,280 Park Ave.Apt.5A,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	grey	"
12	Fath. W.Goldacker,Witten, Gerichtstr.37.	--	"	Bronx	"	self	20	"	1933/6,	"	4/30	Acqu.Mrs.Chas.Kohlpoth, Bronx,NY.740 E.243 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	Fath.i/l.Wilhelm Koke, Schwarme,Germany	--	Mass.	Leicester	"	"	00	"	1920/36,	Mass	7/2.	husbd.Henry Koke,1186Main Str.,Leicester,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
14												Father: -"-																		
15	father: Clemens Meyer Dortmund,Lippestr.3	--	NY	N.Y.	"	self	4	yes	1931/36	N.Y.	7.4.36	457 East Sydney ~~[illegible]~~ Ave. Mount Vernon c/oPreschker	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"
16	aunt: Mrs.Vreny Carrenka Wien,Adamsberggasse 1	—	"	"	"	"	90	"	1906-36	"	9.10.36	c/o Dr.Lewis Weinstein 1057 Hoe-Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"
17																														
18																														
19	father: Nordhorn,Hannover Gr.Pachhofstr.27	--	"	"	"	"	4	"	1928-36	"	6/6 35	own home: White Plains N.Y. 29 Battle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"
20	~~Fath. Georg Waldmann,Rothenburg/Tauber,Kapellenpl.[illegible]~~	--	~~NY.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~yes~~	~~s.col.17.~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~1928/36,~~	~~NY.~~	~~7/23~~	~~Friend:James Sinclair,336 E.77 str. New York,NY.~~													~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~
21	Friend:Frieda Raiff,Pforzheim,Holzgartenstr.25	--	NY.	Mount Vernon	yes	self	4	yes	1929/35,	NY.	5/30	Empl.Mrs.Volkmann,63 So. Field Rd.Mount Vernon,NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	br.	none
22	Broth.Dr.Hanns Floerke, Munich, Helmtrudenstr.11.	--	"	New Rochelle	"	"	75	"	1930/6,	"	6/25	c/o Mrs.F.Hines,83-5 Division str.NewRochelle,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"
23	Moth. L.Kanne,Hinterstr.31 Hann.Muenden	--	"	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1927/36,	"	6/20	Friend:H.Lancaster, 10 Post ave. Bronx,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"
24	Fath. Mr.Pelt,Copenhagen, Denmark,Bragesgade 20	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	25	"	1928/35,	Pa.	10/18	[illegible] W. Tolman[illegible] 1450 [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
25	Fath. Hinr.Grotheer, Ostendorf,Germany	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	50	"	1924/36,	NY.	3/16	Own home:New York,NY. 1448 ~~St.Lawrence~~ [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"
26	Father: Riewert W. Rickmers, S-uederende 9	--	NJ.	Jersey City	"	"	00	"	1921/36	NJ.	7/9	Own home: 497 Jackson Ave. Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
27	mother: Marie Riegel, [illegible]hausen,Westphalen	--	NY.	Long Island City	"	"	25	"	1929/36	NY.	4/9	Husbd.Josef Birke, 15-46 Rd. 84 Rd.,Long Island City,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	grgr.	"
28												Father: -"-																		
29	Father: Franz Schilling, [illegible] Niemeyerstr. 1 Essen	--	"	Lynbrook	yes	s.col.17	4	yes	1926/36	NY.	8/27	Paul Kobler (Husbd), 76 Union Ave., Lynbrook,NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	dbl.	blue	none
30	aunt: [illegible]line Scheffler, [illegible]lingen, Hasselweg 1	--	"	Brooklyn	"	self	[illegible]	"	1923/36	"	9/30	Husbd.W.[illegible], 1153 Myrtle Ave.,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..................

Owners..................

Local Agents..................

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mollenhauer	Louis	28		m	s		U.S.P. 264665 Wash. 4/6/36	Richmond Hill,NY.102-20,91 Ave.
2	Bruemmer	Henry	30		m	s		" 267575 " 4/14/36	Babylon,NY.,34 East Main Str.
3	Roes	Henry	35		m	m		" 271726 "	Brooklyn,NY. 1278 Flatbush Ave.
4	"	Sophie	32		f	m		" " " "	-"-
5	"	Dorothea	8		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 1/13/1928	" " " "	-"-
6	"	Henry Jr.	--	10	m	s	-"- 12/18/1935	" " " "	-"-
7	Roeloff	Cornelius	36		m	m		" 339994 " 8/20/36	Brooklyn,NY.2933 Flatbush Ave.
8	"	Anna	34		f	m		" 273793 " 4/28/36	-"-
9	"	Margaret	8		f	s		do	-"-
10	Schroeder	Clara W.	45		f	wid.		U.S.P. 318020 Wash. 6/24/36	Washington,DC.,443 SE.2nd Str.
11	Queitzsch	Caroline	67		f	"		" 315473 " 6/19/36	New York,NY.,719 Logan Ave.
12	"	Caroline, M.	19		f	s	New York,NY. 6/14/1917	" 315262 " "	-"-
13	"	Charles, E.	17		m	s	-"- 8/4/1919	" " " "	-"-
14	Forbes	Samuel	47		m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 6/2/89	" 324548 " 7/3/36	Wrightstown,NJ.
15	Bromm	Dorothy O.	9		f	s	New York,NY. 9/7/27	Children's Certificate 6708,New York,7/26/35.	Wrightstown,NJ. c/o Samuel Forbes
16	Mathes	Dorothea	49		f	s		U.S.P. 253995 Wash. 1/31/36	Cymoyd, Pa.
17	~~Hepps~~	~~Frank, M.~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~" 265494 " 4/7/36~~	~~Le Roy,NY. Genesee Co.~~
18	Kohle	Adele	58		f	s		" 245812 " 11/12/35	Lakewood,NJ. 566½ Ocean ave.
19	Pridat	Margaret	42		f	s		" 245773 " "	-"-
20	Glass	Ottilie	64		f	s		" 1001 Munich, 4/3/34	Brooklyn,NY.,531-77th Str.
21	Kuehlewind	Henry	65		m	m		" 290714 Wash. 5/22/36	Saugerties,NY.Route 2,Box 151.
22	"	Anna	64		f	m		" " " "	-"-
23	~~Vaupelis~~	~~Mayarete~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York,NY. 6/11/1907~~	~~" 325157 " 7/6/36~~	~~Brooklyn,NY.1037 Forest ave.~~
24	Blanck	Herman	40		m	s		" 305093 " 6/9/36	Jersey City,NJ. 2323 Hudson Blvd.
25	Schumann	Fred	29		m	s		" 271287 " 4/22/36	Teaneck,NJ.,444 Cedar Lane
26	Rau	Maria	56		f	m		" 304692 " 6/8/36	New York,NY.,311 East 69 Str.
27	Meinke	Herman	24		m	s		" 327794 " 7/10/36	Bronx,N.Y.,1812 Harrison Ave.
28	Hestermann	Louise	21		f	s	New York City, 1/10/1915	" 257264 " 2/28/36	New York City,106 E 36 Str.
29	Hatcher	Arthur B.	47		m	m	Reusselaer,NY. 12/2/88	U.S.P. 343340 Wash. 9/10/36	Port Chester,N.Y.
30	"	Mrs.	47		f	m	-"- 12/13/88	" " " "	-"-

20

Nr. 17 Hepps, Frank has not sailed.
Nr. 23 Vaupelis,Mayarete has not sailed.

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th, 1936

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Housel	Frederick Ludw.	52		m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 8/19/84	U.S.P. 341365 Wash. 8/27/36	Brooklyn, NY., 327, 21 St.
2	Loreck	Rudolph	73		m	wid.		" 6623 " 9/9/36	New York, NY., 225 Broadway
3	Rettig	Minna	47		f	m		" 280361 " 5/9/36	Brooklyn, NY., 1010 Ave. N.
4	Pick	Olga	64		f	wid.		" 269377 " 4/18/36	Philadelphia, Pa., 6238 Paul Ave.
5	Linge	Rose	47		f	m		" 237563 " 8/24/35	Garwood, NJ., Hickory Ave.
6	Meyer	Helen	26		f	s	New York, NY., 9/13/1910	" 287134 " 5/18/36	Brooklyn, NY., 62 Third St.
7	Fritschel	Herman	67		m	m	Strawberry Point, Iowa, 5/15/69	" 322308 " 6/30/36	Milwaukee, Wis., 2106 W. Kilbourn Ave.
8	"	Margaret	39		f	s	Branden, Wis., 7/9/97	" 332191 " 7/21/36	- " -
9	Stolz	Anna	46		f	s		" 286857 " 5/18/36	New York, NY., 3019 Barker Ave.
10	Schroder	Robert	54		m	m		" 263447 " 4/1/36	New Haven, Conn., 270 Alden Ave.
11	Berthold	Fritz	45		m	m		" 245561 " 11/9/35	New York, NY., 2317 Tibout Ave.
12	"	Flora	31		f	m		" " " "	- " -
13	"	Theodora	12		f	s	New York, NY., 7/25/1924	" " " "	- " -
14	Kasterlek	Anna	34		f	s		" 320743 " 6/27/36	New York, NY., 1165 Park Ave.
15	Gross	Dora	50		f	m		" 320831 " 6/27/36	Brooklyn, NY., 4716 Ave. N.
16	Metzeler	Emil	73		m	m		" 323102 " 7/1/36	Jersey City, NJ., 21 Milton Ave.
17	"	Marie	65		f	m		" " " "	- " -
18	Iven	Charlotte	30		f	m		" 323455 " 7/2/36	New York, NY., 875 W. 181 St.
19	Reitschler	Erwin	50		m	m		" 340010 " 8/20/36	West Roxbury, Mass., 541 La Grange St.
20	"	Elisabeth	54		f	m	Sandusky, Ohio, 8/30/82	" " " "	- " -
21	Salmons	Anna	49		f	m		" 334860 " 7/28/36	New York, NY., 607 W. 138 St.
22	Carstens	Bertha	58		f	s		" 127697 " 6/27/34	- " - 29 E. 29 St.
23	Schlamp	Rosa	62		f	wid.		" 265051 " 4/7/36	Brooklyn, NY., 62 Bulwer Place
24	Weber	John	67		m	m		" 309326 " 6/12/36	Hasbrouck Heights, NJ. 226 Madison Ave.
25	"	Barbara	67		f	m		" " " "	-"-
26	Mosler	Elsie	40		f	s	Bugfalo, NY. 7/1/96	" 300973 " 6/3/36	Bronx, NY., 4384 Richardson Ave.
27	"	Marie	69		f	div.		" 301209 " "	-"-
28	Pfeiffer	Hildegard	45		f	m	St.Louis, Mo. 12/9/90	" 261736 " 3/25/36	Chicago, Ill. 20 So.Central Ave.
29	"	Amy, Catherine	12		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, 8/23/1924	" " " " 21	-"-
30	~~Merschner~~	~~Walter~~			~~m~~				

Nr. 30 Merchner, Walter see Manifest 3/25

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Schlichting	Mary	54		f	m		U.S.P. 338662 Wash. 8/13/36	Akron, Ohio, 850 N.Howard Str.
2	Lunkenbein	Clara	43		f	m		" 320433 " 6/26/36	Trenton, NJ.227 Academy Str.
3	Mueller	Max	44		m	s		" 329786 " 7/15/36	West New York, NJ.523-11 Str.
4	Habrecht	Otto 37	37 m		m	m		" 146862 " 9/13/34	Detroit, Mich. 938 W.Forest Ave.
5	"	Elsie, A.	33		f	m	King Fischer, Okla. 3/26/1903	" " " "	-"-
6	"	Donald	3		m	s	Detroit, Mich. 1/9/1933	" " " "	-"-
7	Hasa	Emily	41		f	m		" 257349 " 2/28/36	New York, NY.195 Alexander ave.
8	Conrad	Fred, E.	45		m	m		" 336364 " 8/4/36	San Francisco, Cal. 487 Silver ave.
9	Sr.Hiltendis, Regele	Mary	42		f	s		" 340663 " 8/24/36	Sisseton, S.Dak.
10	Klein	Jakob	70		m	m		" 553, Budapest, 7/29/36	Brooklyn, NY., 8798-21st Ave.
11	"	Hermine	68		f	m		" " " "	-"-
12	Arnold	Walter, Ernst	41		m	m		" 153865 Wash. 11/12/34	New York, NY. 409 E.84 str.c/o Maneren
13	Gruber	Frank	46		m	m		" 320446 " 6/26/36	Jersey City, NJ.18 Fulton ave.
14	"	Mary	46		f	m		" " " "	-"-
15	Francke	Paul	52		m	s		" 342641 " 9/4/36	New York, NY.1473 Lexingt.Ave.
16	Kaeser	Helen, P.	24		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. 6/26/1912	" 88624 " 4/14/34	Secaucus, NJ. 1255 Paterson Plank Road
17	Ruter	Frederick	54		m	m	New York, NY. 2/6/82	" 313248 " 6/17/36	Richmond Hill, NY.10736-108 Str.
18	"	Louise	56		f	m	-"- 7/8/80	" " " "	-"-
19	Moser	Frieda	41		f	m		Certificate of Citizenship No.3677889, New York, 1/23/33.	New York, NY.2010 Valentin Ave.
20	Aschermann	Martha E.A.	62		f	m		U.S.P. 257925 Wash. 3/4/36	Verona, NY., 37 Oakridge Rd.
21	Radatz	Margaret	31		f	div.	Chicago, Ill. 5/11/1905	" 269719 " 4/20/36	Chicago, Ill.600 Diversey Parkway
22	"	Xenia	8		f	s	-"- 5/13/1928	" " " "	-"-
23	Reinholz	Sophie	47		f	s		" 270586 " 4/21/36	Chicago, Ill. 550 Oakdale Ave.
24	Reinholz	Maria, Wanda	50		f	s		" 270585 " "	-"-
25	Krause	Kurt	28		m	s	Hoboken, NJ. 11/5/1907	" 323866 " 7/2/36	New York, NY., 115 East 122 Str.
26	Krappe	Anna A.	61		f	m	New York, NY. 4/5/75	" 269961 " 4/20/36	New York, NY., 3136 Buhre Ave.
27	Jasper	Ernest, A.	55		m	m		" 258023 " 3/5/36	Jersey City, NJ. 150 Stegman Str.
28	Billerbeck	Anna	61		f	s		" 227432 " 7/12/35	New York, NY., 68 W.183 str.
29	Kasper	Mary	24		f	s		" 333493 " 7/24/36	Elyria, Ohio, Stop 7, Lake Ave.
30	Kuehnert	Herbert, Otto	19		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 12/10/1916	" 252269 " 1/16/36	Philadelphia, Pa. 5726 N.Fairhill Street

H Crandall Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weibrecht	Ernest	30		m	m	Hoboken /NJ., 8/16/06	U.S.P. 253771 Wash. 1/29/36	Hoboken/NJ., 302 River Str.
2	Spitz	Olga	29		f	s	New York /NY., 11/2/06	" 292250 " 5/25/36	Glendale/NY., 7801-86 Str.
3	Novak	Katherine	26		f	s	Youngstown Ohio 3/5/11	" 341010 " 8/26/36	Irvington/NJ., 59 Melville Pl.
4	Hudiakoff	Andrei	41		m	m		" 338842 " 8/13/36	New York/NY., 2 Ellwood Str.
5	Buschbaum	Katherine	56		f	wid.	Cincinnati /Ohio, 2/25/80	" 343010 " 9/8/36	Indianapolis /Ind., 329 North Pennsylvania Str.
6	Watson	Charles	63		m	m		" 109 " 5/29/34	Philadelphia /Pa., 1000 Land Title Bldg.
7	Rentzsch	Anna Margaretha	45		f	s		" 4536 " 2/7/33	c/o Mrs. A. Keedwell, 128 W 11 Str. Ap. 23, New York /NY.
8	Behrmann	George	33		m	m		" 306122 " 6/10/36	Detroit, Mich. 2610 Whitney Ave.
9	Gerhard	Amalie	49		f	m		" 339994 " 8/20/36	New York, Nutley 98 Center Str.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H B Crandall Insp
4th P.M.

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon said manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Cherbourg, October 23rd, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1936

									ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Marie	60		F	W		USP [illegible] Wash'ton D.C. June 6th 1936	78 Scaffield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
2	[illegible]	Alice	25		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. Aug. 9th 1911	USP [illegible] Wash'ton D.C. June 6th 1936	------------------do------------
3	Goddard	Anne	23		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. March 6th 1913	USP [illegible] Wash'ton D.C. August 5th 1936	21 Brentmoor Park., St. Louis, Mo.
4	Hall	Evelyn [illegible]	39		F	M		USP [illegible] Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1936	240 Manhattan Ave., New York N.Y.
5	Higgins	Lawrence	39		M	M	Boston, Mass., November 10th 1896	Diplomatic Passport USP 941 Wash'ton D.C. September 3rd 1929	Washington D.C. c/o Department of State.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] E	69		M	W	Tuscarawas County, Ohio, Aug. 5th 1867	USP 3360 Wash'ton D.C. March 16th 1936	Deerfield, Ill.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Crandall. Insp

4:00 P.M.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. [illegible] should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon both manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

F

[illegible]

Number B

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from Southampton, 23rd October, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York October 30th 1936

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	[illegible]	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	George H.	37	10	M	M	25th December, 1898. Des Moines,Iowa.	USP. 117564 11th April, 1936. Washton.	4731 E.52nd drive,Maywood,Cal.
2	BROWN	Levant	20	5	M	S	26th May, 1916. Manila,Phillipine Isld. [illegible]	" 2165 11th May, 1936 "	Box 333,Ross, California.
3	DOOLEY	Agnes R.	21	9	F	S	31st January, 1915. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 104614. 22nd May, 1934. "	726 A Jefferson Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	HARTRIDGE	Walter C.	21	8	M	S	9th February 1914. Savannah, Georgia.	" 301308. 4th June, 1936. "	118 E.Hall Str.Savannah,Georgia.
5	~~JAFFRAY~~	~~Reginald~~	~~66~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~19th May, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~" 1110. 23rd August, 1929. London.~~	~~325 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	Nelson	Mabel F.	45	7	F	S	25th March, 1891. Berkeley, Cal.	" 22 2nd October,1936. Teheran,Iran	2444 OakleyAve.Berkeley, Cal.
7	SMITH	Harold 'Dutch'	27	8	M	S	19th February, 1909. Ontario, Cal.	" 375 Amerik.Consul Berlin 8.7.36	El Mirador Hotel,Palm Springs,Cal.
8				6			[illegible]		
9							12° P.M		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

Nr. 5 Jaffray, Reginald see Cabin Class Manifest C/19

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not born* in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Scheffer ✓	Albertine	27	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	P.1091258 A.1091461	Wash'ton D.C.	May 15th 1936	✓	U.S.A.	New York
2		Kurz ✓	Emma Marie	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	France	French	France	Bischheim	P.1073183 A.1071[illegible]	Wash'ton D.C.	March 4th 1936	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3		Kipper ✓	Frans	37	✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	German	Germany	German	Kindsbach ✓	App 1091715 1092[illegible]RP	"	5/15/36	✓	Germany	Kindsbach
4		Kipper ✓	Maria	30	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		Hühnerfeld	App 1091043 RP. ~~1092[illegible]RP~~	"	5/14/36	✓		"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		26																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

John M Fain 4.109.021

Insp. 7 20 P. M.

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of New York, October 30 th, 1936

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]: Mrs. Schaffer, [illegible]str.9. Rotterdam ([illegible])		New York City		yes	self	8 $30	yes	1930/36	New York City	July 9th 1936	[illegible]: Miss Schaffer [illegible] Ave. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	brown	none
2	[illegible] Mr. Charles Stoll, 3 [illegible] Meunir, Bischheim ([illegible])		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$40 yes	yes	1928/36	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible] Mr. Ernest Kurz [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill. 3215	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray-blue	none
3	Father: Frans Kipper Kindsbach b/Landstuhl		"	N.Y.	"	"	$52 "	"	9years	NY	May 1936	505 E 79 Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	none
4	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gr.	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(Commanding, Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 1936*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join [illegible] a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a [illegible]

[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible]

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof (State whether "company," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph Saringe
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Klueglein ✓	Gretel	36		f	s	domestic	yes	German 1-5761	yes	Germany	German	68.1 ✓ Germany	Erlangen	App. 1100606 1101439RP	Wash.	6/16/36	✓	99 USA.	Hackensack
2		Wiedenhoeft ✓	Helene	32		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel-Gaarden	" 1097096 1098207	"	6/4/36	✓	"	Milwaukee
3		Turowski ✓	Otto	33		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gevelsberg	" 1071334 1072472	"	2/27/36	✓	"	Elizabeth
4		Kiesow ✓	Charlotte	23		f	s	nurse	"	Engl.Germ.	"	"	"	"	Wutzig	App. 1079509 1080048RP	"	4/11/36	✓	"	New York
5	U. S. CIT.	Stuhler ✓	John	32		m	m	U.S.P.	294199	Wash'ton	USC 5/29/36										
6		Stuhler ✓	Hedwig	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	"	Germany	"	08.4 ✓	Pforzheim	App 1096235 1097002RP	"	4/7/36	✓	99	New York
7		Cordes ✓	Josef	34		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	08.4 ✓	Gelsen-Kirchen	App 1082139 1082618RP	"	4/21/36	✓	99	Los Angeles
8	U. S. CIT.	Medvedd	Peter	30		m	m	U.S.P.	328460	Wash'ton	USC 7/13/1936										
9		Medved	Anna	29		f	m	h'wife	"	4-3744 Engl.	"	Jougoal.	Slovak	08.3 Jougosl.	Butina	App. 1098981 1099969RP	"	6/10/36	✓	99	New York
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		137																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

H Smith Insp.

7.50 p.m.

12 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936

44

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Georg Kuehnlein, Erlangen, Weisse Herzstr. 1	--	NJ.	Hackensack	yes	self	$50	yes	1926/36	NJ.	1936 7/9	c/o Clubhouse Swiss Chalet, Hackensack, NJ.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none
2	Sister: Mrs. Viehhoefer, Kiel-Gaarden, Jachmannstr. 12	--	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	$10	"	1927/36	Wis.	1936 6/14	Parents: Wiedenhoeft, 25[illegible] N. 11 Stw, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"
3	Father: Adam Turowski, Gevelsberg, Rosendahlerstr. 20	--	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	$10	"	1929/36	NJ	27/6 1936	Friend: Herm. Michael, 919 South St., Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blgr.	"
4	brother: Karl Kiesew, Berlin Marienfeldweg 10	-	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	"	1929/36	"	5/21 1936 4-22	sister: Margaret Hegary 2037 Hughes Ave. Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5												479 WilsonaAve. New York																		
6	father: Johann Stuhler Würzburg, Gabelsbergerstr. 15	-	"	"	"	husband	$14	"	1926/36	"	4/7 36	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"
7	mother: Katharina Cerdes Gelsenkirchen, Bergkamp 10	—	"	"	"	"	$55	"	1934/36	Los Angeles	5/[illegible] 36	c/o Kahlbig Ltd. 165 E 88th Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"y	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
8												3217 C[illegible]dan Ave Bronx N.Y.																		
9	father: Peter Medved [illegible]sevici, Jugoslavien	-	"	"	"	"	$45	"	1923- 1936	N Y	8/16 1936	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—460

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(Master or Commanding, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

11

United States
Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List No. 11. NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 22nd, *19*36.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Blenk ✓	Christina	61		f	m	h/wife	yes	9-5965 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karbach 3/2	270 NIV.	Munich	10/3/36	VL 391/732	Germany	Neuschleibach
2		Philippi ✓	Heinrich	71		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinheim 3/2	130 "	Francfort	8/18/36	VL 391/747	"	Ludwigshafen
3		" ✓	Elisabeth	64		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eusserthal 3/2	" "	"	"	VL 391/747	"	"
4		with Daughter see sheet 10-28 Buschin	Lina	57		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinolsheim 3/2	351	"	10/9/36		"	Koengernheim
5	ADMITTED Bond Canc.	Ringwald ✓	Paula	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutenbach 3/2	178	Stuttgart	8/22/36	99378/707	"	Stuttgart
6		Klinger ✓	Margarete	56		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veitshoechheim 3/2	281	Munich	10/5/36	VL-394/169	"	Veitshoechheim
7		Beck	Christine	56		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlabrunn 3/2	282	"	"		"	Erlabrunn
8		Bode ✓	Agnes	64		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Effelder	167 3-2	Bremen	8/27/36	VL 391/824	"	Hannover
9		✓ Kiesow with Daughter see sheet 12-4	Ulrike	69		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schilde 3/2	1026 "	Berlin	10/16/36	VL 391/909	"	Berlin
10	TRANSIT ✓	Meyer	Heinz	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmersdorf 3-2	754 "	Berlin	9/18/36		"	Berlin
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		28																			
29																					
30																					

H Smith Insp

7 50 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

46

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note for full text of this question)		Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husb.: Franz Blenk, Neuschleichach	NY.	Germ.	Neu-schlei-chach	~~yes~~ R.T.	self	00	no	no	no Ext to 10-30-37	no	to Daughter ~~son~~ i/l: StefanBarthelmes, 1005 MonroeAve., Elizabeth /NJ.	yes	6mos	no	no ticket 429133	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	br.	left little finger crimmed
2	sist.: Elis. Philippi, Ludwigshafen, Mundenheimerstr.	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen	R.T.	s.col.23	~~00~~ $50	Ext to 10-30-37 "	"	T.A.	"	son: JakobPhilippi, 3419 N BoothStr., Milwaukee/Wis.	"	6 mo	"	" ticket 429139							"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	none
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	T.A.	"	"	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
4	fath.: PhilippBusch, Koengernheim, Mittelgasse 101	"	"	Koen-gern-heim	R.T.	"	00 Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	"	"	to Daughter in law ~~son~~: JacobBusch, 134 Warren-Ave., Buffalo /NY. Sibylla Busch	"	5mos	"	" ticket 429140							"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	aunt: Magd. Reichenbach, Stuttgart, Moenchhaldenstr. 29	"	"	Stutt-gart	R.T.	"	4	"	"	"	"	cous.: Kath. Whiting, Summer Str., Auburn /Maine. Cousin – Howard Whiting	"	3mos	"	ticket 429137 " Ext. to 11-3-37 on account of [illegible]							"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"
6	broth.: Mich. Reder, Veitshoechheim, Thungerheimerstr.	"	"	Veits-hoech-heim	R.T.	self	00	"	"	"	"	to son: CharlesKlinger, 62-22 MyrthleAve., Glendale/NY.	"	6mos	"	" ticket 429145 Ext to 10/30/37							"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"
7	husb.: FranzBeck, Erlabrunn, Hauptstr. 115	"	"	Erla-brunn	R.T.	"	4	"	"	"	"	to daught.: ClaraFuehrer, 7035-65 Pl., Glendale/NY.	"		"	" ticket 429146							"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"
8	daught.: A. Debor, Hannover-Wuelfel, Marthastr. 8.	"	"	Hanno-ver	R.T.	s.col.23	00 Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	"	"	to son: Heinr. Bode, 510 E 137 Str., Bronx /NY.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	dbl.	"	"
9	son: Karl Kiesew, Berlin Marienfeldweg 10	"	"	Berlin	R.T.	self	16	"	"	"x	"	daughter: Margaret Reyns 2037 Hughes Ave. Bronx NY	"	6 mo Ext to 10-30-37		ticket 429150	"	"	"	Med. Cert. Senility landing justified	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Berlin-Hahlensee Schweitnitzerstr. 8	"x	"	"	R.T.	"	24	"	"	"	"	c/o Hotel Wellington N.Y.C.	"	6 days	"	ticket 429153 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

Line..........
Owners..........
Local Agents..........

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence [illegible], and [illegible] of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to [illegible] shown.

14—620 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No.10. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ando	Elisabeth	63		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	Hungar.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsoe-Keleoseny	App.1103110 1104380RP.Wash.		6/30/36		[illegible]	Bridgeport
2		Nieswand	Elisabeth	34		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Abbau-Lewsken	" 1090208 - 1090736	"	5/14/36		"	Grantwood
3		Hartmann	Isabella	51		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	St.Gallen	" 1103022 - 1104836	"	7/2/36		"	Chicago
4		Wein	Hedwig	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nuernberg	" 1097081 - 1102895	"	6/22/36		"	New York
5		Roth	Sophie	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaf-	" 1097082 - 1098090	"	6/4/36		"	"
6		Distler	Kunigunda	27		f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontheim	" 1075757 - 1076383	"	3/24/36		"	Philadelphia
7		Hain	Rosa	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Moosbach	" 1071119 - 1071734	"	2/19/36		"	Brooklyn
8		Hedtmann	Emma	63		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Koenigsee	" 1074538 - 1075810	"	3/20/36		"	New Rochelle
9		Loy	Maria	59		f	"	"	"	"	"	Czl.	Czech.	Czl.	Svedlar	" 1074648 - 1075951	"	3/21/36		"	Pittsburgh
10		Dreher	Margarete	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hoppeau	" 1081201 - 1082270	"	4/18/36		"	Kokoma
11	U. S. CIT	"	Karl	41		m	m	U.S.Passport 267745 Wash. 4/14/36.													
12		"	Wilhelm	26		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkum	App.1074805 1075494RP.Wash.		3/18/36		USA.	Cicero
13	U. S. C[illegible]	Storz	Ludwig	35		m	m	U.S.Passport 254376 Wash. 2/4/36.													
14	U. S. [illegible]	"	Wilfred	3		m	s			-"-		-"- born:New [illegible] NY. 5/18/33.									
15		"	Veronica	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schonach	App.1067979 1068846RP.Wash.		1/18/36		USA.	New York
16	U. S. CIT.	Mueller	Albert	35		m	m	U.S.Passport 327374 Wash. 7/9/36.													
17	U. S. CIT.	"	Eve	5		f	s			-"-		-"- born:Philadelphia,[illegible] 1[illegible]31.									
18		"	Luise	32		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheim	App.1072654 1073751RP.Wash.		3/6/36		USA.	Philadelphia
19		Mueller	Anna	44		f	s	d/servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appendorf	" 1104518 - 1109433	"	7/29/36		"	Bronx,NY.
20		Wohlgemuth	Elli	35		f	wid.	~~h/hold~~ Domestic	"	"	"	Danzig	"	"	Eutin	" 1061581 - 1062309	"	10/30/35		"	New York
21		Jacqué	Elisabeth	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Neustadt/a/Haardt	" 1093188 - 1094465	"	5/23/36		"	Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	"	Helene,Anna	15		f	s	U.S.Passport 282608 Wash. 5/13/[illegible]													
23		Schultz	Emmy	40		f	wid.	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erlangen	App.1101014 1102983RP.Wash.		6/23/36		USA.	New York
24	U. S. CIT.	"	Georg	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.		USA.	5/25/1930 New York,NY. Birth Paper No.16266.					"	"
25		Betzler	Carl	32		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Feuerbach	App.1001245 1102397RP.Wash.		6/19/36	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia
26		Sohn	Gertrud	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhermsdorf	" 1103279 - 1104839	"	7/2/36	[illegible]	"	North Haledon
27	UNDER 16	"	Erich	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	" 1103278 - 1104840	"	"		"	"
28		Busch	Sybilla	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eppelsheim	" 1105421 - 1107335	"	7/17/36		"	Kenmore
29		Moritz	Luise	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diedelsheim	" 1106797 - 1107743	"	7/18/36		"	Philadelphia
30	U. S. CIT.	"	Hilde	8		f	s	pupil	born:Philadelphia,Pa. 6/6/1928; ha[illegible], issued at New York												

USC
USC
USC

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspecter
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son:Paul Ando, Felsocheleoseny,Hungary	--	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	$7.00	yes	1914 1[illegible]/36	NY.	July	daught.Mary Bandre,602 Bostwick ave.Bridgeport, Conn. for: Friend, 4009 - 201st Bayside, L.I., N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	grey	none
2	Moth. Aug.Truns,Koenigsberg, Waldstr.33	--	NJ.	Grantwood	[illegible]	"	$195.00	"	1926/36	NJ.	6/11	husbd.Hans Nieswand,Nelson ave.450,Grantwood,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
3	Br.i/l. Karl Kartmann,Saarbruecken,Neuhauserstr.7	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$60.00	"	1925/36	Ill.	July	husbd.Aug.Hartmann, ~~200 W.~~ 2020 West Roosevelt Rd.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	"
4	Fath. Karl Lenz,Nuernberg, Wassertorstr.10	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	$105.00	"	1927/36	NY.	7/16	husbd.Thomas Wein,Adrian ave.45, New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
5	Moth. Maria Lindner,Nuernberg, Wassertorstr.10	--	"	"	"	"	$125.00	"	1929/36	"	"	husbd.Fritz Roth,3033 Godwin Terr.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gray	"
6	Fath.Michael Distler, Forchheim,Dernbachstr.5	--	NJ.	Franklinville	yes	"	$134.00	"	1928/36	Pa. ~~NJ.~~	9/1	Sister:Barbara Wagner, Franklinville,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	Moth. Kath.Kreis,Moosbach, Bergwerksiedlung 21.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	"	1930/6	NY.	[illegible]	husbd.Ernst Hain,6035-71 Ave. Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
8	daught.Emmy Saure,Barmen, Baerberstr.1 B.	--	NY.	New Rochelle	"	"	April	"	1935/6	NY.	[illegible]	daught.Elisab.Steinauds, 201 Church str. New Rochelle,NY. [illegible] daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	grey	shorter [illegible]
9	Broth.Walter Batzenbergen, Svediar,Csl.,Zaila 130.	--	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	$18.22	"	1903/36	Pa.	[illegible]	Son:John Loy,820 Industry str.Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	none
10	Fath.i/l. Jul.Dreher, Bochum,Johanniter Str.28	--	Ind.	Kokoma	"	"	00	"	1925/36	Ind.	[illegible]	husbd.Karl Dreher,1502 Sycamore str.Kokoma,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
11												Own home: -"-																		
12	Fath.Jul.Dreher, Bochum,Jihanniter Str.28	--	Ind.	Kokoma	no yes	self	70	yes	1928/36	Ind.	[illegible]	Brother: -"-	no	pmt	yes	"	14½ 2 W 49th Ocean City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	blue	none
13												Own home:New-York-Bronx, NY. 819 Cauldwell Ave.																		
14												Father: -"-																		
15	Fath. Kosmas Kuner, Lauterbach,Germany	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	100	yes	1931/6	NY.	3/29	husbd. -"-	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none
16												Own home:Philadelphia,Pa. 7345 Dicks ave.																		
17												Father: -"-																		
18	Moth.i/l.Pauline Mueller, Nuertingen,Friedrichstr.32	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	100	yes	1928/36	Pa.	[illegible]/16	husbd. -"-	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	br.	none
19	Fath.Balthasar Mueller, Appendorf,Bavaria	--	NY.	Bronx	"	"	$30	"	1922/36	NY.	[illegible]	c/o San Frances Hospital, 142 Str.corn.Brook ave. Bronx,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"
20	Fath. H.Horstmann,Eutin, Augustastr.30 [illegible] Bank $1000.00	--	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.17.	[illegible]	"	1929/36	"	[illegible]	Acqu.Mrs.Rewaldt,NewYork NY.1113 Amsterdam ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"
21	Moth.Elis.Kuehner,Gabelsberg.Str.5,Neustadt/Haardt	--	"	Brooklyn	"	self	00	"	1928/36	"	[illegible]	husbd.John Jacqué,Hancock str.1066,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
22												Father: -"-																		
23	Fath.Georg Klueglein,Weisse Herzstr.1, Erlangen	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	30	yes	1925/36	NY.	7/9.	Own home:New York,NY. 214 East 84 str.	"	"	"	to aid job. 45 - E 85th. Emp. Cohen 9-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none
24	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	s.col.23.	25	"	born	"	"	Mother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dark	dark	none
25	Fath.Wilhelm Betzler, Feuerbach,Sedan Str.17	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	$49	"	1928/36	Pa.	7/23	Sister:Else Laible,7345 Dick ave.Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	to aid job	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"
26	Br.i/l.Friedr.Sohn,Dortmund, v.d.Goltzstr.29	--	NJ.	North Haledon	yes	"	4	"	192[illegible]/36	NJ.	[illegible]	husbd.Willy Sohn,37 Lots str.North Haledon,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"
27	uncle: -"-	--	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"
28	Fath.Jakob Beckmann, [illegible]heim i/Rhineland	--	NY.	Kenmore	"	"	[illegible]	"	1927/36	NY.	[illegible]	husbd.Jakob Busch,134 Warren ave. Kenmore,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	blue	"
29	Fath.Jakob Weiss, [illegible] i/Baden	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	Pa.	7/3[illegible]	husbd.Frank Moritz,1543 N.28 str.Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"
30												Father: -"-																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give year and approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to [illegible] should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. 9 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Spicker	Hildegard M.M.	21		f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-8600	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Engers	App. 1104583 1106035 RP.	Wash.	7/8/36		U.S.A. 99	Philadelphia
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Franz Joseph	--	11	m	s	Born: Philadelphia, Pa., 12/2/1935; Birthpaper No. 349179								USC					
3		Bohle	Louis	28		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenberg	App. 1099200 1102022 RP.	Wash.	6/17/35		U.S.A. 99	New York
4		Peters	Gertrud	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel	" 1089728 1090591	"	5/14/36		"	Astoria
5		Derenfeld	Berta	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer-Este	" 1077251 1077768	"	4/1/36		"	Scranton
6	U.S. CIT.	"	Reinhold	2	5	m	s	U.S.Passport No. 262415 Wash. 3/26/36; born: Scranton, Pa., 5/20/1934								USC					
7		Umscheid	Otto	26		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossheubach	App. 1098245 1099625 RP.	Wash.	6/9/36		U.S.A. 99	Bronx
8		Dehnert	Hugo	32		m	m	~~engineer~~ Glass-blower	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bad Wildungen	" 1106345 1107356	"	7/17/36		"	Freeport
9		"	Dora	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altena	" 1106344 1107838	"	7/20/36		"	"
10	U.S. CIT.	"	Helga	5		f	s	Born: New York, NY., 6/12/1931; Birthpaper No. 17006								USC					
11	U.S. CIT.	"	Rolf	2		m	s	" - " - 6/11/1934; - " - 356								USC					
12		Rudolph	Louise	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	App. 1082669 1084013 RP.	Wash.	4/25/36		U.S.A. 99	Jamaica
13		Heilig	Anton	31		m	m	gardener	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pfauhausen	" 1081672 1087435	"	5/6/36		"	Bloomfield Hills
14		"	Rosa Emilie	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindelfingen	" 1081671 1082344	"	4/18/36		"	"
15		Kilbacher	Alfons	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossheubach	" 1083869 1085[illegible]81	"	5/1/36		"	New York
16		Umscheid	Kilian	30		m	m	chauff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1088427 1089112	"	5/11/36		"	"
17		"	Juliane	26		f	m	h/wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" 1088426 1089118	"	"		"	"
18		Herlein	~~Resi~~ Theresia	24		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ornbau	" 1104888 1106157	"	7/9/36		"	Chicago
19		Dahm	Albert	29		m	s	~~merchant~~ Cloth	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recklinghausen	" 1073723 1074655	"	3/13/36		"	New York
20		Baecker	Anna Frances	21		f	s	~~h/hold~~ Bakery	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	" 1089587 1090799	"	5/15/36		"	Detroit
21		Weiler	Clara	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchingen	" 11[illegible]17 110[illegible]812	"	7/18/36		"	Brooklyn
22		Wunschel	Caroline	31		f	s	child's nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	" 1090944 1092553	"	5/19/36		"	New York
23	U.S. CIT.	Dausend	Henrietta	30		f	m	U.S.Passport No. 272851 Wash. 4/25/36; born: New York, NY., 6/23/1906													
24	U.S. CIT.	"	Jack	3		m	s	- " - " Jamaica, NY. 6/29/1933													
25	U.S. CIT.	"	William	2		m	s	- " - " - " - 6/23/1934													
26		"	Jakob	30		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Foeckelberg	App. 1082508 108[illegible] RP.	Wash.	4/24/36		U.S.A. 99	Brooklyn
27		Schunk	Kaete	34		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilshofen	" 1081293 108[illegible]6	"	4/18/36		"	"
28		Schmelzle	Anny Magdalena	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achern	" 1070269 1071149	"	2/14/36		"	Syracuse
29	U.S. CIT.	"	Rose Mary	5		f	s	Born: Syracuse, NY., 2/15/1931; Birthpaper No. 3165								USC					
30		Sauer	Marie	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	[illegible]	Moedling	App. [illegible] [illegible] RP.	Wash.	4/4/36		U.S.A.	Detroit

9

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

9

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Fath.i.l.: Franz Spieker, Bad Driburg, Langestr. 11a	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	A	yes	1928/36	Pa.	7/23	Husbd. Franz Spieker, 4429 N. Orianna St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	blue	none
2												Father: - " -																		
3	Father: Wilhelm Boehle, Frankenberg, Linnertor	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	60 30	yes	1926/36	NY.	6/20 1936	Uncle: Gg. Beyer, 2651 Third Ave., New York, NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	Good fol	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.	none
4	Father: Adolf Prahl, Holtenau; Lindenweg 4	--	"	Astoria	"	s.col. 17	145	"	1929/36	"	6/18	Husbd. Karl Peters, 2147, 33 St., Astoria, L.I., NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
5	Sister: Ida Kornbusch, W.-Elberfeld, Seilerstr. 16	--	Pa.	Scranton	"	self	90 300	"	1926/36	Pa.	4/9	Husbd: Em. Derenfeld, 2003 Rockwell Ave., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grbr.	"
6												Father: - " -																		
7	Mother: Anna Umscheid, 220 Langgasse, Grossheubach	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	50	yes	1929/36	NY.	7/1	Broth.i.l.: Alfr. Wichmann, 711 S. Blvd., Bronx, NY. to 7914 - Heath Av Bronx, c/o Bog	no	pmt	yes							"	"	"	5	5	fair	dbl.	blgr.	none
8	Father: Christ. Dehnert, Bad Wildungen, Kurweg 9	--	"	Freeport	"	" own home Bldr	140	"	1927/36	"	7/30	Own home: 152 Pearsalt Ave. Freeport, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	green	"
9	Fath.i.l.: - " -	--	"	"	"		)	"	1925/36	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grbl.	"
10												- " -																		
11												- " -																		
12	Mother: Auguste Behrend, Essen W.; Giesebrechtstr. 12	--	NY.	Jamaica	yes	self	100	yes	1929-1936	NY.	6/11	Husbd.: Herm. Rudolph, 15334 Jamaica, L.I., NY., Hillside Av.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	fair	bld.	grbl.	none
13	Mother: Dorot. Heilig, 60 Wendlingerstr, Pfanhausen	--	Mich.	Bloomfield Hills	"	"	200 150	"	1927/36	Mich.	6/14	Own home: Box 217, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	"	"	"	Med Cert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
14	Moth.i.l.: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1928/36	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
15	Mother: Ida Eilbacher, Hauptstr. 56, Grossheubach	--	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col. 17	100	"	1930/6	NY.	5/21	Sist.: Gretchen Dunzer, 300 E. 92 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
16	Mother: Anna Umscheid, 220 Langgasse, Grossheubach	--	"	"	"	self	50	"	1927/36	"	6/4	c/o F.P. Keppel, Montrose on Hudson, New York, NY. Empl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
17	Moth.i.l.: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1928/36	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
18	Father: Josef Herlein, Ornbau n/Ansbach	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	75 50	"	1930/6	Ill.	7/18	Empl.: Benj. Katzmann, 3300 Sheridan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	Father: Wilhelm Dahm, Recklinghausen, Tellstr. 36	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	15	"	1928/36	NY.	5/21	Own home: 665 Burke Ave. New York, NY. Bro Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good for	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	grbl.	"
20	Aunt: Anna Trese, Essen, Gemarkenstr. 27	--	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1929/36	Mich.	6/27	Fath.: Aug. Baecker, 4184 Holcomb Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
21	Mother: Karoline Frank, [illegible]heim, Adlerstr. 4	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	s.col. 17	50	"	1923/36	NY.	7/24	Husbd.: Alfr. Weiler, 926 Hart St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	Moth.: Margarethe Wunschel, Forchheim, Klosterstr. 15	--	"	NewYork	"	self	30	"	1933/6 1929	"	5/28	Broth.: Karl Wunschel, 157-02-40 Av. Flushing, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"
23												Own home: 1347 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
24												- " -																		
25												- " -																		
26	Father: Jakob Dausend, [illegible]kelberg I, Rh.-Pf.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	s.col. 17	100	yes	1929/36	NY.	5/20	- " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	grey	none
27	Father: Franz Schunk, Vilshofen, Bav.	--	"	"	"	self	X	"	"	"	5/21	Broth.i.l. Gg. Hills, 3506 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good for	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
28	Father: Benedikt Ehinger, [illegible]; Adlerplatz 26	--	"	Syracuse	"	"	10	"	1928/36	"	4/30	Husbd.: Rob. Schmelzle, R.F. 3 Court St., Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	"	"
29												Father: - " -																		
30	Mother: Maria Wiesner, Breit[illegible], Baden b/Wien, Austr.	--	Mich.	[illegible]	yes	self	25	yes	1926/36	Mich.	4/30	Husbd.: John Sa[illegible]er, 17774 [illegible] St., Detroit, Mich.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

Line.........

Owners.........

Local Agents.........

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence here, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible] shown.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 8 ~~RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Arnold	Conrad	31		m	m	mechanic	yes	German 1-5965	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08.12	Nurenberg	App.1086502 1086783 RP.	Wash.	5/5/36		USA. 99	Cleveland
2		"	Dora	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1086500 1086782	"	"		"	"
3		Schmitmeier	Emma	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	" 1086380 1087010	"	"		"	Elizabeth
4	U. S. C	"	Erna	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	Father naturalized Sept 27-1934 USA. Supreme Court (Elizabeth N.J.)				through father U.	S.	C.		"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	Reibling	Ingeborg Anita	9		f	s	U.S.Passport No. 305941 Wash. 6/9/36; born: Maplewood, NJ., 6/3/1927 U.S.C.													
6		Meichsner	Erich	31		m	m	maison	yes	German 1-5965	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08.12	Wilkau-Hasslau	App.1087957 1090856 RP.	Wash.	5/15/36		USA. 99	Brooklyn
7		"	Frieda	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Planitz-N.	" 1087956 1090851	"	"		"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Margoth	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1087955 1090852	"	"		"	"
9		Grabenstetter	Max	32		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	" 1090140 1091379	"	5/15/36		"	New York
10		"	Anna	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen	" 1090139 1089802	"	5/12/36		"	"
11		Neubauer	Josef Leo	34		m	m	window-cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-Siemten	" 1103346 1105026	"	7/2/36		"	Brooklyn
12		"	Erna	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Emmendingen	" 1103349 1104901	"	"		"	"
13		Stanke	Anna	46		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Heilbronn	" 1088109 1089380	"	5/12/36		"	Chicago
14		Hauck	Alfred	38		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	France	"	France 08.12	Neunkirch	" 1107498 1108683	"	7/23/36		"	New York
15		"	Paula	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 08.12	Kiel	" 1106986 1107968	"	7/21/36		"	"
16		Geiger	Erna	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mannheim	" 1082699 1083645	"	4/24/36		"	Brooklyn
17	U. S. CIT.	"	Doris	2	9	f	s	Born: Brooklyn, NY., 1/12/1934; Birthpaper No. 2860 U.S.C.													
18		Fraenznick	Maria	26		f	m	h/wife	yes	German 1-5965	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08.12	Aalen	App.1098216 1099627 RP.	Wash.	6/9/36		USA. 99	Bronx
19		Pflueger	Paul	29		m	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	" 1092176 1092266	"	5/18/36		"	New York
20		Raether	Gertrude	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	" 1083234 1083787	"	4/25/36		"	Detroit
21		Westphal	Gertrud	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	" 1095852 1096771	"	6/1/36	VL-387/679	"	New York
22		Bauer	Hans	35		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Regensburg	" 1102142 1103820	"	6/25/36		"	"
23		Heilemann	Hildegard	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Switzrld.	"	Switzrld. 08.36	Luetzelflueh	" 1109989 1111571	"	8/10/36		"	Brooklyn
24		Walter	Remigius	33		m	div.	teacher	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hennersdorf	" 1101848 1105616	"	7/6/36		"	Center Lin
25		Zschiegner	Max	33		m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	08.12	Bautzen	" 1073682 1074766	"	3/14/36		"	Woodhaven
26	U.S. CIT.	"	Curt	6		m	s	Born: New York, NY., 10/13/1930; Birthpaper No. 3793 (Nephew) U.S.C.													
27	[illegible]	"	Edith	6	2	f	s	" - " - 17/8/36; - " - 36395 (daughter) U.S.C.													
28		[illegible]olivas	Katherine	32		f	div.	h/wife	yes	English 4-3946	yes	none	Bohemian	[illegible]	Teplitz	App.1081306 1094925 RP.	Wash.	5/25/36		[illegible]	Chicago
29		[illegible]	Lina	23		f	m	"	"	German 1-5965	"	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]hausen	" [illegible] [illegible]	"	5/18/36		[illegible]	Bronx
30	[illegible]	" 31	Joseph	3	8	m	s	Born: New York, NY., 2/28/1933; has Birthpaper U.S.C.													

[illegible] Smith, Insp.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Final destination: Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A.: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father i.l. Joh. Reinwald, Nurenberg, Rosenpluetzstr. 17	--	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	250	yes	1928/36	Ohio	1936 7/9	Own home: 9501 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	pm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	br.	none
2	Father: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Sister: Louise Kling, Mannheim, Mollstr. 5	--	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	s.col.17	00	"	"	NJ.	1936 6/20	Husbd.Wilh.Schmitmeier, 545 Marshall St. Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
4	Aunt: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
5									L. S.			Parents: Reibling, 78 Tooker Ave., Springfield, NJ.																		
6	Father: Ernst Meichsner, Wilkau-Hasslau, Carolastr. 2	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	s.col.17	40	yes	1926/36	NY.	6/5	Sist.Ella Bagel, 146 Coffee St., Brooklyn, NY.	no	pm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blgr.	none
7	Path.i.l.: - " -	---	"	"	"	"	)	"	1927/36	"	1936	Sist.i.l.:- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
8	Grandfath.:- " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Aunt: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
9	Path.Gust.Grabenstetter, Pforzheim, Amalienstr. 5	--	"	NewYork	"	self	35	"	"	"	6/25	Own home: 304 E. 81 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
10	Path.i.l.: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1926/36	"	1936	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blgr.	"
11	Moth.i.l. Rosa Arnold, Emmendingen, Bleiche 5	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1929/36	"	1936 7/29	Own home: 304 Stanhope, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
12	Mother: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"
13	Mother: Marie Hartmann, Heilbronn, Bergstr. 13 a	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	7	"	1926/36	Ill.	1936 7/18	Husbd.Rob.Stanke, 1432 Lill Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Father: Philippe Hauck, Neunkirch (Moselle), France, 61 Rue Saareguemines	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	40	"	1925/36	NY.	7/29	Own home: 541 E. 72 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	grey	"
15	Path.i.l.: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	1936 "	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	"	"
16	Father: Adolf Weiland, Mannheim, Lindenhofstr. 25	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"	1932/6	"	1936 6/5	Husbd.Fred.Geiger, 87 Dean St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"
17												Father: - " -																		
18	Mother: Pauline Vaas, Aalen, Hirschbachstr. 55	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	00	yes	1930/6	NY.	1936 7/2	Husbd.:Eug.Praenznick, 401 E. 156 St., Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld.	br.	none
19	Fost.moth.:Mrs.Klencke, Hagen i/W., Langestr. 130	--	"	NewYork	"	"	20	"	"	"	1936 5/28	Acqu.:Hessmann, 421 W. 118 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"
20	Aunt: Anna Woschke, Berlin, Guertelstr. 40	--	Mich.	Detroit	"	s.col.27	17	"	1928/36	Mich.	1936 6/4	Husbd.:Mr.Raether, 8104 Grinnell Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
21	Sister:Luise Boehm, Muehlheimerstr. 16, Dresden	--	NY.	NewYork	"	self	25	"	"	NY.	1936 6/18	Husbd.:Wm.Westphal, 740 Gaultwell Ave., NewYork, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"
22	Father: Josef Bauer, Regensburg, Degelgrube 3	--	"	"	"	s.col.17	28	"	1930/6	"	1936 7/1	Friend:Chs.Mohr, 1369 Lexington Ave., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blgr.	"
23	Father: Hans Burgi, Rombach 82, Aargau, Swtzld.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	self	10	"	1929/36	"	1936 8/13	Husbd.:Erw.Heilemann, 1683 George St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
24	Moth.:Ida Walter, Hirschbergerstr. 19, Liebenthal	--	Mich.	Center Line	"	"	450	"	1923/36	Mich.	1936 9/10	Own home: 71 Harding Ave. Center Line, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blue	"
25	Father: Ernst Zschiegner, Bautzen, Loebauerstr. 22	--	NY.	Woodhaven	"	s.col.17	40	"	"	NY.	1936 5/23	Wife:Marie Zschiegner, 93-10 Woodhaven Blvd., Woodhaven, L.I., NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
26												Mother: - " -																		
27												Parents: - " -																		
28	Uncle: Karl Wuerffel, Stettin, Warsowerstr.79	--	Ill.	Chicago		s.col.17	5	yes	1907/36	Ill.	1936 6/11	Path.:Mich.Kijacek, 715 W. 17 St., Chicago, Ill.	no	pm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none
29	Mother: Elisabetha Fuchs, [illegible], [illegible]str.	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	4	"	1918/36	NY.	1936 6/10	Husbd.: Jos.Straub, 1345 Washingt.Ave., Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"
30												Father: - " -																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.................................

Owners.................................

Local Agents.................................

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at N E W Y O R K

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Pennsylvania. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if [illegible]

[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others [illegible] shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *, do*
(State whether "owner," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

7 List No.7. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Levien	Hermine	50		f	m	h/wife	yes	4-1614 German	yes	Germany	German	08-1 Germany	Schortens	App.1084745 1085354	RP.Wash.	4/29/36		99 USA.	Irvington
2		Levien	Richard	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1085144 - 1086302	"	5/2/36		"	"
3		Schwartz	Elisabeth	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	France	"	"	Barmen	" 1103691 - 1105861	"	7/7/36		"	Philadelphia
4	a.c. Stuttgart 4/19/37	Engelhardt	Elfriede	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	" 1109744 - 1111390	"	8/8/36		"	New York
5		Kirschner	Johann or HANN	27		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	" 1032536 - 1031671	"	[illegible]		"	Rye,NY.
6		Krummenoehl	Adolf	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	" 1086990 - 1087143	"	5/6/36		"	New York
7		Gierlichs	Peter	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	" 1086988 - 1087699	"	5/7/36		"	"
8		Rathgeb	BERTA Betty	28		f	s	waitress ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	" 1086957 - 1093041	"	5/20/36		"	"
9		Burchner	Josefine	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berental	" 1092419 - 1097156	"	6/2/36		"	"
10	[illegible]	"	Frank,Otto	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	4/6/1932 New York	U.	S.	C.		"	"
11		Groeber	Martha	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	4-1614 German	yes	Germany	"	08-1 Germany	Grossburdorf	App.1078436 1079168	RP.Wash.	4/7/36		99	Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	"	Hermann	3		m	s	child	Born:Philadelphia,Pa. 8/5/1933; has Birth paper! B.C.												
13		Diehl	Alma	29		f	s	Hotel employee	yes	4-1614 German	yes	Germany	German	08-1 Germany	Ludwigshafen	App.1033555 1033161	RP.Wash.	5/9/35		99	New York
14		Heilemann	Luise	26		f	s	d/servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendlingen	" 1092962 - 1093361	"	5/21/36		"	Newark
15		Haug	Anna	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	" 1092964 - 1094096	"	5/22/36		"	"
16		Wacht	Maria	39		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlenken	" 1043950 - 1043100	"	[illegible]		"	Memphis
17		Bange	Rudolf	28		m	s	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suttrop	" 1099826 - 1100859	"	6/12/36		"	New York
18		Mack	Hedwig	23		f	s	d/servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	" 1092040 - 1092527	"	5/19/36		"	"
19		Marx	Meta	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Frankfurt	" 1080157 - 1081256	"	4/15/36		"	Cleveland
20	[illegible]	"	Kurt,Ulrich	5		m	s	child	Born: Cleveland,Ohio, 10/11/1931; has Birth Paper!												
21		Fredrich	Else	39		f	m	h/wife	yes	4-1614 German	yes	Germany	German	08-1 Germany	Buchwitz	App.1089377 1091004	RP.Wash.	5/15/36		99 USA.	New York
22		Spiel	Johann	34		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pensberg	" 1102454 - 1103704	"	6/25/36		"	Trucksville,Pa.
23		Weimer	Theresia	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	" 1105499 - 1106447	"	7/11/36		"	New York
24		Eigner	Franz(Frank)	36		m	m	houseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garham	" 1087170 - 1088974	"	5/9/36		"	Brooklyn
25		"	Magdalena	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedberg	" 1087171 - 1087667	"	5/7/36		"	"
26		Brunner	Elisabeth	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grombach	" 1084857 - 1085012	"	5/11/36		"	Irvington
27	[illegible]	"	Georg	10		m	s	pupil	"	English	"	USA.	"	USA.	7/10/1926 Irvington	U. B.C.	S.	C.		"	"
28	[illegible]	"	Ernst	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/22/1928 Irvington	U.	S.	C.		"	"
29		[illegible]	Rosa, ANNA	27		f	m	h/wife	"	4-1614 German	"	none	"	08-1 [illegible]	Amberg	App.[illegible] [illegible]	RP.Wash.	[illegible]		99	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Germany	"	108 [illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible] - [illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]

Oct. 30, 1936

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. Citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.7.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	18 Final destination: Foreign country	18 In U.S.A.: State	18 City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:Tutta Diecks, Schortens,ueber Jever	—	NJ.	Irvington	no	self	1	yes	1933/6,	NJ		husbd.Friedr.Levien,358-21 str.Irvington,NJ.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	grey	Hard of hearing
2	Gr.moth. -"-	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"		Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none
3	Fath. Joh.Buchenau,Wuppertal/Sonnborn,am Thurn 7.	—	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	s.col.23	10	"	1928/36,	Pa.		husbd.Joe Schwartz,4760 Vista str.Philadelphia,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Fath.Adalbert Przadka, Berlin,Marienstr.16.	—	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.17	00	"	1930/6,	NY.		Own home: New York,NY. 123 East 88 str. Aunt. Alvina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	bl.	"
5	Fath.Andreas Kirschner, Munich,Thalkirchnerstr.188	—	"	Rye	"	self	10 00	"	1930/5,	"		c/o Westchester Country Club, Rye,NY. Bro: Spierling 115 Mt. Pleasant Ave Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"
6	Fath. Ad.Krummenoehl,Barmen,Heckinghauserstr.129.	—	"	Lindenhurst	"	"	50 00	"	1929/36,	NY		~~Own home~~:Lindenhurst LI. 471 W.Hoffman str. NY. c/o Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	dbr.	"
7	Moth. Mrs.P.Gierlichs,W.-Barmen,Rolingerworth 22	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	1927/36,	"		own home: 471 N Hoffman Ave Lindenhurst, L.I. N.Y. c/o Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	blue	"
8	Fath. Franz Rathgeb,Stuttgart, Landhausstr.184	—	NJ.	Brookland	"	"	10	"	1926/36,	NJ		Acqu.Mrs.Gge.Wegner,607 Rugby Rd.~~Brookland,NJ.~~ Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"
9	Gr.moth. G.Greiner, Ferental/Hohenzollern	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"	00	"	1921/36,	NY		husbd.Frank Buchner,538 E.85 str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gray	"
10	-"-	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	born	"		Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"
11	Fath. Linus Schmidt,Grossburdorf/Bavaria,Ortsstr.130	—	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	s.col.17	21	"	1929/36,	Pa.		husbd.Herm.Groeber,7150 Glenlock str.Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	br.	"
12																														
13	Fath. Heinr.Diehl,Ludwigshafen, Bluecherstr.43.	—	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	yes	1926/35,	NY		Father: -"- Sist.Elisab.Berwild,1550 Hollywood ave.NewYork,NY (Bronx)	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld.	br.	none
14	Fath.Ludw.Heilemann,Wendlingen,Pfarrhauserstr.8	—	"	Brooklyn	"	"	00	"	1926/36,	"		Sist.Sofie Bruestle,1746 Decatur str.Brooklyn,NY c/o Stauber 776 - 16th St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
15	Fath. Georg Haug,Talheim, Kr.Rottenbg. Bruehl 56	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	1926/36,	NJ		Friend: -"- [illegible] W. Stewart 401 Raymond Ave So Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	Fath. Johann Wacht,Oberlenken,Bez.Trier,Germany	—	Tenn.	Memphis	"	"	00	"	1929/35,	[illegible]		Broth.Johann Wacht,619 Walnut str.Memphis,Tenn. Bro. Peter 1915 So Ashland Ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gray	"
17	Fath. Wilh.Bange,Suttrop, Hauptstr.183.	—	NY.	NewYork	"	s.col.17	10	"	1927/36,	NY.		Broth.Egon Bange,202 West 79 str. New York,NY. c/o Wm Schmidt 45-48 - 44 St. L.I. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	dbl.	blue	"
18	Fath. Franz Mack,Pforzheim Goethestr.37.	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	1929/36,	"		Acqu. Mrs.Maile,213 East 18 str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
19	Cousin:Meta Hempel,Charlottenburg,Schulerstr.52	—	Ohio	Lakewood	"	self	00	"	1930/6,	Ohio		husbd.Karl Marx,1416 Elmwood ave Lakewood,Ohio (Cleveland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gray	"
20																														
21	Fath.Friedr.Garz,Salzwedel Braunschweigerstr.18.	—	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	0	yes	1930/6,	NY		Father: husbd.Wilh.Fredrich,750 Caudwell ave. Bronx,NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	blue	none
22	Fath. Johann Spiel, Oberwarngau,Germany	—	Pa.	Truckville	"	"	00	"	1924/36,	Pa		Own home: Bro: Oskar Trucksville,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	grey	right eye injured
23	Fath.Andreas Siegel,Offenbach o/M.,Sandgasse 48	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"	5	"	1927/36,	NY		husbd.Andreas Weimer,382 E.[illegible]str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	none
24	Moth.i/l. Wend.Sandmeier, Friedberg,Leithenweg 1.	—	"	Brooklyn	"	"	00	"	1927/36,	"		Own home:Brooklyn,NY. 395 Woodbine street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
25	Fath. -"-	—	"	"	"	"		"	1930/6,	"		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	Fath. Martin Kramer, Grombach/Baden	—	NJ.	Irvington	"	"	00	"	1921/36,	NJ.		husbd.Stephan Brunner,369-21 str. Irvington,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	blue	"
27	Gr.fath. -"-	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	born	"	"	Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bld.	"	"
28	" -"-	—	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	br.	"
29	Fath. Joh.Eisenhut,Amberg-[illegible] [illegible]str.6.	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"		"	1925/36,	NY.		husbd. John Ringen,Sherman ave.232, New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	blue	"
30	Fath. Christ.[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]gasse 6.	—	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"		"	1930/6,	NJ		Own home: Hoboken,NJ 52 Hudson str. c/o Geo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gray	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

14—69

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND"*, from* Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, [illegible]. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence [illegible], and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a [illegible].

[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering [illegible], if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel *, Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 1936*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 6 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1-5600

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Buchholz	Barbara	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grafing	App.1075417 1076443	RP.Wash.	3/24/36		USA. 99	Bronx
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Albert	1	8	m	s	Born: New York, NY., 2/7/1935; Birthpaper No. 4133 Bl Srm								USC					
3	U.S. CIT.	Finzel	George	34		m	m	U.S.Passport No. 311525 Wash. 6/16/36													
4		"	Agnes	43		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wolfs-kirchen	App.1105422 1107646	RP.Wash.	7/18/36		USA. 99	Buffalo
5		Tiedemann	Rebekka	32		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wohlenbeck	" 1103803 1105667	"	7/6/36		"	New York
6		Johannes	Walter	29		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmal-kalden	" 1107355 1107954	"	7/20/36		"	"
7		"	Janet	29		f	m	h/wife	"	English	"	"	Scotch Scotland	Scotland	Clydbank	" 1107356 1107959	"	"		"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	"	Erna	6		f	s	Born: New York, NY., 8/10/1930; Certificate of Birth No. 24753. Bl Srm								USC					
9		Koehler	Dora	35		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Kohlfurt	App.1068050 1068944	RP.Wash.	1/20/36		USA. 99	Detroit
10	U.S. CIT.	Meyer	Walter	34		m	m	U.S.Passport No. 258873 Wash. 3/9/36								USC					
11		"	Hildegard	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	App.1087938 1088638	RP.Wash.	5/9/36		USA. 99	Bronx
12		Beurer	Carl Friedrich	49		m	m	~~merchant~~ Salesman	"	"	"	Switzrld.	"	Switzrld.	Winter-thur	" 1108179 1111277	"	8/8/36		"	Buffalo
13		"	Marie Sofie	47		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirch-heim-Teck	" 1108181 1111279	"	"		"	"
14		Liskova	~~Eva~~ Emma	42		f	~~m~~ S	Domestic	"	Hungar.	"	Czl.	Magyar	Czl.	Velky Gyres	" 1028197 1028237	"	4/23/35		"	Roseland
15		Goppelt	Oskar	28		m	s	~~mechanic.~~ Toolmaker	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirch-heim-Teck	" 1107973 1109612	"	7/30/36		"	Waterbury
16		Schlossnagel	Christine	56		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amberg	" 1061517 1062735	"	11/5/35		"	Phila-delphia
17		Heidecker	Elsa	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	" 1105936 1107188	"	7/16/36		"	Brooklyn
18		Gronbach	Berta	33		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinkels-buehl	" 1066490 1067295	"	12/20/35		"	Detroit
19	U.S. CIT.	Anzinger	Sebastian	39		m	m	U.S.Passport No. 298677 Wash. 6/1/36								USC					
20	U.S. CIT.	"	Jonny	4	7	m	s	born: Manhattan, NY., 3/6/1932								USC					
21		"	Genovefa	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freidling	App.1088551 1088556	RP.Wash.	5/9/36		USA. 99	Manhattan
22		Fischer	Franziska	44		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadt-steinach	" 1079974 1080802	"	4/14/36		"	Astoria
23		Reichert	Agnes	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grombach	" 1075253 1076576	"	3/24/36		"	Newark
24	U.S. CIT.	"	Gertrud	7		f	s	Born: Newark, NJ., 7/13/1929; Birthpaper without No. Bl Srm								USC					
25		Streubel	Friedrich Paul	43		m	s	~~[illegible]~~ Hwork	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	App.1099393 1101044	RP.Wash.	6/13/36		USA. 99	Lakewood
26		Hessler	Elisabeth	~~50~~ 51		f	w.	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wachen-buchen	" 1099[illegible] 1100747	"	6/12/36		"	Karlstadt
27		Stanzel	Hedwig	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uns-mannsdorf	RP 1084891 1085060	"	4/29/36		"	Bristol
28	UNDER 16	"	Arno	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP 1084890 1085059	"	"		"	
29		[illegible]	Viktoria	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wertheim	" 1107149 1107165	"	7/16/36		"	Ridgewood
30	U.S. CIT.	"	Frederick	1	10	m	s	Born: Ridgewood, NY. 12/7/1934; Birthpaper No. 15812 Bl Srm								USC					

H Slovacek, Insp
8C Ave

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Max Vogl, Woernitzstein n/Donauwoerth,	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	10	yes	1928/36	NY.	4/22	Husbd.Alb.Buchholz,1048 Kelly St., Bronx, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	br.	none
2												Father: - " -																		
3												Own home: 41 Rich St., Buffalo, NY.																		
4	Sister:Marie Simon, 45 Richildenstr.,Munich W. 38	--	NY.	Buffalo	yes	s.col.17	45	yes	1928/36	NY.	~~7/22~~ 7/29	- " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld.	grbl.	none
5	Father:Claus Tiedemann, Wohlenbeck n/Basbeck-Osten	--	"	NewYork	"	self	35	"	1922/36	"	7/16	Sist.Mrs.Lovelin,1259 White Plains Rd., New York, NY.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lbr.	blgr.	"
6	Father:Karl Johannes, Schmalkalden,Pfaffengasse 31	--	"	"	"	"	65	"	1930/6	"	7/23	own home: 1534 Minford Place N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	grey	"
7	Path.i.l.: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	- " - Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
8												- " -																		
9	Father: Reinhard Schubert, Seehausen n/Frankenhausen	--	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	35	yes	1928/36	Mich.	3/22	Husbd.Helm.Koehler, 3983 Harding Ave., Detroit,Mich.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
10												Own home: ~~1493 Hoe~~ Ave., Bronx, NY.																		
11	Father: Walter Steinborn, Leipzig-Plagwitz, Karl-Heine-Str. 93	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	60	yes	1932/6	NY.	5/28	1075 E 15 St Brooklyn - " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	none
12	Sist.i.l.Emilie Goppelt, Kirchheim-Teck,Marktplatz	--	"	Buffalo	"	"	~~800~~	"	1910/36	"	8/13	Own home: 423 Vermont St., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Sister: - " -	--	"	"	"	"	180	"	1922/36	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
14	Father: Albert Pal, Velky Gyres, Slovakia,Czl.	--	NJ.	Roseland	"	1500 Bk	23	"	1921/35	NJ.	May 1935	~~Husbd.~~ Bertalan Liska, Box 208, Roseland, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
15	Mother: Emilie Goppelt, Kirchheim-Teck, Marktplatz	--	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	1500	"	1929/36	Conn.	8/13	Own home: 133 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn. c/o Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	Sister:Christ.Hausdoerfer, Immenstadt, Marktplatz 12	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	Bk. dr. 3000	5	"	1923/35	Pa.	11/20	Own home: 4408 N. 18 St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
17	Broth.i.l.Adolf Kett, 49 Bockenh.Anlage,Frankfort/M	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	00	"	1928/36	NY.	7/30	Husbd.Jos.Heidecker, 244 Wilson Ave.,Broonklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
18	Sister: Paula Gronbach, 16 Schreinersgasse,Dinkelsbuehl-	--	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	65	"	1929/35	Mich.	12/19	Sist.Mrs.K.Walter, 14606 Ardmore, Mich.,Detroit	"	later 38 E 169th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19												Own home: ~~67 W. 108 St.~~																		
20												Manhattan, NY. 123 Manhattan Ave c/o [illegible]																		
21	Stepfather: Mr. Anzinger, Erding, Sand 87	--	NY.	Manhattan	yes	husbd.	33	yes	1930/6	NY.	6/11	- " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld.	grey	none
22	Sister: Kuni Dunger, 43 Seminarstr., Plauen i/V.	--	"	Astoria	"	self 300 [illegible]	00	"	1929/36	"	5/14	Friend:Mrs.Hilde Black,30-80,33 St., Astoria,LI.,NY.	"	"	"	To [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
23	Father: Karl Hansen, Gronbach, Hauptstr.,Baden	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1925/36	NJ.	5/21	Husbd.Wm.Reichert, 567 Springfield Ave.,Newark,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
24												Father: - " -																		
25	Father: Friedrich Streubel, Dresden, Junghansstr. 10	--	RI.	Lakewood	yes	self	25	yes	1924/36	RI.	7/9	Sist.Gertr.Abbatz, 379 Warwick Ave.,Lakewood,RI.	no	pmt	yes	to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dbl.	blue	"
26	Mother: Maria Schmitz, Wachenbuchen, Bachstr. 20	--	NJ.	Karlstadt	"	[illegible]	00	"	1925/36	NJ.	6/21	Daught.Anna Renn, 433 Jefferson St., Karlstadt,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blgr.	"
27	Father: Eduard Max, Uhsmannsdorf O/L.	--	Pa.	Bristol	no	s.col.23	50	"	1929/36	Pa.	6/5	Husbd.: Alfred Stanzel, Rfd.2, Bristol, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	blue	"
28	Grandfath.- " -	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
29	Father: Martin Knobel, [illegible]	--	NY.	Ridgewood	"	self	25	"	[illegible]/36	NY.	7/2	Husbd.Ernst Jaeck, 2029 Grove St., Ridgewood, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
30												Father: - " -																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- [illegible] "Italian (north)." [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously [illegible] last residence [illegible] from the [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a [illegible]

[illegible] are self-explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible] shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wenzel

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

Joseph ... Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5 List No.5.(Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Vujnovich ✓	Janko	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Croat.	yes	Canada	Croat.	04 80 Canada	Vancouver	H Ex order No Visa!	No	Visa!		38 Yugoslav.	Divoselo
2	TEMP. STAY 122778	Schultz ✓	Viola	22		f	s	telephone operator	"	English	"	"	German	" 80	Ottawa	AD -"-	-"-			80 Canada	Ottawa
3	TEMP. STAY 122779	Grossmann ✓	Ernst	29		m	s	Orchard owner	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	AD -"-	-"-			"	Penticton
4	TEMP. STAY 122780	Dryja ✓	Elsie	31		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwintock-lowitz	AD -"-	-"-			"	Ottawa
5	TEMP. STAY 122781	Fricke ✓	Martha	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Gorske-niemiecki	AD -"-	-"-			"	Riverside
6	TEMP. STAY 12278	Hagen ✓	Edwin	28		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozisoze	AD -"-	-"-			"	Winnipeg
7													7 45 p						6		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		34																			
29																					
30																					

J. C. Gibney Insp

5

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No.5.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

58

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandfath.Peter Vujnivich, Divoselo 154, Yugoslav.	NY.	Canada	Nanaimo	no	s.col.23.00	$7	no	no	no	no	Moth, Milka Slipurics, Nanaimo, B.C, Box 221.	In transit to Canada!	1 day		no H C	no	no H	no C	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	none
2	Acqu.Mrs.Birkenhagen, Berlin, Denke Str.91.	"	"	Ottawa	no	self	4	yes	1936	N.Y.	7/23	Own home: Ottawa, Ont. 243 Russel Ave.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	blue	"
3	Fath. Herm.Grossmann, Dresden, Buenaustr.20	"	"	Penticton	yes	"	$190	"	1933	Wash.	Nov. 1933	c/o Mr.A.Grundig, Penticton, B.C.	"	10 days	"	c/o Gilbert Helleberg South St Fort Lee N.J. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbr.	br.	"
4	Mother: Mrs.Dryja, Thale, Germany, Bergstr.20	"	"	Montreal	"	"	30	"	1936	N.Y.	7/30	c/o Mr.Fauquier, Montreal Que., 691 de Normanville	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
5	Fath. Martin Fricke, Wris Jelonka, Poland	"	"	Riverside	no	"	30	"	1936	"	8/13	Empl. Mrs.Kew, 117 Patrice Drive, Riverside, Ont.	"	60 days	"	aunt Julia Borison 1831 - Deerfield Rd. Highland Pk Ill "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"
6	Wife: Alice Hagen, Rozisoze, Poland	"	"	Winnipeg	yes	"	16	"	"	"	5/6.	Own home: Winnipeg, Man. 162 Meade str.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line..........

Owners..........

Local Agents..........

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]) and their descendants, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, [illegible] residence [illegible], and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a [illegible]

[illegible].—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all [illegible] at any time, authority in the [illegible] of [illegible] should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel*, Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October*, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4 List No. 4 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Krone	Erich	31		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	App.1097933 1099463RP.	Wash.	6/8/36		USA.	Mt. Vernon
2		"	Henny wife	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	" 1097052 1103437	"	6/24/36		"	"
3	U.S. CIT.	Grotheer	Dietrich	33		m	m	U.S.Passport No. 269601-Wash. 4/18/36				U.S. Cit				U.S. Cit					
4		"	Marie wife	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Delmen-horst	App.1075753 1076702	RP.Wash.	3/25/36		USA.	Brooklyn
5		Rosenberger	Frieda	34		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Fuerth	" 1097072 1097879	"	6/4/36		"	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese dgtr	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	" 1097071 1097844	"	"		"	"
7		Telge	Kurt	30		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumbinnen	" 1061320 1062545	"	11/2/35		"	Brooklyn
8		Von Ahnen	Anna	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringstedt	" 1073458 1074195	"	3/11/36		"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	"	Annemarie dgtr	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA. Born	"	USA.	3/30/30 Brooklyn	U.	S.	Born		"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	"	Lilian dgtr	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	11/4/32	U.	S.	Born		"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	"	Margarete dgtr	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	11/4/32	U.	S.	Born		"	"
12		Mittelstaedt	Margareta	26		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfstedt	App.1075432 1076431RP.	Wash.	3/24/36		"	"
13	U. S. CIT.	"	Georg son	2	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	USA. Born	"	USA.	Brooklyn	U. US Born	S.	C.		"	"
14		Guelck	Hermann	29		m	s	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kalten-kirchen	App.1104647 1106374RP.	Wash.	7/10/36		"	New York
15		Ries	Nis August	52		m	m	broker	"	"	"	"	D "	Denmark	Ries	" 1093139 1094065	"	5/22/36		"	Riverside
16		"	Maria wife	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Borna	" 1093319 1097947	"	6/4/36		"	"
17		Riedmiller	Pauline	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	" 1057293 1057874	"	9/12/35		"	Chicago
18		Unger	Marie	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	" 1077611 1078600	"	4/3/36		"	New York
19		Hackenbruch	Anna	47		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	" 1066590 1067407	"	12/21/35		"	"
20		Gohde	Hildegard	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albersdorf	" 1083061 1085466	"	4/30/36		"	Kenil-worth
21	U.S. CIT.	"	Helmuth Wilh. son	9		m	s	Born: Heathman, Miss., 11/9/26; Birthpaper No. 46334				US Born				US Born			×		
22	U.S. CIT.	"	Hans Erich son	3		m	s	" Evanston, Ill., 11/7/32;				US Born	- " -	"	1260	US Born			×		
23		Wuelpern	Margarete	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oese	App.1109471 1111133RP.	Wash.	8/8/36		USA.	Brooklyn
24		Hildenbrand	Karoline	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-eislingen	" 1071394 1073093	"	3/3/36	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth
25		Ammon	Otto	21		m	s	Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort o/M.	" 1100885 1103229	"	6/24/36	VL.613/4087		West New York
26		[illegible]ner	Helene	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Barten-stein	" 1106824 1107854	"	7/20/36		"	White Plains
27		Scherer	Maria	64		f	wid.	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Baiertal	" 1096749 1097793	"	6/3/36		"	Kansas City
28		[illegible]	Martha	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	" 1089972 1091049	"	5/15/36		"	Phila-delphia
29		[illegible]	Alois	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klingen-berg	" [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	Evergreen
30		[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	Los Angeles

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 19 36

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	18 Final destination: Foreign country (not of departure)	18 In U. S. A.: State	18 In U. S. A.: City or town	19	20 By whom was passage paid?	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 Where?	22 Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24	24	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother: Marie Krone, Bremen, Buddestr. 1	—	NY.	Mount Vernon	yes	s.col.17	25	yes	1927/36	NY.	7/9	Own home: 398 E. 3rd St., Mount Vernon, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	grey	none
2	Moth.i.l.: - " -	—	"	"	"	Husb	25	"	1929/36	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
3												Own home: 1930 Bleeker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
4	Mother: Gesine Schroeder, Ganderkesee, Langestr. 47	—	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1927/36	NY.	1936 4/22	- " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld.	blue	none
5	Father: Hans Weiss, Zirndorf, Schuetzenstr.6	—	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1925/36	"	7/1	Husbd.Emil Rosenberger, 4732 West Rice St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
6	Grandfath.:- " -	—	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
7	Father: Gustav Telge, Gumbinnen, Goldaperstr.3	—	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	14	"	1930/5	"	1935 12/3	Acqu.Lilly Dressel, 438 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"
8	Father: Hermann Kornahrens, Ringstedt Krs. Wesermuende	—	"	"	"	s.col.17	00	"	1927/36	"	1936 4/30	Husbd. Joh.v.Ahnen, 53-35, 60 St., Elmhurst, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	grey	"
9	Grandfath.:- " -	—	"	"	"	"	30 00	"	born:	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
10	" - " -	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	" - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	blue	"
11	" - " -	—	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	" - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
12	Father: Joh. v. Kampen, Alfstedt Krs. Wesermuende	—	"	"	"	self	30	"	1925/36	"	"	Husbd.Georg Mittlestaedt, 6954, 3 Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
13	Grandfath.:- " -	—	"	"	"	s.col.23	00	"	born:	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
14	Mother: Bertha Guelck, Hamburg, Osterstr. 159	—	"	NewYork	"	self	20 10	"	1930/6	"	1930 1/30	Empl.Mr.Eskesen, 258 Riverside Drive, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
15	Broth.i.l. Hans Thyglin, Kiel, Segebergerstr. 2	—	Cal.	Riverside	"	Self	250	"	1907/36	Cal.	6/20	Own home: Route I, Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"
16	Brother: - " -	—	"	"	"	Husb	))	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
17	Father: Hans Weiss, Zirndorf, Schuetzenstr. 6	—	Ill.	Chicago	"	Husb	25	"	1926/35	Ill.	9/28	Husbd.Ern.Riedmiller, 8336 Kerfoot Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"
18	Father: Emil Roth, Maschen, Hann.	—	NY.	NewYork	"	"	24	"	1925/36	NY.	1936 4/30	Husbd.Adolph Unger, 352 E. 87 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"
19	Mother: Gertrud Hackenbruch, Brohl, Burgstr.193	—	"	"	"	"	25	"	1929/35	NY.	1931 12/19	c/o Leo House, 332 W. 23rd St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	br.	"
20	Father: Dr.Hugo Schaumann, Heide i/H., Neue Anlage 33	—	Ill.	Kenilworth		s.col.17	27 21	"	1924/36	Ill.	1935 6/27	Husbd.Wilh.Gohde, 310 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grbl.	"
21												Father: - " -																		
22												" - " -																		
23	Broth.i.l. Johann Wuelpern, Oese	—	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	18	yes	1929/36	NY.	1936 8/13	Husbd.Hinr.Wuelpern, 174 Linden St., Brooklyn, NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dbl.	blue	none
24	Father: Julius Frech, Kleineislingen, Poststr.34	—	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	40 60	"	1923/36	NJ.	1936 4/30	Husbd.K.Hildenbrand, 536 Fulton St., Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grbl.	"
25	Grandfath. Georg Rohmer, Frankfurt-[illegible], [illegible]str. 1	—	"	West NewYork	"	"	30	"	"	"	1936 7/7	Father: Otto Ammon, 337, 8 St., West New York, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
26	Sister: Magda Paul, [illegible]hagen Krs. Bartenstein	—	NY.	White Plains	"	s.col.17	22	"	1928/36	NY	8/6	Husbd.Chs.[illegible], [illegible] Ave., White Plains, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"
27	Brother: Georg Zimmermann, [illegible]tal, Hauptstr. 35	—	Kans.	Kansas City	"	self	25	"	1924/36	Kans.	1936 7/18	Own home: 4437 Cambridge St., Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"
28	Sister: Elfriede Schilling, [illegible]str. 110	—	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	30 10	"	[illegible]	Pa.	6/5	Husbd.Jos.Vogl, 4921 N.6 St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blgr.	"
29	[illegible] 1	—	NY.	Evergreen	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/35	NY.	[illegible]	Sist.i.l. [illegible] Matthews, [illegible], Evergreen, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
30	[illegible]	—	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	"	[illegible]/36	Cal.	[illegible]	Own home: [illegible] E. 114 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, *of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible], Philadelphia. [illegible]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering [illegible], if alien has been arrested and deported [illegible] at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel *, Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3 List No.3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Tautz	Emma	26		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Laegerdorf	4470 QIV.	Hamburg	10/9/36		Germany	Blankenese
2		~~Stollenmaier~~	~~Adolf~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Haatchen-Bouren~~	~~7608 "~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Cologne~~
3		Kehrig	Maria	29		f	yes	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgbrohl	113 NQIV	Stuttgart	10/10/36		Germany	Burgbrohl
4		"	Heinrich	31		m	m	U.S.Passport 280035 Wash. 5/9/36.								U.S.C.					
5		Luetzenberger	Erna	36		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirdedorf	4110 QIV.	Hamburg	8/28/36		Germany	Hamburg
6		Goernandt	Hermann	30		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	40 NQIV.	"	9/30/36			Altona
7		Heuser	Anneliese	16		f	s	d/servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boetzow	6924 QIV.	Stuttgart	9/4/36			Darmstadt
8		Kuerzdoerfer	Kaethe	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hainbronn	6405 QIV.	"	7/27/36			Hainbronn
9		Potworowski	Willi Wilhelm	27		m	m	vegetables worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	7784 "	"	10/17/36			Essen
10		"	Elvira	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lodz	1168 "	"	"			"
11	UNDER 16	"	Alma	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Essen	7785 "	"	"			"
12		Aust 99378/24	Therese	32		f	s	packer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buchholz	7004 "	"	9/11/36			"
13		Augustinsky	Marša	28		f	s	d/servt.	"	Slovak.	"	Czl.	Slovak.	Czl.	Bardejov Kupele	1793 "	Prague	9/18/36			Bardejov-Kupele
14		Braun	Seligman named: Sally	48		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wusemond	6717 "	Stuttgart	8/21/36		Germany	Gross-Kachen
15		"	Hilda	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-Kachen	6718 "	"	"			"
16	UNDER 16	"	Edgar	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6719 "	"	"			"
17		Kahn	Alfred	30		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	7287 "	"	9/24/36			Frankfurt/M.
18		Hosp	Wilhelmine	33		f	s	d/servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckar-Gmuend	6678 "	"	8/19/36			Heidelberg
19		Widder	Georg	29		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	7143 "	"	9/17/36		USA.	New York
20		"	Minna	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	App.1069640 1072047RP.Wash.		2/24/36			"
21		"	Christianna	6	10	f	s	Born: New York,NY. 12/25/1929; Birth Paper No.40450.								usc					
22		Schmitt	Emilie	27		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mellbergen	6216 QIV.	Stuttgart	7/14/36		Germany	Mellbergen
23		Dick	Klara	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeulenroda	22 NQIV.	Berlin	8/13/36			Zeulenroda
24	UNDER 16	"	Horst Freihold	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 "	"	"			"
25		Tarita	Juliana	54		f	m	h/wife	no	none	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Berysan mare	243 QIV.	Bucharest	10/8/36		Roumania	Checia
26		Froehler	Ida	17		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vilshofen	6359 "	Stuttgart	7/22/36		Germany	Vilshofen
27		Vasilcik	Alzbeta	23		f	m	h/wife	"	Slovak.	"	Czl.	Slovak	Czl.	Nacina Ves	137 NQIV.	Prague	10/20/36		Czl.	Nacina Ves
28		Bartha [illegible]	Zoltan	22		m	s	student	"	Hungar.	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungarian	Porossle	34 "	Budapest	10/13/36	99394/867	Hungaria	Eger
29		[illegible]	Anton	18		m	s	mason	"	Slovak.	"	Czl.	Slovak	Czl.	Stara [illegible]	[illegible] QIV.	Prague	10/20/36		Czl.	Stara [illegible]
30																					

No.2 Stollenmaier: has not sailed.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No.3.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, *19* 36.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (via port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:Marg.Tautz,Brunsbuettel Koog,Koogweg 3.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	00	no	no	no	no	Dis Bro Willi Lauly Uncle:John Heinr.Otto,186 Ashford str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	grey	none
2	~~Uncle:Jul. Meyer,Rhode-Str.10, Stuttgart~~	~~--~~	~~"~~	~~NewYork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~1911/2~~	~~NY.~~	~~7/4. 1912~~	~~Br.i/l.W.B.Nodolny,440 E. 78 str. New York,NY.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~br.~~	~~"~~
3	Fath. Anton Degen,Vitrumhof 12, Burgbrohl	--	NY.	Rochester	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	husbd.Heinr.Kehrig,Carl str.21,Rochester,N.Y.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dbl.	"	none
4												own home: -"-																		
5	Aunt:Auguste Sass,Hamburg, Uhlenhorsterweg 52	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	4	no	no	Dis to no	no	husbd.Max Luetzenberger, NewYork,NY.237 E.121 str.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	blue	none
6	Fath.Gottfried Goernandt, Stade,am Wasser West 11	--	"	"	"	s.col.23.	25	yes	1927/31	NY.	2/12	Wife:Anna Goernandt,55 E. 88 str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Moth. Anna Heuser, Stiftstr.30, Darmstadt	--	NJ.	Karrsville	"	self	2	no	no	Dis to no	no	Aunt:Mary Ludrovsky,R.D.1, Karrsville,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"
8	Fath.Germ.Kuerzdoerfer, Hainbronn 15/Oberfranken	--	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	"	Broth.Nik.Kuerzdoerfer,312 Rochelle str.Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	Luth Soc "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
9	Fath. Wilh.Potworowski, Altenessen,Wackerbeckstr. 12.	--	Del.	Hartley	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	Fath.i/l.John Konschak, Hartley,Del.	"	TA "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	grey	"
10	Fath.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
11	Gr.fath. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Gr.fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	bld.	"	"
12	Moth. Wilhelmine Aust, Muelheim-Heissen,Columbusstr.75.	---	Cal.	Huntington Beach	yes	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	"	Fiancé:Alfred Remyn,Huntington-Beach,Cal. Box 543, R.F.D.1.	"	Dis to Netherland Imm Aid Soc "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
13	Fath.Franz Augustinsky, Bardejov Kupela 126,Czl.	--	NJ.	Plainfield	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Aunt:Anna Katransky,1740 Watchung ave.Plainfield, N.J.	"	NCWC "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"
14	Brother:Dr.S.Braun,Koeln, Unkelerstr.17	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	yes	1924/25	NY.	5/6. 1925	Br.i/l.Moritz Kahn,6603 Fresh Pond Road, Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
15	Br.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	Broth. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"
16	Uncle: -"-	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"
17	Sister:Dora Gruenfeld, Frankfurt o/M.Sandweg 37	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	"	Dis to cousin Ludwig "	"	Uncle:Isaak Kahn,610 West 196 str. New York,NY.	"	Med Cert Def vision [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"
18	Sister:Mathilde Scholl, Heidelberg,Hauptstr.220	--	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	"	Sister:Marg.Braun,156 So. Gratiot St.Mt.Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gray	"
19	Fath. Georg Widder, Munich,Leonrodstr.85.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	self	30	yes	1925/36	NY.	4/16	Moth.i/l.Kuni Schlott,133 W.64 str. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gray	"
20	Fath.i/l. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1921/36	"	"	Moth. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gray	"
21												Gr.moth. -"-																		
22	Fath. Bernh.Fricke,Ringstr.111,Mellbergen n/Bad Oeynhausen	--	Mo.	Webster Groves	yes	self	25	yes	1928/35	NY.	7/4. 1935	Aunt:Lena Sandau,7830 Garden ave.WebsterGroves,Mo.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld.	br.	none
23	Moth. Sophie Renn,Lohweg No.12,Zeulenroda i/Thuer.	--	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	~~25~~ 50	no	no	no	no	~~Wife~~ Husb:Max Dick,Cincinnati, Ohio,2530 Kemper Lane	"	"	TA "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"
24	Gr.moth. -"-	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
25	Brother: Milvan Roman, Timis-Toron, Rouman.	--	"	"	"	s.col.23	7	yes	1931/4	Ohio	5/1 1934	Husbd.:Varile Tarita, 830 Dayton St.,Cincinnati,Ohio	"	"	TA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
26	Fost.Moth.:Therese Unterholzner,Vilshofen,Donaugasse	--	NY.	NewYork	"	Self	00	no	no	Dis to no	no	Sist.:Ther.Buchleitner,259 Central Park W.,NewYork,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	blgr.	"
27	Brother: Stefan Jusko, Vasina Vas, 40, Czl.	--	Pa.	Bairford	"	s.col.23	13	"	"	"	"	Husbd.:Mike Vasilcik, Box 153, Bairford, Pa.	"	"	NCWC "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
28	Father: Kalman Bertha, Szur, Malkari U.21, Hungar.	--	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	self	25	"	Ext to 3-24-38 Ext. To 9-24-38			c/o West.Theolog.Seminar 731 RidgeAve.,Pittsburgh Pa.	"	until 6/11/37 - Expires 8/11/1937 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"
29	Father: Michal Dudjak, Stara Lubovna No. 24, Czl.	--	Ohio	Cleveland	"	s.col.23	20	"	"	"	"	Sist.:Agnes Murphy,3570 W. 120 St., Cleveland,Ohio	"	"	Dis NCWC "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld.	blue	"
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line..........

Owners..........

Local Agents..........

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph Haring
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible], or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible]) and their descendants, whether [illegible], should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give [illegible] date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, [illegible] allowed.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS."DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October, 1936

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2 List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Heinsohn ✓	Klaus	54	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	1-0973 German	yes	Germany	German	B-1 Germany	Isensee	409 NIV. 3(2)	Hamburg	10/12/36		1/2 Germany	Isensee
2		" ✓	Metta	53	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altendorf	409 3(2)	"	"		"	"
3		Toede ✓	Julius	67	✓	m	wid.	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	349 3(2)	"	9/28/36	VL 391/730	"	Hamburg
4		Stern ✓	Lizzie	55	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	385 3(2)	"	10/5/36	VL 391/191	"	"
5		Wille ✓	Emma	62	✓	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Wennerglauken	350 3(2)	Cologne	9/14/36	VL 391/[illegible]	"	Dortmund
6		Diewald ✓	Anna	65	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempenich	399 3(2)	"	9/24/36	VL 391/793	"	Buchholz
7		Cotte ✓	Hermann	62	✓	m	m	animal-dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruedigershagen	158 3(2)	Leipzig	9/19/36	VL 391/673	"	Bleicherode
8		" ✓	Ida	63	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleicherode	158 3(2)	"	"	VL 391/673	"	"
9		Heim ✓	Margarete	58	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meiningen	209 NIV. 3(2)	Leipzig	10/8/36		"	Halle
10	[illegible]	Jeschke ✓	Rudolf	31	✓	m	m	animal attendant	"	"	"	"	"	B-1 Danzig	Danzig	428 3(2)	Hamburg	10/19/36		"	Kisdorf
11		Schurz ✓	Auguste	48	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	B Germany ✓	Jucknischken	1040 3(2)	Berlin	10/20/36		"	Brakupoenen
12		Albert ✓	Maria	23	✓	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	B Germany ✓	Kaufbeuren	301 NIV. 3(2)	Munich	15/10/36	VL 401/43	Germany	Munich
13		Unverferth ✓	Klara	54	✓	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werne	340 NIV. 3(2)	Cologne	9/10/36	VL 391/769	"	Castrop-Rauxel
14		Nees ✓	Anna	60	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eppertshausen	283 3(2)	Frankfort	9/17/36		"	Neu-Isenburg
15		Mangold ✓	Anna	60	✓	f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerstetten	203 3(2)	Stuttgart	8/31/36	VL 391/764	"	Ludwigsburg
16		Mueller ✓	Anna	57	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heubach	238 3(2)	Frankfort	9/2/36	VL 394-46	"	Okarben
17		Warschewski ✓	Luise	56	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billinghausen	342 3(2)	Hamburg	9/25/36	VL 391/768	"	Elmschenhagen
18		Michaeli ✓	Barbara	64	✓	f	wid.	H/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegelhausen	322 3(2)	Stuttgart	10/5/36	VL 391/918	"	Ziegelhausen
19		Fix ✓	Anna	57	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlenbach	346 3(2)	"	10/8/36	VL 391/887	"	Birkenfeld
20	TRANSIT 140643	Bellon ✓	Joh. Maria	67	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eltingen	341 3(2)	"	10/6/36		"	Pforzheim
21	~~[illegible]~~	Franz ✓	Franziska	34	✓	f	div.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenkoben	220 3(2)	Frankfort	8/27/36		"	Arzheim
22		Minges ✓	Paula	15	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burrweiler	373 3(2)	"	10/15/36	VL 391/709	"	Burrweiler
23		Deppen ✓	Caroline	64	✓	f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	436 3(2)	Hamburg	10/21/36		"	Scharbeutz
24		Unzelmann ✓	Anna	50	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Althagel	966 3(2)	Berlin	10/10/36	VL 391/728	"	Berlin
25	TRANSIT 135104	Thoene ✓	August	52	✓	m	m	bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	A-1 ✓	Eimsen	397 3(2)	Hamburg	10/8/36	VL 391/521	"	Eimsen
26		Wisnowski ✓	Margarete	34	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	" "	"	" "	"	B-1 ✓	Berlin	701 3(2)	Berlin	9/12/36	VL 391/[illegible]	"	Berlin
27	[illegible] 15	" ✓	Dorle	-	3	f	s	child	no	none	noe	"	"	"	"	" 3(2)	"	"		"	"
[illegible]		Beldef ✓	Erna	22	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	(-0973) German	yes	"	"	"	Kornwestheim	265 3(2)	Stuttgart	9/19/36		"	Kornwestheim
[illegible]		[illegible] ✓	Katharina	76	✓	f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordenstadt	257 3(2)	Frankfort	[illegible]/10/36		"	Frankfort
[illegible]		[illegible] ✓	Charlotte	[illegible]	✓	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	223 3(2)	"	[illegible]/36	VL 391/[illegible]	"	[illegible]

#18 - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
#25 [illegible] [illegible]

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Da.2.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 Oct 1936, 1936. 64

16	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	34	35	36	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A.: State	City or town		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Own home: Isensee No.172, ueber Himmelpforten	NY.	Germ.	Isensee	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no To	Son:Willi Heinsohn, Weehawken,NJ. 23-7th street	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	son: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	br.	"
3	daught.Johanna Brandt, Hamburg,Ankelmannstr.78	"	"	Hamburg	"	s.col.23.-	4	"	Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	Son:Hans Toede,Chicago, Ill.4615 S.Superior Str.	"	6 mos.	to daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"
4	Sister:Hennie Stern, Wandsbek, Loewenstr.15	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Anna Stern-Fletcher Zanesville,Ohio, Fairmont Ave.	"	6mos.	"	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	Son:Otto Deister, Essen, Bolkendiek 7.	"	"	Dortmund	"	self		"	~~Ext to 10/30/37~~	"	"	Daught.Martha Markus,12602 Yale str. Detroit,Mich.	"	6"	"	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
6	husbd. P.Diewald,Buchholz, Post Burgbrohl	"	"	Buchholz	"	s.col.23.-	4	"	Ext to 10/30/37	"	To	Son:Theo Diewald,Oxford, Mich. General-Delev.	13044 - Rosemary ave, Detroit	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"
7	Stepson:Willy Freund, Hohenebra!Thuer.	"	"	Bleicherode	no	"	4	"	Ext to 10-30-37	"	To	Son:Hermann Cotte,Melrose Park,Ill.1412 N.16 Ave.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bald-head.	br.	"
8	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	son: -"- Ext to 10-30-37	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	blue	"
9	husbd.Theodor Heim,Halle, Brackwitzerstr.7 D.	NY.	"	Rockville Center ~~Halle~~	yes	s.col.23.	00	"	"	"	To	Son:Max Heim,285 Langdon Blvd.Rockville Center,NY.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"
10	Wife:Mrs.R.Jeschke, Kisdorf n/Ulzburg	"	"	Kisdorf	"	self	4	"	"	"	"	c/o Paramount Aquarium Inc. NewYork,NY. 21 State str.	"	~~4wks.~~ 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
11	husbd. Friedr.Schurz,Brakupoenen,Krs.Gumbinnen	"	"	Brakupoenen	"	"	4	"	"	"	To	Son:Erich Schurz,Newark, NJ.897 Mt.Prospect ave.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	blue	"
12	Fath.J.Kaltenecker,Schloss Nymphenburg E 50,Munich	NY.	Germ.	Munich	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	Sist.Anna Kurrasch, 79 Nichols St., Rochester,NY.	yes	6 mos.	no	To bro. Michael ... Rochester, N.Y. Ext. To 12-30-37 - 3-10-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none
13	stepson:Wilh.Bothe,Dortmund.St.122,Castrop-Rauxel	NY.	"	Castrop-Rauxel	yes	s.col.23.	00	"	Ext to 10-30-37 Ext To 4-30-38	"	"	daught.Erna Schmitz,105 E.57 str. New York,NY.	"	6"	To S.I.L. Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"
14	husbd. Joh.Nees,Neu Innburg, Schuetzenstr.70	"	"	Neu-Innburg	"	self	00	"	"	"	"	Son:Paul Smersky,116-15, 141 str.So.Ozone Park,NY.	"	6"	To daughter Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	"	"
15	Son i/l.Hermann Kucher, Ludwigsburg,Imbroederstr.13	"	"	Ludwigsburg	Ext to 10-30-37			"	"	"	To	Son i/l.Rich.Mayer,201-6 str.West Newyork,NJ.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"
16	Son:Karl Mueller,Roemerg.4 Okarben n/Friedberg	NY.	"	Okarben	"	s.col.23.	4	"	"	"	To	Son i/l.Frank Klimer,309-18 str. West Newyork,NJ.	"	6mos.	Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"
17	husbd.Gust.Warschewski, Elmschenhagen,Ellerbecker-Weg 125.	"	"	Elmschenhagen	"	"	4	"	"	"	To	Nephew:Antonio Lopez,2388 28 str. Astoria,LI.NY.	"	6" Ext. 10/30/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	blue	"
18	Son:Georg Michaeli,Hirtenau 13, Ziegelhausen	"	"	Ziegelhausen	"	self	4	"	"	"	To	Sist.Mary Dietrich,Church str.25, Hillside,NJ.	"	6"	Med. Cert. ... Ext to 10-30-37 - 4-30-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	br.	"
19	Br.i/l.Karl Fix,Birkenfeld Hauptstr.79	"	"	Birkenfeld	"	s.col.23.	10	"	"	"	To	Son:Eugen Fix,Newark,NJ. 806 South 16 street	"	6"	To daughter ... Ext. to 10-30-37 - 4-30-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	br.	"
20	Br.i/l.Albert Bellon,Pforzheim,Christofsallee 19	"	"	Pforzheim	"	self	00	yes	1931	N.Y. To	June 1931	Son:Friedr.Baeuerle,Buchanan str.556,Hillside,NJ.	"	~~6mos.~~ 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
21	Moth. Elisab.Breiling, Arzheim, Hauptstr.221	"	"	Arzheim	no	"	00	no	no	no	no	Broth.Ludwig Breiling,51 Cherry str. ... Detroit,Mich.	"	3mos.	"	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"
22	Fath.Wilhelm Minges,Burrweiler,Ad.Hitler Str.57	"	"	Burrweiler	"	s.col.23.	00	Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	To	Aunt:Paula Kummernich,50 Riverside Dr.Apt.5 A. New York,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	Son i/l.Paul Linn,Tondernstr.12, Wandsbek	"	"	Scharbeutz	"	self	34	"	"	"	"	Son:Heinz Beppen, Vero-Beach,Fla.	"	6"	"	"	(Lutheran ...)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"
24	daught.Marg.Gutte, Berlin, Stavangerstr.5.	"	"	Berlin	"	"	4	"	"	"	To	Son:Otto Unselmann,75 No. 13 str. Newark,N.J.	"	6mos.	Med. Cert. ... Ext to 6-6-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
25	husb.:AugusteThoene, Eimsen 36.	"	"	Eimsen	"	s.col.23		yes	1936	NY.	?	c/o LouisRuheInc., 853 Broadway, NewYork/NY.	"	4wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	right forf. fing.missing
26	husb.:HansWisnowski,Berlin Neukoelln,Schinkestr. 23	"	"	Berlin	"	self	4	no	no Ext to 10/30/37	no	no	sist.:TheaZucker, 345 W 85 Str., New York/NY.	"	6mos	To B.I.L. ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr.	"	none
27	fath.: "	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ext to 10/30/37	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	bld.	"	"
28	husb.:WillyBalduf,Kornwestheim,Lerchenstr. 23	"	"	Kornwestheim	"	"	00	"	"	"	To	sist.:BertaSchmautz, 90 Amsterdamave., NewYork/NY.	"	6 ~~mos.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"
29	daught.:Joh.Weinbruch,Frankfurt/M.,[illegible]	"	"	Frankfurt	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	daught.:Lina [illegible],111 Readingave., Wyomissing/Pa.	"	[illegible]	To S.I.L. Eugene Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"
30	c/o HugoSchloss, Mannheim, Rupprechtstr. 74	"	"	Rappenau	"	"	4	Ext to 10-30-37	"	"	"	Son i/l.Hug.Jung, 3613 [illegible]str., St.Louis/Mo.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Gen'l Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *, of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Joseph Lerner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to [illegible].—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others of this sheet, are subject to [illegible] shown.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Karl Wenzel, *Surgeon of the* SS. "DEUTSCHLAND", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wenzel.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October, *19*36

at NEW YORK.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

List No.1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rewoldt	Adeline	47		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neu-Roennebeck	App.1076846 1077729RP.	Wash.	4/1/36		USA.	New York
2		Rauscher	Maria	36		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbach	" 1104147 - 1102752	"	6/27/36		"	"
3		Miller	Anna	75		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	none	"	"	Schoeneweide	" 1100771 - 1107784	"	7/18/36		"	Grandmarch
4		Wuelpern	Hinrich	35		m	m	farmhelp	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Oese	" 1089960 - 1090553	"	5/14/36		"	Brooklyn
5		Brose	Paula	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade	" 1071601 - 1077510	"	3/31/36		"	Mt.Vernon
6		Claussen	Henry	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koehlen	" 1064506 - 1064747	"	11/23/35		"	Brooklyn
7		Denekamp	Reintje	50		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	Holland	Amsterdam	" 1108479 - 1109925	"	7/30/36		"	West-Roxbury
8		Nagel	Emmi	33		f	wid.	Cook	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Jastrow	" 1103486 - 1105001	"	7/2/36		"	New York
9		Leone	Helene	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Altona	" 1072954 - 1073678	"	3/6/36		"	Lg.Island City
10	U.	"	Eleanor	2	7	f	s	Born:Lg.Island City,NY. 3/5/1934; Borth paper 2038				US Born				US Born					
11		Miskey	Elisabeth	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Czl.	German	Germany	Hamburg	App.1109766 1111391RP.	Wash.	8/8/36		USA.	New York
12	U.	"	Bela	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	8/9/1930 New York	U.	S.	C.		"	"
13		Blank	Hedwig	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Emmendingen	App.1071763 1073052RP.	Wash.	3/3/36		"	Chicago
14	U. S. Cit.	"	Rudolf, H.	2		m	s	son	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Chicago,Ill.	U.	S.	C.		"	"
15		Saballus	Frieda	61		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Emmendingen	App.1075354 1076404RP.	Wash.	3/24/36		"	"
16	U. S. Cit.	Mullman	Theodor	40		m	m	U.S.Passport 323044 Wash. 4/1/36;													
17	U. S. Cit.	"	Thodore, M.	3	3	m	s		-"-					Born: Flushing,NY. 7/4/33;							
18	U. S. Cit.	"	Robert, C.	--	10	m	s		-"-					New York,NY. 12/12/35.							
19		"	Irmgard	30		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Enchenreuth	App.1103673 1106533RP.	Wash.	7/11/36		USA.	College Point,NY.
20		Niesing	Margarete	58		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mechernich	" 1078185 - 1078956	"	4/6/36		"	San Francisco
21		Yelovich	Gertrude	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Eppernich	" 1083051 - 1084629	"	4/28/36		"	Brooklyn
22		"	Selina	2	3	f	s	daughter	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	7/23/1934 New York	U.	S.	C.		"	"
23		Andersen	Aage,Svend	37		m	m	U.S.Passport 292249 Wash. 5/25/36.													
24		"	Elisabeth	36		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Nuernberg	App.1094980 1100787RP.	Wash.	6/12/36		USA.	Great Neck
25		Meyer	Bernhard	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Wulmstorf	" 1082238 - 1083913	"	4/25/36		"	Brooklyn
26		Kirchner	Marie	45		f	div.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	" 1089312 - 1092892	"	5/19/36		"	Los Angeles
27		~~Behringer~~	~~Martha~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~wid.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ostendorf~~	~~" [illegible] - 1071335~~	~~"~~	~~2/24/36~~		~~"~~	~~New York~~
28		~~Plathen~~	~~Wilhelmine~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h/wife~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neuenenberg~~	~~App.[illegible] [illegible]RP.~~	~~Wash.~~	~~7/14/36~~		~~USA~~	~~Chicago~~
29		Schwarz	Anna	45		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchwatting	" 1102352 - 1115113RP.	Wash.	8/1/36		USA.	Milwaukee
30		Kerry	Mary	32		f	s	d/servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumpersheim	" 1073015 - [illegible]	"	3/26/36		"	New York

No.27. Behringer: is sailing in Tourist Class!
No.28. Plathen: has not sailed!

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 Okt.1936, 19 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Tina Ulbrand,Rutenbergstr.31,Wesermuende-L.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	30 4	yes	1928/36	NY.	4/30	Own home: 1113 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	grbl.	none
2	Brother: Max Rauscher, Faistenhaar, Oberbayern	--	"	"	"	"	50	"	1925/36	"	1936 7/16	Empl.Mrs.Mary Knoche,2616 Arlington Ave.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	grey	"
3	Brother: Friedrich Thomsen, Kremperheide, Schl.-Holst.	--	Wis.	Grandmarsh	"	"	90	"	1880-1936	Wis.	1936 7/30	Own Home:Grandmarsh,Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"
4	Brother: Johann Wuelpern, Oese	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50 18	"	1924/36	NY.	1936 6/9	Own home: 134 Linden St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"
5	Grandfather: Paul Brose, Warstade	--	"	Tuckahoe	"	"	30 20	"	1934/6	"	1936 6/18	Mother:Auguste Schneider, 46 High St.,Tuckahoe,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"	"
6	Mother:Mathilde Claussen, Koehlen Krs.Wesermuende	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	35 4	"	1929/35	"	193 11/28	Uncle:Henry Claussen, 129 Nichols Ave.,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
7	Father: Bernardus Vos, Altona,n Roonstr. 17	--	Mass.	West Roxbury	"	"	200	"	1918/36	Mass.	8/6	Husbd.Herm.Denekamp, 43 Goethe St.,W.Roxbury,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	brgr.	"
8	Father: Johann Prahl, Jastrow, Kubestr. 5	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	100	"	1925/36	NY.	1936 7/30	Friend:Alma Widderich,200 E. 27 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	blue	"
9	Sister: Luise Sittig, Hamburg, Hochallee 117	--	"	Long Island City	"	"	30 00	"	1929/36	"	5/22	Husbd.Angelo Leone,47-34, 39 St.,Long Island City,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"
10												Father: - " -																		
11	Mother: Eugenie Sommer,97 a Eidelstedterweg, Hamburg	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	78	yes	1929/36	NY.	1936 8/13	Husbd.Bela Miskey, 416 E. 79 St., New York, NY.	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	blue	none
12	Grandmoth.:- " -	--	"	"	"	s.col.23	)	"	born:	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"
13	Father:Gustav Haeberle,33 Karl-Friedr.Str.,Emmendingen	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	30 10	yes	1930/6	Ill.	1936 4/28	Husbd.Heinr.Blank,4908 Glenwood Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"
14	Grandfath.:-" -	--	c"	"	"	mother	)	"	born:	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
15	Acqu.Mrs.Luise Rosenthal, Emmendingen, Gartenstr.18	--	"	"	"	self	10	"	1929/36	"	"	Own home: 1607 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	blue	"
16												Own home: 122-10, 18 Ave., College Point, LI.,NY.																		
17												- " -																		
18												- " -																		
19	Father: Mich. Seuss, Bayreuth, Remeckerstr. 1	--	NY.	College Point	yes	self	50 10	yes	1923/36	NY.	7/17	- " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dbr.	br.	none
20	Broth.i.l.Gerhard Niesing, Cologne,Antwerpenerstr.38	--	Cal.	S.Francisco	"	"	120 4	"	1910/36	Cal.	"	Husbd.Herm.Niesing,62 Fair Oaks,San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"
21	Father:Johann Breitbach, Koblenz, Roschstr. 61	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1928/36	NY.	1936 7/18	Husbd.Mich.Yelovich, For. Hamilton Rd.,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"
22	Grandfath.:- " -	--	"	"	"	mother	)	"	born:	"	"	Father: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
23												Own home: 303 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, LI., NY.																		
24	Fath.Anton Huehnerkopf, Nurenberg,Woelkernstr. 66	--	NY.	Great Neck	yes	self	25	yes	1925/36	NY.	1936 7/4	- " -	no	pmt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld.	grbl.	none
25	Father: Johann Meyer, Wulmstorf 88 n/Verden(Aller)	--	"	Brooklyn	"	s.col.17	20	"	1929/36	"	1936 6/20	Own home: 812 Roges Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blgr.	"
26	Father:Julius Lache,Lievesstr.5, Brochau n/Breslau	--	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	self	25	"	"	Cal.	"	Own home: 3818 Ave. 40, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	grey	"
27	~~Father: Heinr. Grotheer, [illegible]~~	~~--~~	~~NY.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~1924/36~~	~~NY.~~	~~3/16~~	~~Own home: 1448 Lawrence Ave., New York, NY.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~
28	~~[illegible] Schlangen, [illegible]~~	~~--~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~00~~	~~yes~~	~~1926/36~~	~~Ill.~~	~~8/6~~	~~Husbd.Heinr.Bierken, 2115 Dayton Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~pmt~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~bld.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	[illegible]: Georg Bayerl, [illegible], [illegible]str. 82	--	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes	1924/36	Wis.	8/1[illegible]	Husbd.Georg Schwarz,1901-19 St.N., Milwaukee, Wis.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	none		good	no	5	1	fair	dbr.	grey	none
30	[illegible]: Aloys Kary, [illegible], [illegible]str. 43	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	30	"	1927/36	NY.	1936 4/3[illegible]	Sister:Tessi Batler, 355 W. 45 St., New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, *of the* SS."DEUTSCHLAND" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 1936*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence [illegible]

Column 23 [illegible]—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, [illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " DEUTSCHLAND " sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1936.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kask	Elisabeth	32		f	m		U.S.P. 293180 Wash. 5/26/36	New York,NY.,516 E. 82 str.
2	"	Alexander	3	11	m	s	New York,NY. 11/10/1932	" " " "	-"-
3	Kling	Conrad +	87		m	wid.		" 2444 " 8/7/33	El Paso,Texas,908 N.Organ Str.
4	Backus	Emilie	70		f	m		" 269349 " 4/18/36	Teaneck,NJ.,597 Linden Ave.
5	Krueger	Marie	57		f	wid.		" 275705 " 5/1/36	Cleveland,Ohio,1016 E.174 str.
6	Stoschus	Clara	43		f	m		" 285589 " 5/15/36	New York,NY.,3 East 109 str.
7	"	William	21		m	s	New York,NY. 7/15/1915	" 285590 " "	-"-
8	Theune	Adalbert	15		m	s		" 310180 " 6/13/36	Brooklym,NY.,1379 Putnam Ave.
9	Vander Snoek	Catharina	47		f	m		" 48083 " 7/12/33	Boston,Mass. 4 Haverford Str.
10	Aude	Fred	70		m	m		" 206962 " 6/7/35	Ferguson,Mo.,34 Corson Road
11	"	Emmy	69		f	m		" " " "	-"-
12	Burges	Mathilda	58		f	m		" 304648 " 6/8/36	Saugus,Mass. 16 Lincoln Court
13	Bates	Anne	34		f	s		" 329573 " 7/15/36	Salt Lake City,Utah, 1506 Haward Ave.
14	Droste	August	67		m	m	New York,NY. 10/3/1869	" 258378 " 3/6/36	Brooklyn,NY.,1226 Park Place
15	"	Hella	62		f	m		" " " "	-"-
16	Neubert	George	51		m	m		" 337650 " 8/8/36	Secaucus,NJ., 807-2nd Street
17	Hoffmann	Dora	40		f	m		" 261786 " 3/25/36	Long Beach,Cal. 539 Magnolia Ave.
18	Miller	Felix	41		m	m		" 265915 " 4/8/36	Detroit,Mich. 7439 Vargo St.
19	"	Minnie	32		f	m		" " " "	-"-
20	Siebert	Georg	46		m	m		U.S.P. 285503 Wash. 5/15/36	Chicago,Ill.3528 South Post Ave.
21	Luttmer	Henry	37		m	m		" 292105 " 5/25/36	Cincinnati,Ohio, 3446 Ockvian Place
22	"	Paula	28		f	m		" " " "	-"-
23	"	Mary-Ann	5	5	f	s	Cincinnati,Ohio, 5/25/31	" " " "	-"-
24	"	Irene	1	8	f	s	-"- 2/2/35	" " " "	-"-
25	Soldan	Kathi	56		f	wid.		" 330036 " 7/21/36	Baltimore,Md. 2810 Jefferson Str.
26	Herrmann	Frieda	30		f	m		" 289405 " 5/21/36	New York,NY.,1534 Selwyn Ave.
27	"	Siegfried	9	11	m	s	New York,NY. 11/5/1926	" " " "	-"-
28	"	Elsie	22		f	s		" 278678 " 5/7/36	-"-
	Weber	Willy	31		m	m		" 72070 " 12/18/33	Racine,Wisc.,1333 Market Str.
30	"	Alice	26		f	m	Detroit,Mich. 1/20/1910	" " " "	-"-

39

40%

Line..........

Owners..........

Local Agents..........

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, October 22nd, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th, 1936

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hampton	Gertrude	36		f	m		U.S.P. 324615 Wash. 7/6/36	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1105 Dayton St.
2	"	William, F.	16		m	s		" " " "	- " -
3	"	Edna, Chr.	9	10	f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, 12/20/26	" " " "	- " -
4	Schirmeister	Margaret	58		f	m		" 20230 " 6/17/36	Sunland, Cal., 10645 Mt. Gleason
5	Unzelmann	Otto	30		m	m		" 298440 " 6/1/36	Newark, NJ., 75 North 13 St.
6	"	Johanna	23		f	m		" " " "	- " -
7	Koenig	Ada	52		f	m		" 257083 " 2/27/36	Chicago, Ill. 4336 N. Kenneth Ave.
8	Gehrlach	Hermann, W.	31		m	m		" 322236 " 6/30/36	Jersey City, NJ. 196 Clinton Ave.
9	Schmidt	Albert	35		m	s		" 326212 " 6/8/36	New York, NY., 306 E. 83 St.
10	Buchholz	Erna	27		f	m		" 276185 " 5/2/36	Toledo, Ohio, 202 Maumee Ave.
11	Gusek	Richard	28		m	s		" 265098 " 4/6/36	Woodhaven, L.I., NY., 8029, 90th Rd.
12	Rombach	Adolph	34		m	s		" 300309 " 6/2/36	Philadelphia, Pa., 415 W. Willow Grove Ave.
13	Koenig	Hans	33		m	s		" 312774 " 6/17/36	Philadelphia, Pa., The Lankenaw Hospital
14	Vennard	Mary	42		f	m		" 331231 " 7/18/36	Bronx, NY., 1131 Elder Ave.
15	Mann	Frieda	42		f	m		" 344016 " 9/14/36	New York, NY., 500 W. 177 St.
16	Groth	Margareta	62		f	wid.		" 273116 " 4/25/36	Grand Rapids, Mich., 1064 Logan St.
17	Wehmann	Johannes	40		m	m		" 306296 " 6/10/36	New York, NY., 508 E. 81 St.
18	Schlierf	John	63		m	s		" 255270 " 2/12/36	Santa Ana, Cal., 1911 West Washington St.
19	Jerin	Karl	33		m	s	Hartford, Conn., 5/26/1903	" 339148 " 8/15/36	Hartford, Conn., 23 King St.
20	Pfeifer	Martha	35		f	s		" 246135 " 11/15/35	Spring Field, Mass., 17 Hovardpl.
21	Kahl	Willie Ernest	43		m	s		" 18458 " 5/12/36	San Francisco, Cal., 132 Embarcadero
22	Klotz	William	56		m	m		" 328185 " 7/13/36	Newark, NJ., 389 Chadwick Ave.
23	Pristas-Jakim	Margita	18		f	m	Curtisville, Pa., 12/2/1917	" 956 Prague 10/19/36	Vildwood Pa. Box 107
24	Purner	Helen	26		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., 2/7/1910	" 251670 Wash. 1/11/36	Philadelphia, Pa., 1435 E. Hollywood St.
25	"	Herman	27		m	m		" " " "	- " -
26	Moeller	Maria	39		f	m		" 332214 " 7/21/36	Cleveland, Ohio, 3053 Irowbridge Ave.
27	Braun	Anna	29		f	m		" 323572 " 7/2/36	Chicago, Ill., 1933 Paterson Ave.
28	Kainz	John	38		m	m		" 333009 " 7/23/36	Kenmore, NY., 50 Stella Ave.
29	"	Rose	33		f	m		" " " "	- " -
30	Hammer	Therese	39		f	s		" 253987 " 1/31/36 40	Philadelphia, Pa., 3840 Baring St.

4th [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *sailing from* HAMBURG, October 22nd, *19*36, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK October 30th, *19*36

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Kressmann	Michael	27		m	s		U.S.P. 320693 Wash. 6/27/36	Chicago, Ill., 433 W. 110Pl.
2	Marholz	Arthur	29		m	s		" 257344 " 2/28/36	Bronx, NY., 2544 Bainbridge Ave.
3	Bischof	Albert	35		m	m		" 307619 " 6/11/36	Chicago, Ill., 811 Oakdale Ave.
4	Gunther	Carl	41		m	m		" 337532 " 8/7/36	Upper Darby, Pa., 300 Townshipline
5	Kohler	Magdalena	28		f	m		" 333918 " 7/25/36	College Point, L.I., NY., 2109, 122 St.
6	Enkling	Hertha	35		f	m		" 322880 " 7/1/36	New York, NY., 27 W. 93rd St.
7	"	Horst-Howard	5		m	s	New York, NY., 1/11/1931	" " " "	- " -
8	"	Frank-Edward	4		m	s	- " - 5/5/1932	" " " "	- " -
9	Ihde	Albert	35		m	s		" 332206 " 7/21/36	Bronx, NY., 635 Walton Ave.
10	Poepples	Eugene	48		m	m		" 327530 " 7/10/36	Brooklyn, NY., 104 Ert. Green Pl.
11	Vogt	William	39		m	m		" 315155 " 6/19/36	Chicago, Ill., 5833 Paterson Av.
12	"	Katharina	36		f	m		" 3691 " 6/9/36	- " -
13	"	William jr.	11		m	s	Chicago, Ill., 4/23/1925	" " " "	- " -
14	"	Herbert	5		m	s	- " - 11/10/1930	" " " "	- " -
15	Vaeth	Bertha	69		f	wid.		" 332213 " 7/21/36	Union, NJ., 282 Salem Rd.
16	Heller	Ludwig	27		m	m		" 258543 " 3/7/36	Washington, D.C., 2013 Park Rd. NW
17	Schmitt	Conrad	48		m	m		" 325328 " 7/6/36	Louisville, Ky., 2078 Lakeside Dr.
18	"	Mary	52		f	m		" " " "	- " -
19	Meinhold	Herbert	27		m	m		" 330328 " 7/16/36	Brooklyn, NY., 424 Cleveland St.
20	"	Babetta	21		f	m	Brooklyn, NY., 3/25/1915	" " " "	- " -
21	Beener	Anna	54		f	m		" 258118 " 3/5/36	Los Angeles, Cal., 3743 E. 7 St.
22	Jaeger	Erwin	30		m	s		" 320925 " 6/27/36	Detroit, Mich., 1475 Field Ave.
23	Raebiger	Frida	53		f	m		" 338300 " 8/11/36	Bronx, NY., 425 E. 157 St.
24	Schmid	Theresa	42		f	s		" 269632 " 4/18/36	Weehawken, NJ., 29 King Ave.
25	Strobl	Alois Maximilian	47		m	s		" 260381 " 3/16/36	Philadelphia, Pa., 2720 W. Somerset St.
26	Durgin	Elsie	56		f	wid.		" 262085 " 3/25/36	Los Angeles, Cal., 2029 W. 81 St.
27	Quehl	Emil	82		m	wid.		" 336671 " 8/5/36	Sangertis, NY.
28	MeinHardt	Charles	36		m	m		" 331124 " 7/18/36	Cleveland/Ohio, 11603 Nelton Ave.
29	Pantzer	Max	30		m	s	Jersey City, NJ., 7/17/06	" 338086 " 8/11/36	Bronx, NY., 1874 Loring Place.
30	Buecherl	Margaret	30		f	m		" 300468 " 6/3/36	Yonkers /NY., 495 van Courtland Park Ave.

41

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, October 22th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Werner	Otto	52		m	m		U.S.A. 287245 Wash. 5/18/36	South Edmeston /NJ.
2	Berberich	Margaret	32		f	m		" 302886 " 6/5/36	Irvington/NJ., 112 Paine Ave.
3	"	Norbert	5		m	s	East Orange /NJ., 1/19/31	" " " "	"
4	Weber	Leonard	69		m	m		" 340072 " 8/20/36	Watoga /Ill.
5	Rahder	Johanna	45		f	m		" 292871 " 5/25/36	Chicago /Ill., 31-41 StewardAve.
6	Phar	Helen	14		f	s	Sewickley /Pa., 6/[illegible]/22 Landing Agent	US-Birthpaper No. 111384 issued Sewickley/Pa. 6/30/22	moth.:MarieCouts, 916 Faile Str. Bronx /NY.
7	Knothe	Gertrude	52		f	s		U.S.A. 271641 Wash. 4/22/36	JerseyCity/NJ., 123 Mercer Str.
8	Kauhl	William	33		m	s		" 317801 " 6/23/36	Jamaica/NY., 97-26 BrisbanStr.
9	Fischer	Mary	23		f	s		" 3168 " 12/3/35	Evanston/Ill., 1415 Grain Str.
10	Wagner	Mignon	22		f	s	Indianapolis /Ind., 6/13/14	" 282576 " 5/13/36	Indianapolis /Ind., 2357 N Talbott Str.
11	Schnaufer	Marianne	24		f	s	Chicago /Ill., 2/5/12	" 273460 " 4/27/36	Chicago/Ill., 2408 LawrenceAve.
12	Kadi	V. 243675-5-14-37 Ladislaus	26		m	s	Parlett /Ohio, 3/2/[illegible] Landing Agent	" 606 Budapest 10/9/36	c/o Mihrs Dolgos, Box 467, Gary /W.Va.
13	Schmid	Wenzel	72		m	wid.		" 255 Stuttgart 5/3/34	Hoboken /NJ., River Str.
14	Hoaja	Olympia	19		f	s	Landing Agent.	" 110 Bucarest 9/9/36	uncle" Joan Barbat, 4284-7 Str Ecorse, Detroit /Mich.
15	Windebauk	Hattie	49		f	m		" 563926 Wash. 11/10/32	Oakville /Conn., Falls Ave.
16	Klein	William	45		m	m	Brooklyn /NY., 4/19/91	" 259571 " 3/13/36	Astoria/NY., 2634-28 Str.
17	"	Amalia	36		f	m		" " " "	"
18	Pälz	Elisabeth	29		f	m		" 332693 " 7/22/36	Fords /NJ., 2 Lincoln Str.
19	"	Roy	7		m	s		" " " "	"
20	Pletka	Charles	45		m	m		" 66850 " 11/1/33	Scio /Oreg.
21	Stoner	Charlotte	56		f	m		" 301323 " 6/4/36	Fort Wayne /Ind., R.R. 6, County Club Garden.
22	Bowmann	Gertrud	31		f	m		" 253072 " 1/22/36	Tonawanda /NY., 312 Fletcher Str.
23	"	Helen-Ann	5		f	s	North Tonawanda /NY., 4/3/31	" " " "	"
24	"	Marion	2		f	s	" " 3/23/34	" " " "	"
25	Jeromin	Sophie	45		f	m		" 287704 " 5/19/36	Chicago/Ill., 7148S Wood Str.
26	Schurr	Clara	37		f	m		" 274544 " 4/29/36	Cincinnati /Ohio, 8461 Burns Ave., Hartwell
27	"	Walter	6		m	s	Cincinnati /Ohio, 7/6/30	" " " "	"
28	Budeker	Therese	34		f	s		" 3063 " 10/14/35	Wilmette/Ill., 827 AshlandAve.
29	Dorn	Marie	33		f	s		" 282557 " 5/13/36	Wilmette/Ill., 940 Sheridan Rd.
30	Busch	Emma	37		f	m		" 311526 " 6/16/36 42	Buffalo/NY., 1947 Seneca Str.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—014

630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, October 22 th, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30th, 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rutzmoser	Hubert	25		m	s		U.S.P. 260772 Wash. 3/18/36	Philadelphia/Pa., 1301 N 29 Str.
2	Meeks	Anna	38		f	m		" 335677 " 7/31/36	Williamsburg/Ohio, R.R. 1.
3	Link	Elsie	39		f	m		" 268539 " 4/16/36	Franklin /Ohio, R.R. 2.
4	Reinhart	Meta	27		f	m		" 296438 " 5/29/36	Rochester/NJ., 22 Mark Str.
5	"	George	1		m	s		" " " "	"
6	Baumiller	Fred	36		m	s		" 323173 " 7/1/36	Los Angeles/Cal. 417 E 97 Str.
7	Jetter	Louise	33		f	m		" 265520 " 2/13/36	Cincinnati/Ohio, 2717 Lawndale Ave.
8	"	William	9		m	s	Cincinnati /Ohio, 8/2/27	" " " "	"
9	Beres	William	22		m	f		" 4415 " 8/26/36	362 E-61st Str. Chicago, Mich.
10	Krone	Lina	33		f	m		" 299390 " 6/2/36	3530 W 66th Pla. Chicago
11	Krone	Berenice	11		f	s		" " " "	- " -
12	Albert	Michael	26		m	m		" 320408 " 6/26/36	50 Jerome Ave. Rechenster N.Y.
13	Albert	Margaret	26		f	m		" " " "	- " -
14	Blum	Auguste	51		f	m		" 324328 " 7/6/36	4151 Crane Ave. Detroit Mich.
15	Braun	Frederik	9		m	s		" 322828 " 7/1/36	3767 Aldar Rd. Detroit Mich.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								43	
29									
30									

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *sailing from* Southampton, 23rd October *19*36, *Arriving at Port of* New York October 30th October *19*36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROOKS	William	43	8	M	M	~~13th November~~	USP.21213. 16th July, 1936.Washington.	1115, Cedar Ave.Long Beach,Cal.
2	SHAFFER	Roy E.	41	5	M	M	14th April, 1895. E.Liverpool,Ohio.	" 67 9th July, 1936.Nairobi,Kenya	373 Carlton Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SHAFFER	Mrs.Ruth	38	10	F	M	28th December, 1897. Merietta,Okla	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
4	SHAFFER	Harry	15	2	M	S	14th August, 1921. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
5	SHAFFER	Ruth	13	3	F	S	27th January, 1923. Greenfield,Ohio.	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
6	SHAFFER	Roy	11	4	M	S	9th February, 1925. Kijabi,Kenya	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
7	SHAFFER	Grace	8	2	F	$	2nd August, 1928. " "	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
8	SHAFFER	Esther	2	10	F	S	8th December, 1933. Kaimori, Kenya	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
9	THOMAS	Frank	30	10	M	S	29th December, 1905. Boston, Mass.	" 22394. 16th September, 1936.Washton.	5127 Harold Way,Hollywood,Cal.
10	JENSSEN	Hildegard	35		F	M		" 290272 Wash'ton 5/21/36	365-87 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11							John M Farne Insp. 4 1. 3		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 E
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg, October 23rd, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York October 30th, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Apchain	Georges Louis	52		M	M		Ren.N° 3733 New York N.Y. April 2nd 1936 USP 3715 Wash'ton D.C. April 7th 1933	310 W 70th St.New York N.Y.
2	Apchain	Juliette	42		F	M		----------------------do----------------	----------------do------------
3	Enzensperger	Luise	35		F	S		USP 262012 Wash'ton D.C. March 25th 1936	936 Westend Ave.,New York N.Y.
4	Haberl	Joseph	29		M	S		USP 311898 Wash'ton D.C. June 16th 1936	Long Island N.Y. 21-46 Hazen St.,Jackson Heights
5	Loeser	Otto Karl	31		M	S		USP 338048 Wash'ton D.C. Aug.11th 1936	4139 Long Ave.,Chicago Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								45	

Line.........................

Owners.........................

Local Agents.........................

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible], Frida	53	Germany			
Schauffel, Heinrich	48	—"—			
Tiedemann, Gerhard	22	—"—			
Schneider, Hermann	36	—"—			
Knuth, Georg	22	—"—			

ELLIS ISLAND
1936 NOV 12 AM 11:00
NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
November 4th, 1936

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. „Deutschland" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 412
Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Total crew this date 410

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 1936, consigned to Hamburg-American Line / North German Lloyd; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail November 5th, 1936 for Hamburg via Cherbourg - Southampton via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

76

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Rosenthal, Hermann	24	Germany	Hamburg, 9/21/36
✓ Orlikowski, Alfons	18	—"—	—"—, 6/30/36.
✓ Kugel Friedrich	27	—"—	—"— 5/7/36
✓ Steinraths Adolf.	25	—"—	—"— 9/22/36

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Holst, Richard ✓	24	Germany	Hamburg, 10/21/36.
Lobendt, Rudolf ✓	18	—"—	-"- , 10/21/36
Wagner, Paul ✓	21	—"—	-"- , 10/21/36

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-5613

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE · NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Sirs:

Respectfully yours,

[illegible],	Alfred	28	"	6.22.1936	"
[illegible],	Friedrich	27	"	5. 7.1936	"
[illegible],	Adolf	25	"	9.22.1936	"

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE · NORTH GERMAN LLOYD
DEPARTMENT OF PASSENGER TRAFFIC

TELEPHONE
BOWLING GREEN 9-6900

57 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N.Y.

CABLE ADDRESSES
"HAPAG" NEW YORK
"NORDLLOYD" NEW YORK

IN ANSWERING
PLEASE REFER TO
[illegible]
LANDING

November 10, 1936.

U.S.Commissioner of Immigration and
Naturalization Service
Ellis Island New York Harbor N.Y.

Sir:

Enclosed is form 689, reporting on the changes of the crew of the S. S. DEUTSCHLAND, which sailed from New York on November 5th, 1936 for Hamburg.

Respectfully yours,

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Landing Department

DESERTED SEAMEN:

[illegible],	Hermann	24	Germany	9.21.1936	Hamburg
[illegible],	Alfons	18	"	6.30.1936	"
[illegible],	Friedrich	27	"	5. 7.1936	"
[illegible]ATHS,	Adolf	25	"	9.22.1936	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:

HOLST,	Richard	Germany	10.21.1936	Hamburg
LEHNERT,	Rudolf	v"	10.21.1936	"
WAGNER,	Paul	"	10.21.1936	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT:

von [illegible]KAMPF,	Frieda	53	Germany
[illegible],	Heinrich	48	"
[illegible],	Gerhard	22	"
[illegible]IDER,	Hermann	36	"
[illegible],	Georg	22	"

NEW YORK, N.Y.
[illegible] 12 AM 9:30
[illegible]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 41 - All Aliens **Original**

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND" , *arriving at* New York , October 30th , 1936 , *from the port of* Hamburg 78

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Friedel	Eberhard	years 31	Captain	1.6.36	Hamburg	no	yes	57	m	German	Germany	5'7"	182	none		
2	"	Cammann	Richard	24	Chief Off.	2.3.36.	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	176	"		
3	"	Ludwig	Kurt	16	2nd Off.	6.2.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	161	"		
4	"	Tretau	Hermann	20	" "	2.25.36	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
5	"	Vogel	Willy	19	" "	1.6.36.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"		
6	fpe	Nagel	Hans	[illegible]	3rd Off.	10.17.36	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
7	yes	Onken	Gerriet	6	4th Off.	7.27.36		"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	190	"		
8	"	Kliebisch	Paul	5	" "	1.6.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
9	"	Stolzt	Heinrich	8	Wirel.Oper	2.25.36	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"		
10	"	Riedmann	Frans	24	" "	6.27.36	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	157	"		
11	"	Lindemann	Werner	10	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
12	fpe	Wenzel	Dr.Karl	3	Physician	10.17.36	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"	171	"		
13	yes	Schnoor	Hans	25	Purser	1.6.36.	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"		
14	"	Reinhard	Walter	13	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"		
15	"	Schwarzkopf	Carl	14	" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"		
16	"	Möller	Hans	2	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"		
17	"	Behrens	Hans-Heinirch	[illegible]	" "	4.7.36.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"		
18	"	Borgstede	Arno	4	" "	5.4.36.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	157	"		
19	"	Krabbenhöft	Otto	[illegible]	Purser's Cl.	18.3.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
20	"	Lewald	Paul	28	Bagg.Master	5.2.36.	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"		
21	"	Hummel	Fritz	35	Prov.Master	3.17.36.	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"		
22	"	Schneider	Richard	11	Storekeep.	2.3.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	220	"		
23	"	Schönwald	Wilhelm	36	"	2.25.36	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'7"	177	"		
24	"	Kollmann	Rudolf	13	"	6.29.36.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	184	"		
25	"	Paul	Otto	7	doct. ord.	1.6.36.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
26	"	Bobsien	Hans	11	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	157	"		
27	"	Petersen	Maria	2	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'6"	151	"		
28	"	Lobitzer	Michael	5	Ass.Barber	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"		
29	"	Platte	Leo	2	" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
30	"	Stoppsack	Franz	5	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	162	"		

John E. Wright

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 571

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 12679 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

[illegible], Chief
[illegible], Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 12679 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 412 - All Aliens

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936, from the port of Hamburg 78

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Friedel	Eberhard	years 31	Captain	1.6.36	Hamburg	no	yes	57	m	German	Germany	5'7"	182	none		
2	"	Cammann	Richard	24	Chief Off.	2.3.36.	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	176	"		
3	"	Ludwig	Kurt	16	2nd Off.	6.2.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	161	"		
4	"	Tretau	Hermann	20	" "	2.25.36	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
5	"	Vogel	Willy	19	" "	1.6.36.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"		
6	fps	Nagel	Hans	4	3rd Off.	10.17.36	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
7	yes	Onken	Gerriet	4	4th Off.	7.27.36		"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	190	"		
8	"	Kliebisch	Paul	5	" "	1.6.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
9	"	Stoldt	Heinrich	8	Wirel.Oper	2.25.36	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"		
10	"	Riedmann	Frans	24	" "	6.27.36	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	157	"		
11	"	Lindemann	Werner	10	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
12	fps	Wenzel	Dr.Karl	3	Physician	10.17.36	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"	171	"		
13	yes	Schnoor	Hans	25	Purser	1.6.36.	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"		
14	"	Reinhard	Walter	13	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"		
15	"	Schwarzkopf	Carl	14	" "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"		
16	"	Möller	Hans	2	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"		
17	"	Behrens	Hans-Heinirch	[illegible]	" "	4.7.36.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"		
18	"	Borgstede	Arno	4	" "	5.4.36.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	157	"		
19	"	Krabbenhöft	Otto	4	Purser's Cl.	18.3.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
20	"	Lewald	Paul	28	Bagg.Master	5.2.36.	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"		
21	"	Hummel	Fritz	35	Prov.Master	3.17.36.	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"		
22	"	Schneider	Richard	11	Storekeep.	2.3.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	220	"		
23	"	Schönwald	Wilhelm	36	"	2.25.36	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'7"	177	"		
24	"	Kollmann	Rudolf	13	"	6.29.36.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	184	"		
25	"	Paul	Otto	[illegible]	doct. ord.	1.6.36.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
26	"	Bobsien	Hans	11	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	157	"		
27	"	Petersen	Maria	2	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'6"	151	"		
28	"	Lobitzer	Michael	5	Ass.Barber	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"		
29	"	Platte	Leo	2	" "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
30	"	Stoppsack	Frans	5	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	162	"		

John S. Wright

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October 30th, 1936, *from the port of* Hamburg 79

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Pries	Hermann	years	Printer	9.21.36	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	Germany	5'6"	182	none		
2	"	Högner	Kurt	2	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"		
3	yes	Lommensen	Ewald	1	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"		
4	yes	Boy	Kurt	1	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'4"	161	"		
5	"	Eylmann	Lisa	2	tr.nurse	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'6"	120	"		
6		Reichenbächer	Hildegard	2	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	5'9"	166	"		
7	~~"~~	~~Papacharalampous~~	~~Martha~~	~~1~~	~~Florist~~	~~7.27.36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~161~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
8	"	Jenner	Georg	6	Taylor	1.6.36	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	151	"		
9	"	Harlandt	Ernst	26	Boatsmain	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'11"	174	"		
10	"	Wilken	Hermann	27	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"		
11	"	Rieckborn	Paul	15	"	"	"	-		40	m	"	"	5'9"	181	"		
12	"	Lubitz	Pa[illegible]	22	Carpenter	3.17.36	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"		
13	"	Bartels	Walter	5	"	6.2.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
14	"	Krüger	Arnold	10	"	2.4.36		"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"		
15	"	Gross	Karl	18	Quartermast.	8.25.36.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'5"	164	"		
16	"	Clauser	Carl	10	"	6.2[illegible]		"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
17	"	Frobel	Gustav	40	"	5.4.36	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'9"	199	"		
18	"	Schmitz	Walter	22	"	7.28.36	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"	197	"		
19	"	Lesanau	Aurel	15	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	195	"		
20	"	Fleuti	Magnus	14	"	9.21.36	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	225	"		
21	"	Menke	Georg	9	Able seaman	1.6.36.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"		
22	"	Stellmacher	Hermann	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	155	"		
23	"	Bliesner	Alfred	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"		
24	"	Herkes	[illegible]mut	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"		
25	"	Zehden	Herbert	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
26	"	Petersen	Wilhelm	7	"	9.19.36.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"		
27	"	Herrmann	Heinrich	9	"	7.25.36	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4"	140	"		
28	"	Mi[illegible]felder	Erich	10	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"		
29	"	Diercks	Heinz	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
30	"	Struck	Erhard	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"		

Hamburg-American Line
Line
Owners
Local Agents

No.7. Martha Papacharalampous, Florist, discharged

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

80

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October 30th, *19*36, *from the port of* Hambu·g

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Kluth	Alfons	years 5	Able seaman	9.19.36	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5'9"	175	none		
2	"	Zaage	Bruno	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	"	151	"		
3	"	Helms	Willy	8	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	175	"		
4	"	Fock	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
5	"	Weiss	Josef	8	"	8.22.36	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"		
6	fpx	Henrichsen	Friedrich	3	"	10.16.36.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"		
7	yes	Ruchert	Wilhelm	16	"	6.22.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"		
8	"	Bünger	Herbert	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	167	"		
9	"	Rühle	Heinrich	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	164	"		
10	"	Röhr	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0"	163	"		
11	"	Sonder	Gustav	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"		
12	"	Klempau	Christian	7	"	9.22.36.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"		
13	"	Larsen	Theodor	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"		
14	"	Hoffmann	Bruno	3	Ord. sailor	2.25.36	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"		
15	"	Holländer	Friedrich	1/4	"	8.22.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	167	"		
16	"	Becher	Kurt	2	"	9.19.36	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
17	"	Pauder	Otto	½	"	7.25.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	171	"		
18	"	Appelbohm	Willy	4	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"		
19	"	Jüterbock	Wilhelm	2	"	5.4.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
20	"	Eisenhuth	Otto	3	"	9.19.36.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	171	"		
21	"	Ehm	Helmut	3	"	7.25.36.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	169	"		
22	"	Meyer	Walter	2	"	9.19.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
23	"	Kernchen	Herbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6"	153	"		
24	fpx	Spoth	August	2	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"		
25	yes	Prange	Willi	1	"	7.25.36	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
26	"	Weidner	Harry	1	"	9.19.36.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'5"	119	"		
27	"	Schmidt	Joachim	1/4	Boy	7.25.36.	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'6"	128	"		
28	"	Haller	Hellmuth	½	"	7.27.36.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"		
29	"	Bothe	Werner	1	"	9.21.36.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
30	First ~~xfpx~~	Zirpins	Werner	x 0	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Hamburg-American Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

eld 36 nd.

Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October 30th, *19*36, *from the port of* Hamburg 81

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	yes	Schilling	Wilhelm	years 3	Mess-Stew.	8.22.36.	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5'8"	161	none		
2	"	Schmidt	Karl	1/4	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'5"	153	"		
3	"	Glashoff	Friedrich	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"		
4	"	Krüger	Albert	32	Chief Cook	1.6.36.	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	210	"		
5	"	Höfer	Karl	12	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"		
6	"	Grass	Heinrich	9	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"		
7	"	Pahr	Fritz	8	" " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"		
8	"	Helling	Kurt	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	175	"		
9	"	Wienzer	Franz	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"		
10	"	Rautenberg	Otto	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"		
11	"	Schierholtz	Herbert	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	190	"		
12	"	Kunis	Emil	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"		
13	"	Dohrendorff	Richard	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"	172	"		
14	"	Urban	Fritz	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"		
15	"	Schmidt	Hermann	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"		
16	"	Schlienz	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"		
17	"	Fischer	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"		
18	~~"~~	~~Reimann~~	~~Hans~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~166~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
19	"	Ting	Walter	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"		
20	~~"~~	~~Hildebrand~~	~~Theodor~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~165~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
21	"	Schneider	Fritz	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"		
22	"	Heimes	Kurt	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	166	"		
23	"	Wolkenhauer	Eduard	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	220	"		
24	"	Rosenthal V.L. 473/29	Hermann	2	"	9.21.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	179	"		
25	"	Müller V 610/31	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'6"	181	"		
26	"	Fielecke	Hermann	4	"	6.30.36	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	155	"		
27	"	Schürer	Walter	1/4	"	9.22.36	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	210	"		
28	"	Eichstätt	Alfred	6	"	5.4.36.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
29	"	Meyer	Guido	7	" "	1.6.36.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"		
30	"	Hinkler	Willy	1/4	"	8.22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	"		

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

No. 18: Hans Reimann, Cook
No. 20: Theodor Hildebrand, Cook } discharged

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND" *, arriving at* New York *,* October 30th *,* 1936 *, from the port of* Hamburg 83

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Plunger	Johannes	years 6	Cook	8.22.36.	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	Germany	5'8"	177	none		
2	"	Debus	Herbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	153	"		
3	"	Eggingmmer	Eugen	½	B"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"		
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Weigel~~	~~Herbert~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~155~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
5	"	Bock	Kurt	12	Confection.	10.27.36	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	163	"		
6	"	Petersen	Paul	8	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"		
7	"	Bring	Kurt	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"		
8	"	Vossmerbaumer	Ernst	7	"	9.22.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	141	"		
9	"	Bahr	Gerhard	7	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	156	"		
10	"	Harasin	August	10	Baker	8.22.36	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	126	"		
11	"	Günther	Friedrich	12	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"		
12	"	Wascher	Alex	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	166	"		
13	"	Thiele	Otto	8	"	"	"		"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"		
14	"	Grube	Johann	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"		
15	"	Erdrich	Heinz	25	Butcher	8.22.36	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"		
16	"	Kark	Karl	5	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	167	"		
17	"	Böhme	Erich	2	"	7.27.36.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
18	"	Edelmann	Albert	3	Galleyman	1.6.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"		
19	fpe	Schultz	Willi	2	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"		
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Lang~~	~~Karl~~	~~½~~	~~"~~	~~6.29.36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~126~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
21	"	Beyer	Karl	1	"	5.4.36.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"		
22	"	Harms	Walter	3	"	3.17.36	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	175	"		
23	"	Frey	Max	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"		
24	"	Kugel	Friedrich	6	"	4.7.36	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
25	fpe	Petersen	Heinrich	4	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	164	"		
26	yes	Hübschmann	Karl	6	"	4.7.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
27	"	Michael	Ernst	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	149	"		
28	"	Kriesel	Wilhelm	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"		
29	"	Stütelberg	Johann	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	175	"		
30	fpe	Kucera	Zdenek	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Slowak	Tschecho-Slowakei.	5'7"	172	"		

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

Nr. 4: Herbert Weigel, Cook
Nr. 20: Karl Lang, Galleyman } discharged

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

eld 36 nd.

Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October, *19*36, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Path	Georg	years 2	Galleyman	6.30.36	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5'6"	130	none		
2	fp	Ebeling	Gunter	1	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'9"	181	"		
3	yes	Jalies	Eugen	½	Clerk	4.7.36	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	171	"		
4	"	Krohn	Hans	1	Galleyman	9.22.36	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	174	"		
5	~~"~~	~~Schlimgen~~	~~Peter~~	~~½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3"~~	~~163~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
6	"	Jutgas	Hermann	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	173	"		
7	"	Gebhardt	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"		
8	"	Steinraths	Adolf	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	139	"		
9	"	Teike	Helmut	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
10	"	Hansen	Viktor	23	Chief Stew.	3.17.36.	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"		
11	"	Hofmann	Alfred	13	Ass.Ch.Stew.	1.6.36.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"		
12	"	Bendfeldt	Amandus	15	" " "	3.18.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	182	"		
13	"	Treutlein	Josef	7	" " "	"	"	"	"	46	m		"	5'6"	184	"		
14	"	Isenecker	Willy	36	Pantryman	1.6.36.	"	"	"	53	m		"	5'7"	185	"		
15	"	Menke	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	m		"	5'7"	160	"		
16	"	Kruse	Walter	8	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"		
17	"	Petersen	Gretchen	5	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
18	"	Sievert	Leopoldine	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'6"	132	"		
19	"	Bauer	Charlotte	2	"	9.22.36	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	5'8"	144	"		
20	"	Weylo	Franz	8	gymn.Instr.	1.6.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
21	"	Bruns	Max	3	" "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"		
22	"	Riess	Friedrich	7	Liftboy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"		
23	"	Möller	Richard	25	Linenkeep.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	195	"		
24	"	Bittermann	Hans	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"		
25	"	Tancré	Otto	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5/11"	165	"		
26	"	Meyer	Conrad	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"		
27	"	Hein	Herbert	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	175	"		
28	"	Widmann	Josef	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"		
29	"	Riedhammer	Johann	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'7"	163	"		
30	"	Kagemann	Heinrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line
Local Agents

No. 5: Peter Schlimgen, Galleyman discharged

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Fröndt	Johann	[illegible]	Steward	1.6.36.	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	Germany	6'1"	175	none		
2	"	Mentz	Erwin	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"		
~~3~~	~~fpe~~	~~Gebauer~~	~~Fritz~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~10.17.36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~Scholz~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~1.6.36.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~175~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Schnabel~~	~~Richard~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~151~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
6	"	Schmidt	Erwin	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"		
7	"	Lienau	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	153	"		
8	"	Hagel	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5"	151	"		
9	"	Kästner	Ernst	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
10	"	Kling	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	153	"		
11	"	Wulf	August	36	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"		
12	"	Siedentopf	Hans	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"		
13	"	Knopp	Johann	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"		
14	"	Behrens	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"		
15	"	Sperling	Erich	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	175	"		
16	"	Sonnenberg	Heinrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	177	"		
17	"	Schröder	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"		
18	"	Klingensteiner	Heimrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"		
19	"	Dischinger	Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'7"	164	"		
20	"	Ott	Max	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"		
21	fpe /	Kubatzki	Erich	~~23~~ 10	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"		
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~Wienges~~	~~Julius~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~1.6.36.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~164~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
23	"	Behn	Hermann	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	184	"		
24	"	Hamann	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"		
25	"	Apel	Otto	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	173	"		
26	"	Wist	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	172	"		
27	"	Hellmann	Otto	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"		
28	"	Markert	Arthur	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	174	"		
29	"	Zach	Reinhold	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'4"	173	"		
30	"	Nowak	Richard	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	167	"		

No 3: Fritz Gebauer, Steward
No 4: Rudolf Scholz, "
No 5: Richard Schnabel, "
No 22: Julius Kienges, "
discharged

Line [illegible]-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

edd 36 md.

Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,   , of the   , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this   day of   , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October 30th, *19*36, *from the port of* Hamburg 85

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Knoop	Ernst	years 3	Steward	4.7.36.	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5'7"	167	none		
2	"	Scherweit	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	164	"		
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Loesch~~	~~Adolf~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
4	"	Schindler	Ludwig	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"		
5	"	Zeug	Wilhelm	10	"	1.6.36	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5/6"	174	"		
6	"	Kaack	Alfred	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	173	"		
7	"	Rieper	Hans	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"		
8	"	Meuter	Heinrich	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	177	"		
9	"	Nocke	Karl	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	142	"		
10	"	Busse	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"		
11	"	Mensendieck	Paul	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"		
12	"	Wölbing	Reinhold	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"		
13	"	Grünwaldt	Hans	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"		
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Krauel~~	~~Karl~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~175~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
15	"	Schernberg	Rudolf	6	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"		
16	"	Baade	Lothar	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"		
17	"	Günther	Max	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	185	"		
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Lohrmann~~	~~Alfons~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
19	"	Riessler	Adolf	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	182	"		
20	"	Fischer	Willi	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'5"	131	"		
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Müller~~	~~Erich~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~169~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Jorzig~~	~~Emil~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~165~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Stoll~~	~~Hans~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~166~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
24	"	Klemp	Hermann	32	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"		
25	"	Frühstück	Paul	37	"	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'6"	167	"		
26	"	Krüger	Theodor	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	179	"		
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Junge~~	~~Walter~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~188~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Stoltenberg~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~52~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~157~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
29	"	Orlikowski VL 613/67	Alfons	2	Tel.Oper.	6.30.36	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	164	"		
30	"	Maschmeyer	Heinrich	8	Mess.steward	[illegible]2.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5/6	174	"		

No. 3: Adolf Lösch, Steward
No. 14: Karl Krauel, "
No. 18: Alfons Lohrmann, "
No. 21: Erich Müller, "
No. 22: Emil Jorzig, "
No. 23: Hans Stoll, "
No. 27: Walter Junge, "
No. 28: Ludwig Stoltenberg, "
Discharged

Hamburg-American Line
Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________________, *of the* ______________________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________________ *day of* __________________, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October 30th, 1936, *from the port of* Hamburg 86

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	~~yes~~	~~Hippel~~	~~Arthur~~	~~15~~	~~Messe-Stew.~~	~~9.22.36~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5'8"~~	~~180~~	~~none~~	Discharged	
2	"	Pockrandt	Oskar	15	Bandleader	1.6.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	215	"		
3	"	Barck	Arthur	6	Musician	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	151	"		
4	"	Bünger	Heinrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"		
5	"	Gruber	Josef	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	167	"		
6	"	Buck	Friedrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	159	"		
7	"	Kowalski	Ludwig	10	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"		
8	~~"~~	~~Giesselmann~~	~~Willy~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~8.22.36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~141~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
9	"	Gustavson	Erich	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	129	"		
10	"	Boye	Alfred	[illegible]	"	6.2.36.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"		
11	~~"~~	~~Wenetzer~~	~~Otto~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~9.21.36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~161~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
12	"	Rodemund	Alwin	1	Messe"Stew.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	138	"		
13	"	Erichsen	Karl	8	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"		
14	fgo	K Westphal	Bernhard	1	"	10.27.36	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
15	yes	Block	Waldemar	6	"	9.21.36	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"		
16	"	Rönn	Hans	2	Bellboy	1.6.36.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
17	"	Holzfuss	Herbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	139	"		
18	"	Spormann	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'4"	131	"		
19	"	Helden	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	146	"		
20	"	Dost	Hans	1	"	9.21.36.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
21	"	Schröder	Otto	23	Chief Stew.	2.3.36.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	198	"		
22	"	Schweiger	August	12	Ass.Ch.Stew.	4.7.36.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	149	"		
23	"	Thesdorf	Georg	30	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'7"	220	"		
24	"	Schulz	Heinrich	7	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"		
25	"	Behr	Emmy	1	Stewardess	1.6.36.	"	"	"	42	~~m~~ f	"	"	5'7"	153	"		
26	"	Metzner	Maria	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'6"	134	"		
27	"	Niemand	Martha	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
28	"	Binzek	Willy	18	Steward	6.29.36.	"	"	"	58	m		"	5'7"	150	"		
29	"	Schachtinger	Otto	27	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	56	m		"	5'6"	176	"		
30	"	Lücht	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'4"	164	"		

No. 1: Arthur Hippel, Messe-Stew.
No. 8: Willy Giesselmann, Sculleryman
No. 11: Otto Wenetzer, " "
discharged

Line: Hamburg-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Posdena	Josef	years 6	Steward	1.6.36.	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	German	Germany	5'5"	176	none		
2	"	Schill	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"		
3	"	Prange	Anton	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9"	191	"		
4	"	Kupper	Ernst	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"		
5	"	Müller	~~E~~ Adolf	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6"	187	"		
6	"	Fröhlich	Georg	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"		
7	"	Lammek	Richard	23	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'9"	167	"		
8	"	Flügel	Walter	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	179	"		
9	"	Hamer	Fritz	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	173	"		
10	"	Brandt	Hans	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"	175	"		
11	"	Vogt	Fritz	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5/7"	174	"		
12	"	Schuster	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"		
13	"	Ummelmann	Paul	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"		
14	"	Gottschalk	Johann	6	"	"	"	"	"	27			"	5'7"	173	"		
15	"	Busse	Amandus	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	m		"	5'7"	176	"		
16	"	Zieler	Heinrich	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"		
17	"	Wahls	Jonny	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"		
18	"	Torbeck	Martin	35	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"		
19	"	Pries	Paul	~~10~~ 7	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
20	"	Allenstein	Alfred	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	181	"		
21	"	Fylenberger	Johannes	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"	161	"		
22	"	Herz	Martin	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"		
23	"	Mantschke	Fritz	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	188	"		
24	"	Schinkel	Heinrich	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
25	"	Wiese	Adalbert	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"		
26	"	Lade	Karl	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"	195	"		
27	"	Schreck	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'4"	179	"		
28	"	Pfeiler	August	4	"	4.7.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	173	"		
29	~~"~~	~~Burger~~	~~Josef~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~178~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
30	"	Bach	Arthur	25	"	9.11.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'10"	177	"		

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

Nr. 29: Josef Burger, Steward
discharged

John D. Wights
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ____________, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936, from the port of Hamburg 88

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
				years														
1	First trip	Schlegel	Gertrud	~~2~~ 0	Stewardess	17.10.36	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	Germany	5'7"	138	none		
2	nfo	Aichmeyer	Adolf	3	music"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'5"	165	"		
3	"	Gregor	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"		
4	"	Cordts	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"		
5	"	Schmidt	Friedrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
6	"	Kämpfer	Walter	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
7	"	Freisleben	Georg	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"		
8	fpe	Hummert	Wolfgang	~~2~~ 14	"	10-17.36	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'10"	177	"		
9	yes	Mattheus	Paul	26	Steward	1.6.36.	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'7"	181	"		
10	"	Stürtze	Friedrich	27	Mess"Stew.	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'7"	164	"		
11	~~"~~	~~Beckmann~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~9~~	~~scullerymen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	discharged	
12	"	Richter	Karl	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'3"	175	"		
13	"	Groth	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"		
14	"	Schöpe	Karl	2	"	"u	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
15	"	Stockhauer	Erich	1/2	"	6.27.36.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"		
16	"	Topolewski	Theodor	8	"	2.26.36.	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"		
17	"	Reinecke	Erich	3	bellboy	1.6.36.	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
18	"	Straatmann	Karl-Arnold	1/2	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"		
19	"	Bremer	Peter	35	chief stew.	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
20	"	Schultze	Ernst	15	asst.ch.stew.	4.7.36.	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'7"	185	"		
21	"	Weber	Heinrich	13	Pantryman	1.6.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'9"	173	"		
22	"	Petersen	Hermann	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"		
23	"	Lober	Martha	11	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5'7"	165	"		
24	"	Weil	Caroline	33	"	"	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5'6"	171	"		
25	"	Schweinsteiger	Therese	22	"	"	"	"	"	52	f	"	"	5'5"	162	"		
26	"	Heesch	Theodor	31	Steward	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'5"	152	"		
27	"	Külz	Walter	6	"	"	"u	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
28	"	Engel	Max	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	167	"		
29	"	Zessack	Bruno	27	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'7"	152	"		
30	"	Maschmeyer	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	160	"		

John F. Wright

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

No. 11: Heinrich Beckmann, Scalleryman, discharged

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hercegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel Deutschland *, arriving at* New York *,* October 30th *, 19*36 *, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Schröttke	Otto	18	Steward	1.6.36.	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	Germany	5'6"	176	no.		
2	"	Reimers	Willy	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"		
3	"	Bischoff	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	171	"		
4	"	Bosse	Robert	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	166	"		
5	"	Niedoba	Franz	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"u	5'6"	167	"		
6	"	Limmhoff	Heinrich	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'5"	176	"		
7	"	Krüger	Waldemar	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	153	"		
8	"	Prosch	Hermann	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"		
9	"	Grün	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"		
10	"	Stegmann	Otto	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"		
11	"	Maschinski	Johann	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	161	"		
12	"	Eggers	Arthur	36	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"		
13	"	Meyer	Ludwig	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"		
14	"	Mohr	Willi	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	182	"		
15	"	Kluge	Ernst	15	"	4.7.36	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	175	"		
16	"	Schulz	Herbert	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	149	"		
17	"	Kobes	Hans	16	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'[illegible]"	173	"		
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Kremkow~~	~~Bruno~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~5.4.36.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
19	"	Schreckendieck	Henry	10	"	6.30.36	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	139	"		
20	"	Schröter	August	26	"	2.3.36.	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'5"	157	"		
21	"	Neben	Willi	9	"	7.27.36.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"		
22	"	Meyer	Martin	7	"	8.22.36.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"u	5'6"	179	"		
23	"	Strehl	Franz	11	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
24	no	Schulze	Franz	7	Mess.stew.	10.17.36	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	173	"		
25	"	Wehmeier	Gustav	14	Steward	10.17.36.	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"		
26	yes	Dieckmann	Ernst	1	Boulleryman	2.3.36.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"		
27	"	Thäsler	Herbert	7	"	4.7.36.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	171	"		
28	"	Kephas	Otto	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"		
29	"	Dauert	Bodo	2	"	6.2.36.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	173	"		
30	"	Klewer	Karl	1	Bellboy	2.5.36.	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'5"	150	"		

Hamburg-American Line
Line
Owners
Local Agents

No. 18: Bruno Kremkow, Steward discharged

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* New York, October 30th, *1936, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Horn	Carl-Heinz	1	Bellboy	7.28.36	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	Germany	5'7"	159	none		
2	"	Kolster	Adolf	32	Chief Engin.	1.6.36	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"		
3	fpe	Henning	John	23	2nd Engin.	10.17.36.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"		
4	yes	Petersen	Max	26	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	6'0"	179	"		
5	"	Schelle	Paul	19	3rd Engin.	9.21.36	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"		
6	"	Hamann	Karl	11	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"		
7	"	Pinske	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	195	"		
8	"	Ratsch	Emil	12	"	7.27.36.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"		
9	"	Barrot	Wilhelm	10	"	8.22.36.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"		
10	"	Nicolaisen	Walter	8	4th Engin.	9.21.36.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	160	"		
11	"	Fock	Henri	7	"	8.22.36.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"		
12	"	Töbelmann	Hans	10	"	5.4.36.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	166	"		
13	fpe	Schüür	Heinrich	8	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	162	"		
14	yes	Wolfsdorf	Alfred	20	Electrician	4.7.36.	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	200	"		
15	"	Voss	Rudolf	1	Ass.Electr.	7.28.36.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	131	"		
16	fpe	Löffler	Kurt	1	Ass.Engin.	10.17.36.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	163	"		
17	"	Klecha	Eberhard	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"		
18	yes	Kühnemund	Karl-Heinz	1	"	9.21.36.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	162	"		
19	"	Jahrmärker	Rudolf	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"		
20	"	Uerchwitz	Paul	20	Mov.Oper.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	166	"		
21	"	Otte	Alwin	10	Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	220	"		
22	fpe	Ahrendt	Wilhelm	10	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	155	"		
23	yes	Harms	Gustav	32	Fireman	8.22.36	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"		
24	fpe	Z.chmann	Hermann	32	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	202	"		
25	yes	Möller	Max	22	"	7.28.36	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"		
26	"	Eichele	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"		
27	"	Rafeldt	Wilhelm	32	"	9.21.36	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'10"	173	"		
28	fpe	Peters	Hans	20	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
29	yes	Rogal	Wilhelm	34	Storekeep.	8.22.36	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"		
30	"	Wollenschläger	Carl	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"	200	"		

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February , 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Lange	Max	years 17	Oiler	7.28.36	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	German	Germany	5'7"	186	none		
2	"	Haack	Franz	12	"	6.29.36	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	157	"		
3	"	Wadenpohl	Johannes	8	"	7.28.36	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	166	"		
4	"	Olivier	Albin	15	"	9.21.36	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	164	"		
5	fpe	Sonder	Paul	[illegible]	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"		
6	yes	Schmidt	Hermann	10	Locksmith	6.2.36	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
7	"	Wagschal	Paul	8	Clerk	1.6.36.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"		
8	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~Arthur~~	~~4~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~168~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
9	"	Nilsson	Ernst	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
10	"	Preuss	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"		
11	"	Burch	Werner	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"		
12	"	Tonn	Alfred	6	"	8.22.36	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
13	"	Bauerschmidt	Oskar	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"	172	"		
14	"	Kurowski	Paul	14	"	9.21.36	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	161	"		
15	"	Scheer	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"		
16	"	Baller	Erwin	2	Wiper	1.6.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
17	First	Sullau	Karl-Heinz	0	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	152	"		
18	yes	Bessen	Johannes	7	"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"		
19	"	Nehls	Hermann	1	"	4.7.36	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	167	"		
20	"	Treptow	Hermann	2	"	6.2.36	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	183	"		
21	"	Gailer	Karl	6	"	9.22.36.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	172	"		
22	"	Ahlgrimm	Wilhelm	2	"	6.2.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	175	"		
23	"	Kimmeck	Carl	[illegible]	"	9.22.36.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	124	"		
24	fpe	Jantzen	Karl	1 4	"	10.17.36.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'5"	154	"		
25	yes	Ullmann	Gotthold	1	"	8.22.36.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"		
26	"	Rackow	Adolf	6	"	9.22.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5/1/	177	"		
27	"	Denger	Leo	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	120	"		
28	"	Bockelmann	Hans	3	Mess.Stew.	1.6.36.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	158	"		
29	First	Heinrich	Georg	0 [illegible]	Boy	10.17.36.	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5'5"	119	"		
30	yes	Löscher	Adolf		"	1.6.36.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'4"	139	"		

Hamburg-America Line
Line
Owners
Local Agents

No. 14: Arthur Lange, Fireman
discharged

Ullmann

John F. Wigler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

old 36 ed.

Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ____________, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936; from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Kornetka	Friedrich	years 1/4	Boy	9.19.36	Hamburg	no	yes	15	m	German	Germany	5'6"	134	none		
2	fpe	Mayrhofer	Herbert	1/4	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
3	yes	Beecken	Werner	1/4	"	9.19.36.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"		
4	First	Schulz	Heinz	0	"	10.17.36	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'5"	131	"		
5	fpe	Petersen	Caroline	1	Florist	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'5"	142	"		
6	fpe	Bruchmüller	Werner	[illegible]	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	149	"		
7	fpe	Fischer	Karl	4	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"		
8	fpe	Wapsa	Wilhelm	35	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"		
9	yes	Schols	Rudolf	[illegible]	Steward	1.6.36.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	175	"		
10	fpe	Schmidt	Gustav	10	Sculleryman	10.17.36	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"		
11	fpe	Höppner	Otto	33	Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	175	"		
12	fpe	Nollen	Bernhard	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"		
13	fpe	Schulz	Walter	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	192	"		
14	fpe	Wagner	Paul	4	Mess-Stew.	"	"	yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"	Reship foreign - "St Winnetou"	
15	fpe	Holst	Richard	7	Able seam.	"	"	yes	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"	"	"
16	fpe	Lebendt	Rudolf	5	ord.sailor	"	"	yes	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	"
17	~~fpe~~	~~Eilken~~	~~Walter~~	1	~~Galleyman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~139~~	~~"~~	Discharged	
18	~~fpe~~	~~Mommsen~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~12~~	~~Purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~172~~	~~"~~	"	
19	First	Ehlers	Herbert	0	Wirel. Oper	"		no	"	24	m	"	"	5'6'	162	"		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

414 Names

No. 15/17. Walter Eilken, Galleyman } discharged after
No. 15/18. Wilhelm Mummsen, Purser } having been visied.

total: 412 names

Purser.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 241
For the Journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
CONSUL
October 21, 1936
Fee and Fee Stamp Service No 7854
Fee $2.00

Line ~~Hamburg~~-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eberhard Friedel *, of the* SS. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* October *, 19*36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

15

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

B. motor Vessel Amacitia, arriving at New York N.Y., Oct 30th, 1936, from the port of Spencers Pt N.S. 10/27/36

AMACITIA
OCT 30 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Frampton	Martin ✓	20	Master	Oct 24	Yarmouth	No	yes	40	male	English	Canadian	5 11½	176			
2	"	Himmelman	Murray ✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158			
3	"	Ducett	Clarence ✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5.5	147			
4		Adams	George ✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.2	140			
5		Baker	Herman ✓		Sailor.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	159			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Mc[illegible] Insp

Line [illegible] Lines Ltd
Owners " " "
Local Agents Messrs Stout Bros

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Frampton*, of the* M.V. Amacitia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

M Frampton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Oct*, 19*36

J McClung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hercegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

Vessel Aakre, arriving at New York, October 30th, 1936, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal. 10/18/36.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	1	CYAN	Andreas	✓	33	Master	17/1-36.	Sandefjord	No.	Yes.	48.	Man.	Scandi-navian.	Norwegian.	5'10"	185.	No.
"	2	NØRBERG	Mathias Gustav	✓	46.	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	62.	"	"	"	5,8"	160.	"
"	3	TORSTENSEN	Halvor Gunheim	✓	8.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	6'1"	220.	"
	4	KNUDSEN	Ragnar	✓	9.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'10"	185.	"
	5	OLSEN	Oscar - Sjuls	✓	25.	1st, Ing.	"	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	6'0"	235.	"
	6	PEDERSEN	Arthur Claus	✓	14	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'8"	165.	"
	7	JOHANNESSEN	Sverre	✓	7.	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	6'1"	175.	"
	8	BRUASETH	Jørgen	✓	3.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	Canadian.	5'5"	150.	"
	9	BERG	Sverre	✓	2.	Electrican.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	Norwegian.	5'8"	140.	"
	10	AMBLE	Harald Bredo	✓	5.	Stward.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'8"	170.	"
	11	LINDBERG	Ludvig	✓	5,	Cook.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'8"	183,	"
"	12	JOHANSEN	Erling	✓	1.	Boy.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9"	145.	"
"	13	LINDKVIST	Oskar Erik	✓	½.	"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'8"	130.	"
	14	RAMBERG	Ole	✓	5.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'10"	170.	"
	15	HOLMBEK	Konrad	✓	1.	Carpenter,	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	Danish.	5'7"	150.	"
	16	ERIKSEN	Trygve Hugo	✓	4.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	Norwegian.	5'7"	150.	"
	17	JØRGENSEN	Sigurd	✓	10.	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'9"	170.	"
	18	HALVORSEN	Edgar	✓	5.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'10"	175,	"
	19	SIVERTSEN	Haakon Adelsten	✓	5.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'11"	170.	"
	20	DAHLGREN	Karl Werner	✓	4.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7"	150.	"
	21	HALLING	Josef	✓	4.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5' 9"	160.	"
	22	LIA	Egil Olsen	✓	3.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'9"	155.	"
	23	~~HARALDSEN~~ X	~~Leif Borse~~		~~2.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~135.~~	Paid
	24	NILSEN	Erik Sten	✓	2.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5'10"	170.	"
"	25	ØVROM	Mathias	✓	3.	Motorman.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7"	150.	"
"	26	JØRGENSEN	John	✓	10.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'9"	160.	"
"	27	PHILSTRØM	Trygve Alf	✓	2.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'10"	170.	"
	28	BRAATHEN	Thorstein	✓	½	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'10"	180.	"
"	29	JOHANSEN	Anker	✓	7.	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'7"	160.	"
	30	ANDERSEN	Rolf Herman	✓	1.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'8"	140.	"

See over

AAKRE
OCT 30 1936

Thoralf Holta
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

John Wallace.
US Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andreas Gyan Master*, of the* M/S Hakre*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Andreas Gyan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Gral. No. 2004
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Mediterranean ports
Thomas S. [illegible]
(Consul)
Date October 3, 1936

American Consulate General,
BARCELONA, SPAIN.

OCT 3

~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

Received Ptas 30.00
Equal $2.00 U.S. Cy.
Closed with 30 members of crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Andreas Ryan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FOREIGN OFFICES BARCELONA HAVANA BUENOS AIRES

---

628 20736 19 [illegible] 10/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED DEPT. OF LABOR 11-12-36

Port of [illegible]
NOV -7 1936, 19

I, master of the Nor (Nationality) S.S. AAKRE

from port of Lisbon [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV -7 1936, 19 , consigned to [illegible], INC.; is now lying at Pier 45, and is expected to sail NOV -7 1936, 19 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No changes			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 10 th, 1936.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S S. AAKRE from port of Porsgrunn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30 th, 1936, consigned to Garcia & Dias; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail November 10 th, 1936, for Lisboa via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

96

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Magnus Grøndal	21	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed or.	Sickness

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Magnus Grøndal	21	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

FOREIGN OFFICES: BARCELONA HAVANA BUENOS AIRES

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 10 th, 1936.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M S. AAKRE from port of Porsgrunn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30.
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30 th, 1936, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail November 10 th, 1936, for Lisboa via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Erik Nilsen	23	Norwegian	Sandefjord Norway January 14th 1936.	Brook.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rafael Sein	28	American	Lisboa October 17th 1936.
Egil O. Lia	20	Norwegian	Sandefjord Norway January 14th 1936.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

GARCIA & DIAZ
Steamship Owners and Operators
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK
CABLE "GARDIAZ"

General Agents
COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
(Spanish Line)
PASSENGER AND
FREIGHT SERVICE TO
SPAIN CUBA MEXICO

COMPAÑIA CHILENA
NAVEGACION INTEROCEANICA
(Chilean North American Line)
PASSENGER AND
FREIGHT SERVICE TO
ECUADOR PERU CHILE

November 12, 1936.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor

Gentlemen:

We enclose herewith Form #689 covering the changes in crew on the M/S "AAKRE," which sailed from this port November 10, 1936 for Lisbon, Casablanca, Marseilles, Genoa

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Erik Nilsen	23	Norwegian	Sandefjord Norway January 14th 1936.	Brook.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rafael Bein	28	American	Lisboa October 17th 1936.
Egil O. Lie	20	Norwegian	Sandefjord Norway January 14th 1936.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

GARCIA & DIAZ
Steamship Owners and Operators
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK
CABLE "GARDIAZ"

General Agents

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
(Spanish Line)
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE TO SPAIN-CUBA-MEXICO

COMPAÑIA CHILENA DE NAVEGACION INTEROCEANICA
(Chilean North American Line)
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE TO PANAMA-COLOMBIA ECUADOR-PERU-CHILE

LINEA SUD AMERICANA
(South American Line)
FREIGHT SERVICE TO BRAZIL-URUGUAY ARGENTINE

COMPAÑIA ESPAÑOLA DE NAVEGACION MARITIMA
(C. E. N. M.)
FREIGHT SERVICE TO SPAIN-PORTUGAL ITALY

GARDIAZ LINES

November 12, 1936.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor

Gentlemen:

We enclose herewith Form #689 covering the changes in crew on the M/S "AAKRE," which sailed from this port November 10, 1936 for Lisbon, Casablanca, Marseilles, Genoa and Leghorn.

Yours very truly,

J. V. Gurge
General Traffic Manager

O'T:EJC

Enc.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hakre, *arriving at* NY, OCT 30 1936, 19....., *from the port of* 98

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No.	Sein	Rafael	None	Deckhand	Oct. 17	Lisbon	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	American	6 ft.	180 lbs.	None	U.S. P.P. # 12271 P.P. 100.	
2				Closed with thirty members of crew, including the Master.														
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John Wallace,
Insp.

Service No. 977
American Consulate General at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS. "Hakre." to New York, N.Y.
Kenneth S. [illegible]
Vice (Consul)
Date OCT 17 1936

Line Thoralf Halba
Owners ....
Local Agents Gerera & Diaz

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* S/S Aakre*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Andreas Ryan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Oct. *, 193*6

John Wallace
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

99

1-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 13 1936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurice Weinblatt *, Surgeon of the* Amapala *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Long Island College New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Maurice Weinblatt

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* Oct *, 193*6

at New-York NY

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or [illegible] officer [illegible])

Im 10-30-36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an [illegible] port of arrival, and any ch[illegible] may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the p[illegible] before some officer authorized to adminis[illegible]

Amapala

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	*U.S.C.*	*Total*
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

30 [illegible] pass. n/c (Aliens,

9s

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAPALA *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK N.Y., Oct.17th.1936, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NOT COUNTED	✓								1/603											Westchester
1		DUFF	NANCY	30	19	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	YES	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ret Resident, Cruise pass				U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		16																			
30																					

Complete 8⁰⁰ am 10/30/36

Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

CRUISE PASSENGER

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 30th.1936 , *19*

100

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Sister--Susan Duff 1 Flint A ve. Larchmont N.Y.		N.Y.	West Chester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5½	N.Y.	10 17 36	Returning Resident 24 Cameron Pl. Westchester N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H.JOHN.MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* HONDURAN SS "AMAPALA"*, from* VERA CRUZ*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. John

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* October*, 19*36

at New-York NY

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMAPALA sailing from New York, Oct. 17th., 1936, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 30th. 1936, 19

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED	1	Otto	Edna	28	10	F	S	Dec. 17th. 1907- Bklyn. N.Y.		595-Ridgewood Ave.Bklyn.N.Y
	2	Grantz	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S	Oct.9th.1908-N.Y.C.		P.O. 442-Seaford L.I.
	3	Porterfield	Tilmon	41	10	M	M	Dec. 4th. 1896 Missouri		268-N.11th.St.Newark N.J.
	4	Graves	FrankP.	67	3	M	M	July 23rd. 1869 N.Y.		56-South St.Albany N.Y.
	5	Graves	Helen W.	67	2	F	M	Aug. 27th. 1869 Miss.		" " " " "
	6	Durgom	Albert S.	32	5	M	M	April 13th. 1904 Penna.		165-Ampere PKWY. Bloomfield N.J.
	7	Orr	william A.	53	4	M	M	June 22nd. 1883 Ireland	Supreme Court Bklyn. N.Y. Dec. 1919	62- Jefferson St. Garden City L.I.
NOT COUNTED	8	Orr	Sarah H.	48	4	F	M	June 18th. 1888 Ireland	Naturalized Through Husbands Papers	" " "
	9	Lange	Otto	52	1	M	M	Sept.11th. 1884 N.Y.C.		4622-Douglaston PKWY. Douglaston L.I.
	10	Lange	Elizabeth	53	✓	F	M	Oct. 10th. 1883 N.Y.C.		" " " "
	11	Wingert	William	35	4	M	M	June 24th. 1901 Penna.		35-W.9th. St. N.Y.C.
	12	Wingert	Emily	27	6	F	M	April 27th. 1909 Ohio		" " " " "
	13	Hines	Henry C.	48	4	M	M	June 24th.1888 Maryland		2800-Allandale Rd. Baltimore M.D.
	14	Hines	Dorothea	47	1	F	M	Sept.5th. 1889 Maryland		" " "
N	15	Meehan	James	30	1	M	M	Sept. 15th. 1906 N.J.		15-Morgan Place N. Arlington N.J.
	16	Meehan	Ann	27	8	F	M	Feb.14th. 1904 N.J.		" " "
	17	Torina	Joseph	36	5	M	S	March 19th 1900 La.		1223-30th.Ave. Astoria L.I
	18	Berthold	Dorothy	22	✓	F	S	Oct. 5th. 1914 N.J.		15-Melrose Ave. East Orange N.J.
	19	Berthold	Leoni	28	1	F	S	Sept. 12th. 1908 N.J.		" " "
	20	Stockfish	Charles	35	1	M	S	Sept.12th. 1901 N.J.		441- Churchill Rd . W. Inglewood N.J.
NOT COUNTED	21	Galipeau	Anita	30	11	F	M	Nov. 30th. 1905 Canada	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 13th. 1934	871-Driggs Ave. 4207-42nd.St.L.I.C.
	22	Halpern	Belle	32	11	F	S	Nov.17th. 1903 N.Y.C.		763-E.PKWY. Bklyn.N.Y.
	23	Ribner	Erna	26	9	F	S	Jan.5th.1910 Vienna	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Mey 1932	871-Driggs Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.
	24	Canet	Rose	30	3	F	S	July 14th.1906 N.Y.C.		307-E.49th.St. N.Y.C.
	25	Stern	Robert L.	28	1	M	M	Sept.18th. 1908 N.Y.C.		2327 -15th. St. N.W. Washington D.C.
	26	Stern	Terese	24	8	F	M	Feb.10th. 1912- Illinois		" " "
NOT COUNTED	27	Young	Grace	23	9	F	S	March 10th.1913 N.Y.		30 Farragut Ave. Hastings On Hudson N.Y.
	28	Peppe	Vincent	32	✓	M	M	April 15th. 1905 N.Y.		31 W. 11th.St.N.Y.C.
	29	Weinrib	Maurice	36	9	M	S	Dec.25th. 1899 N.Y.C.	47	1505-Shekespear Ave.N.Y.
	30							Complete 8⁰⁰ am 10/30/36		

Inspector

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Standard Fruit Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—699

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ira Wells	24	American			
Oue Narby	22	Norwegian			
K. Svingeseth	21	Norwegian			
George Bruno	37	Americ:an			
S. Forrestyer	42	British			

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1936

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H John
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 31, 1936

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Amapala from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 15 15
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30, 1936, consigned to Standard Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 20 East River, and is expected to sail October 31, 1936 for La Ceiba, Honduras via United States port of ________ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

102

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gonzalo Tejada	31	Puerto Rican	N.Y. 10/30/36
OscarBranstein	23	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Joseph Van Rossen	22	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Reary Morton	26	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Vincent Phelan	22	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Joseph Cooper, Jr.	31	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Jack Edrara	33	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Brarens Friedman	31	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Rey Ford	30	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Vincent Mendez	27	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Virginia Oliveria	48	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Morris Fedee	40	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Alfonso Higginbottom	27	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
George Clyde	51	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Joseph Arondale	40	American	N.Y. 10/30/36

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

2.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gonzalo Tejada	31	Puerto Rican	N.Y. 10/30/36
[illegible]Prenstein	23	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Joseph Van Roeman	22	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Henry Morton	26	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Vincent Phelan	22	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Joseph Cooper, Jr.	31	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Jack Edrars	33	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
[illegible] Friedman	31	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Roy Ford	30	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Vincent Mendez	27	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Virginio Oliveria	48	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
[illegible]	40	British	N.Y. 10/30/36
Alfonso [illegible]	27	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
George Clyde	51	American	N.Y. 10/30/36
Joseph Arondale	40	American	N.Y. 10/30/36

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

S.S.Acquila
Oct.31st. 1936
New York N.Y.

U.S.Inspector Of Emigration
U.S.Barge Office
New York City N.Y.

Sir.

Enclosed please find changes in the crew of the above named steamer which arrived in this port of New York on Oct.29th.
Total crew this date ---

Respectfully

[illegible]
S.S.Acquila

123

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. [illegible], INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 164

Vessel S.S.Amapala, arriving at New York, Oct. 30th., 1936, from the port of Vera Cruz Mex.

AMAPALA OCT 30

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	Yes	John	William H.	✓ 26	Master	12/31/36	New Orleans	No	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5/11	185			
2	"	Erskine	Alexander	✓ 27	Ch.Officer	5/16/36	NewYork	"	"	48	"	Scotch	American	5/5	155			
3	"	Battig	Guido	✓ 15	2nd. "	6/27/36	" "	"	"	33	"	Italian	"	6/0	160			
4	"	Quigary	Gregory	✓ 25	3rd. "	10/3/36	" "	"	"	54	"	Slav	Chilean	5/6	125			
5	"	Clark	James	✓ 7	Ch.Radio	2/1/34	New Orleans	"	"	45	"	Scotch	American	5/10	170			
6	"	Lafont	Voltaire	✓ 6	2nd. "	6/5/36	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/9	140			
7	No	Infante	Michael	✓ 1	3rd. "	10/17/36	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145			
8	Yes	Suddes	Thomas	✓ 25	Ch.Engr.	9/22/34	" "	"	"	47	"	English	British	5/9	160			
9	"	Baumgart	Arthur	✓ 20	2nd. "	4/23/33	" "	"	"	47	"	Austrian	Austrian	5/6	155			
10	"	Rodrigues	Joseph	✓ 10	3rd. "	9/5/36	" "	"	"	30	"	Filipino	Filipino	5/4	150			
11	"	Harper	Francis	✓ 16	4th. "	6/27/36	" "	"	"	34	"	American	American	5/6	150			
12	"	Helland	Arthur	✓ 20	Jr. "	6/13/36	New Orleans	"	"	46	"	Norweigan	Norweigan	5/8	130			
13	"	Diaz	Frank	✓ 15	" "	1/19/36	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	168			
14	"	Georgi	Andrees	✓ 10	" "	9/8/34	New York	"	"	46	"	German	German	5/6	150			
15	"	Ahmet	Santiago	✓ 25	Boasun	11/7/34	New Orleans	"	"	40	"	Filipine	Filipine	5/4	138			
16	"	Massias	Leonard	✓ 15	Q.Master	8/8/36	New York	"	"	36	"	W.Ind.	British	5/5	134			
17	No	VanRosen	Joseph	✓ 6	" "	10/17/36	" "	"	"	23	"	African	B.British	5/5	140			
18	Yes	Shufflebothom	John	✓ 26	Carpenter	12/3/35	New Orleans	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/8	160			
19	"	Loyines	Joseph	✓ 2	Watchman	2/3/36	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	6/0	170			
20	"	Marx	Johann	✓ 12	Sailor	7/11/36	New York	"	"	31	"	Russian	German	5/8	150			
21	"	Kamelo	Michael	✓ 10	"	5/30/36	" "	"	"	32	"	Filipine	Filipine	5/5	150			
22	"	Worseth	Osbjorn	✓ 17	"	6/27/36	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5/10	140			
23	"	Carlson	George	✓ 17	"	7/25/36	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	175			
24	"	Hill	James	✓ 5	"	9/5/36	" "	"	"	27	"	W.Ind.	British	5/6	180			
25	NS	Gonzales	Tegada	✓ 1	"	10/17/36	" "	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/11	150			
26	"	Brownstien	Oscar	✓ 9	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150			
27	Yes	Moslah	Ali	✓ 14	Donkeyman	1/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	Arab	British	5/7	170			
28	"	Outs	Ali	✓ 14	Oiler	1/29/36	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	170			
29	"	Alvares	Jose	✓ 16	"	11/18/33	New York	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	170			
30	"	Ahmed	Mohammed	✓ 11	Fireman	1/24/33	New Orleans	"	"	38	"	Arab	British	5/4	180			

Line [illegible] Line
Owner [illegible] & Co.
Local Agent Standard Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H.John Master, *of the* Honduran S/s Amapala, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. H. John

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

____

Immigrant Inspector.

/

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. [illegible] INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPA[illegible] LABOR
[illegible]IMMIGRATION AND NA[illegible] SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel "AMAPALA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th., *19*36, *from the port of* VERA CRUZ VER. MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Ahmed	Mohammed	✓ 12	Fireman	5/21/36	NewOrleans	No	Yes	49	M	Arab	British	5/5	140			
2	"	Hill	Alex	✓ 12	"	2/24/35	Ceiba	"	"	27	M	SpanAmer	Panamanian	5/9	130			
3	"	Santos	Alfonso	✓ 14	"	3/6/36	NewYork	"	"	30	M	Chilean	Chilean	5/5/	145			
4	"	Esquida	Juan	✓ 10	"	3/30/36	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	157			
5	"	Pererra	Duval	✓ 7	"	10/3/36	"	"	"	25	M	Honduran	Honduran	6/0	150			
6	"	Liebler	Max	✓ 10	Chf.Steward	1/25/33	NewOrleans	"	"	40	M	German	German	5/6/	165			
7	"	O'Freddy	John	✓ 30	2nd. "	8/22/36	NewYork	"	"	49	M	English	British	5/5	155			
8	"	Oliveria	Virginia	✓ 5	Stewardess	8/9/36	" "	"	"	48	M	American	American	5/0	102			
9	"	Vernon	Arthur	✓ 14	Chf.Cook	5/16/36	" "	"	"	36	M	West Ind.	British	5/6	180			
10	"	Green	Clifford	✓ 8	2nd. "	8/8/36	" "	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5/10	145			
11	"	Flowers	Ernest	✓ 7	3rd. "	10/3/36	" "	"	"	26	M	American	American	5/7	162			
12	"	Fedee	Morris	✓ 15	Baker	5/16/36	" "	"	"	37	M	W.Ind.	British	5/5	145			
13	"	Clyde	George	✓ 40	Pantryman	8/8/36	" "	"	"	51	M	American	American	5/10	160			
14	"	Euster	Graham	✓ 9	2nd. "	8/22/36	" "	"	"	26	M	West Ind.	British	5/6	135			
15	"	Lewis	Harold	✓ 14	Saloonman	5/30/36	" "	"	"	40	M	West Ind.	British	5/7	165			
16	"	Higginbotham	Alfonso	✓ 11	Watchman	6/7/36	" "	"	"	27	M	African	American	5/6	142			
17	No	Schapiro	Morris	✓ 6	Dk.Stwd.	10/17/36	" "	"	"	47	M	Russian	American	5/4	125			
18	Yes	Mendez	Vincent	✓ 10	Asst.Stwd.	6/27/36	" "	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	British	5/7	130			
19	"	Edwards	Henry	✓ 8	" "	6/27/36	" "	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	British	5/10	160			
20	"	Hamblyn	Fitz	✓ 10	" "	5/16/36	" "	"	"	42	M	African	American	5/8	140			
21	"	Tennyson	Wilfred	✓ 15	" "	6/13/36	" "	"	"	42	M	West Ind.	British	5/7	150			
22	Rro	Arondale	Joseph	✓ 5	" "	9/5/36	" "	"	"	40	M	African	American	5/7	140			
23	No	Phelan	Vincent	✓ 1 mo.	" "	10/17/36	" "	"	"	22	M	American	American	5/7	125			
24	No	Dilbert	Joseph	✓ 5	Messman	10/17/36	" "	"	"	25	M	Honduran	Honduran	6/0	150			
25	Yes	Lopez	Philip	✓ 2	" "	9/19/36	" "	"	"	21	M	Honduran	American	5/5	130			
26	"	Morton	Beary	✓ 7	Ship Writer Cruise	10/3/36	" "	"	"	26	M	West Ind.	British	5/10	145			
27	No	Cooper	Joseph	✓ -	Conductor	10/17/36	" "	"	"	31	M	American	American	5/7	150			
28	No	Edrow	Jack	✓ 8	Musician	10/17/36	" "	"	"	33	M	American	American	5/9	155			
29	No	Friedman	Marcus	✓ [illegible]	Musician	10/17/36	" "	"	"	31	M	American	American	5/8	160			
30	No	Ford	Rex	✓ -	Musician	10/17/36	" "	"	"	30	M	American	American	5/8	150			

American Consulate No. 46
at Veracruz, Mexico.
This crew list in 2 sheets
containing 60 names
SEEN for the voyage to the United States
via direct

Date
American Vice Consul
Fee No. $ 2 Service No. 450

[illegible] ULATE
23 1936
VERACRUZ, MEXICO

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm.K.John Master*, of the* Honduran SS "Amapala"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. H. John
Master,

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October*, 19*36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after request by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M S/S. AZUMASANMARU sailing from Cristobal, Panama, Oct. 24th, 1936, Arriving at Port of New York. Oct.30th, 1936

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Joyce	Mary Gertrude	32	√2	F	M	Aug. 15th 1907 Boston Mass. U.S.A.		624 south St. Gosluidde Boston
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

Line Mitsui Line
Owners Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents W. J. Pountree

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 13 1936

S.S. Asama Maru arr. 10-30-36

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	M O NO	1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	1

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

WILLIAM J. ROUNTREE CO. INC. AGTS.

PRESIDENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 630 10-32

12679

Azumasan Maru
10/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK - N.Y.

APRIL 1ST, 1937. 193

I, master of the JAPANESE M/S. AZUMASAN MARU - from port of YOKOHAMA-JAPAN (city), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45
Number of seamen discharged NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date SAILED WITH 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 11, 1936 193 , consigned to WM. J. ROUNTREE CO. INC AGTS ; is ~~now lying~~ MOORED at PIER FOOT OF 31 ST BKLYN, ~~and is expected to sail~~ SAILED NOV. 11, 1936 193 for K YOKOHAMA, JAPAN via United States port of CHARLESTON S.C.-JACKSONVILLE & L.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was LOS ANGELES - OCT. 14-1936.

107

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	NONE		

RECEIVED
1937 APR 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "AZUMASAN-MARU", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 1936, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Los Angeles Cal.

AZUMASAN-MARU 10/30/36

Coastwise

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding Voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				Years & months										F. In.	Lbs		
1	Yes	Asakura	Eiji	21-0	Captain	1/8/1933	Uno	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	156	Nil	
2	First, P.E.	Sabi	Yutaka	9-1	Chief Officer	14/8/'36	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	
3	Yes	Satake	Masao	7-10	2nd "	23/5/'36	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	"	
4	~~"~~	~~Ota~~	~~Shiro~~	~~3-8~~	~~3rd "~~	~~16/12/ "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5-6	132	"	
5	"	Hiraishi	Chiko	3-5	4th "	28/2/ "	Uno	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	133		
6	~~"~~	~~Kodama~~	~~Kazunobu~~	~~0-6~~	~~App. "~~	~~18/4/ "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5			
7	"	Miyahara	Takeshi	11-1	Chief Eng.	17/1/'36	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-			
8	~~"~~	~~Tanaka~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~6-2~~	~~1st "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	"	"	5-7	14[illegible]	"	
9	"	Tanikawa	Masatsugu	8-6	2nd "	1/8/'33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	136	"	
10	"	Shioya	Toshio	4-1	3rd "	23/5/'36	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		"	
11	"	Watanabe	Masao	3-11	4th "	17/11/'34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		"	
12	"	Ito	Mitsuo	3-1	5th "	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
13	"	Fukui	Seiji	2-7	5th "	[illegible]/4/'36	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
14	"	Sakuma	Hiroshi	2-0	Wireless Op.	28/5/'36	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	
15	"	Shibuki	Takeshi	2-0	"	23/5/ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	
16	"	Handa	Kinesaburo	12-[illegible]	Boatswain	1/8/'33	Uno	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	
17	"	Maeda	Torakichi	12-4	Carpenter	22/1/'36	Y'hama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	142	"	
18	"	Hirata	Saburo	16-4	Quarter Master	1/8/'33	Uno	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
19	"	Dan	Chotaro	11-1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	
20	"	Taguchi	Masaichi	7-11	"	23/5/'36	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
21	"	Fukuda	Aizo	11-2	Sailor	1/8/'33	Uno	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	
22		Matsuzaki	Tokuichi	8-4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	
23	"	Tada	Kiichi	11-3	"	2/12/'33	Moji	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
24	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~8-7~~	~~"~~	~~2/4/ "~~	~~Uno~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5-4	138	"	
25	"	Morimitsu	Tsutae	1-5	"	23/4/'36	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	
26	"	Hirayu	Nakajiro	8-11	"	12/11/'34	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	
27	"	Kodama	Yasuo	2-3	"	23/5/'36	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
28	"	Kaida	Masuto	0-4	" (App.)	22/1/'36	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
29	"	Sumiyoshi	Shintaro	20-8	Oiler	1/8/'33	Uno	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	
30	"	Sakamoto	Takiju	11-11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	

Line: Mitsui Line
Owners: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
William J. Rountree, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________________, of the ________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________, 19___

____

________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec, 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or amster thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list cotaining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failuae of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cutoms of the custom district in which the port of arrival is location the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical taeatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman emploped on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seeman if erquired by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except theat clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposti of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficieent surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rerorted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamn on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "AZUMASAN-MARU", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ______, *19* 36, *from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding Voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				Years & months										F. In.	Lbs		
1	Yes	Oki	Tomosato	14-3	Oiler	11/4/'34	Y'hama	No	No	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Nil	
2	"	Hirayu	Kiyoju	9-1	Lathe Man	1/8/'33	Uno	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	135	"	
3	"	Hayashida	Taraichi	12-0	Motor Man	11/4/'34	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
4	"	Kuroshima	Katsuyoshi	3-4	Wiper	22/1/'36	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	
5	"	Sato	Yoshiharu	0-1	Oiler (App.)	16/4/ "	Moji	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	
6	"	Yoshida	Masajiro	13-0	Steward	17/4/ "	Uno	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
7	~~"~~	~~Nakatake~~	~~Kunihiko~~	~~15-1~~	~~Cook~~	~~1/8/'33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5-3	130	"	
8	~~"~~	~~Nishijima~~	~~Motoaki~~	~~12-2~~	~~"~~	~~12/4/'36~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5-5	138	"	
9	"	Takahashi	Saiji	10-9	"	1/8/'33	Uno	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
10	"	Akiyama	Sanzei	8-0	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	
11	~~"~~	~~Sakai~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12-6~~	~~"~~	~~20/4/'33~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5-4	120	"	
12	"	Ishii	[illegible]	9-2	"	23/8/ "	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2-6~~	~~"~~	~~22/1/'36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	5-4	143	"	
14		Hayashi	[illegible]	0-2	Boy (App.)	16/4/ "	Moji	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	140		
15																	
16					~~TOTAL: FORTY FOUR (44) PERSONS, INCLUDING CAPTAIN~~												
17																	
18	First P.E.	Ueno ~~[illegible]~~	Hiroku	5-8	4th Officer	24/8/'36	Moji	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Nil	
19	"	Nakamura	Tsukasa	2-9	App. "	25/9/'36	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	
20	"	Umagoshi	Hisamichi	11-6	Wireless Opp.	24/9/'36	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	
21	"	Taira	Tsuruki	4-7	Sailor	25/8/'36	Moji	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	
22	"	Araki	Tsuneki	13-8	Cook	24/9/'36	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
23	"	Hayashida	Kazuo	2-1	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	
24	"	Demura	Jitsue	6-4	"	25/8/'36	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	
25	"	Moriyama	Masao	2-0	"	24/9/'36	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
26	"	Uehata	Masayoshi	1-4	6th Eng.	30/9/'36	Yokohama	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	
27																	
28					Total 45 persons.												
29																	
30																	

PORT OF BALBOA CANAL ZONE
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

Balboa, C.Z.
October 24, 36
Seen
H. O. Venia
deputy shipping commissioner
Total 45
including master

Line Mitsui Line.
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd
Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
William J. Rowntree Co. Inc.

Immigrant inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. ASAKURA, master*, of the* M.S. Azumasan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. Asakura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *19*____

____

________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec, 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or amster thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list cotaining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cutoms of the custom district in which the port of arrival is location the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical taeatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman emploped on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inpected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seman if erquired by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except theat clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposti of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficieent surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rerorted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamn on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS
PROVINCE OF SOUTH HOLLAND
CITY OF ROTTERDAM
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-2
110

I, J.H.KEMME, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT ROTTERDAM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ~~[illegible]~~ TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT --, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Kemme

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1936.

at Rotterdam, Netherlands,

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

L. S. Gresham
L. S. GRESHAM
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No fee prescribed.
American vessel.
Closed with (1) Name.

Arr. 10 - 30 - 36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 307699 BILLED NOV 13 1936

~~WD~~ 12/4/36
M.
12/8/36
M.W.
Clerk
Anc.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	emp [illegible]	In Transit	U. S. C. S.	[illegible] & S.	Res of U S A Ret'g	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Acc'd		
1st CABIN	1					6						7
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					6						7

Black Osprey

Black Diamond S.S. Corp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	6	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	6	7

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK OSPREY. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, ~~16TH~~ 17th OCTOBER, 1936

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARIUS	FRITS. Herman	26	7	M	S	JURIST Law Student	YES	DUTCH. ENGL.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	131 TEMP. VISITOR	ROTTERDAM	9.8.36	VL 384/327	HOLLAND 27	UTRECHT
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Passport valid July 2-38

√ NI Dec 3-2

P.J. Flanagan
Inspector

2.25 Pm

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1936

111

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MRS.E.P.MARIUS. 34	Holland	NY	Utrecht ELMIRA	NO	HIMSELF	200⁰⁰ YES	NO	XXXX	XXXX	XXX	Elmira Reformatory Dept of Correction Elmira NY NO Study Psychology	YES	Eff. to 10-30-37 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BR.	NONE
2	WITTE VROUWENSINGEL.UTRECHT.																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line BLACK DIAMOND
Owners AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. BENTON' MASTAR *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. BLACK OSPREY*, from* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. M. Benton

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 TH *day of* OCTOBER*, 19*36

at NEW YORK-

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. BLACK OSPREY sailing from ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND, OCTOBER 17, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 30, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LEHMANN	HERMAN. A.	38	2	M	M	PP274042	U.S. DISTRICT CRT. 3rd Dec. 1931	958 WILLOW STR. CHICAGO. Ills.
2	LEHMANN	MARTHA. L. wf	43	5	F	M	do	do. do.	do.
3	LAGERWEY	MARTHA	41	10	F	M	PP563186	COUNTY OF KENT. COURT OF WESTERN MICHIGAN. SOUTHERN DIVISION. GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 28th Sept. 1931	3145 W. LEONARD RD. GRAND RAPIDS Mich.
4	LAGERWEY	WALTER	18	4	M	S	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 11th June 1918		3145 W. LEONARD RD. GRAND RAPIDS Mich.
5	LAGERWEY	SOPHIE ch	15	10	F	S	" do. 23rd Dec. 1920		do.
6	LAGERWEY	PETER	12	-	M	S	" do. 4th Oct. 1924		do.
7							[illegible] Flanagan inspector		
8							10/30/36 2^{10} Pm		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								50	
29									[illegible] Benton
30									Master

Line BLACK DIAMOND

Owners AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES

Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND S.S. CORP.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Le Quesne	37	USA			
Charles V. Michaud	52	"			
Gilbert W. Miller	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. M. Benton
E. M. Benton, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

679 Bl. Osprey 12/30

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 30 1936, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Black Osprey from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30 1936, 19 , consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Weehawken, N.J., and is expected to sail December 30 1936, 19 , for Antwerp & Rotterdam via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

113

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
1937 JAN 23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 1936 PHILADELPHIA, PA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
December, 19 36

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Black Osprey from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 26
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28
Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12 1936, 19 , consigned to Dichman Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Nov. 28 1936, 19 , for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 114

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Freestone	23	USA	Dec. 27 1936-Philadelphia
Paul Roberts	26	"	ditto

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl L. Malnquist	41	USA ✓	William C. Horne	38	USA ✓
Albert A. Sather	52	" ✓	William Thurston	28	" ✓
John Freestone	23	" ✓	James Greene	47	" ✓
Lester B. Wilson	37	" ✓	Chester W. Bistrick	29	" ✓
George Curtis	31	" ✓	William W. Simpson	26	" ✓
Paul Roberts	26	" ✓	Gionanni Milanto	49	" ✓
Robert A. Rogers	25	" ✓	Howard A. Mellick	38	" ✓
Stanley Yaroshynski	20	" ✓	Henry J. La Forge	36	" ✓
Charles Yaroshynski	18	" ✓	Andrew Karklin	45	" ✓
William J. Field	46	" ✓			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	" ✓			
William Brady	34	" ✓			
Russel H. Wentworth	40	" ✓			
Daniel J. Barrett	34	" ✓			
Leroy Henderson	23	" ✓			
Leo Sweda	52	Poland			
Hugh Fouche	23	USA ✓			
Walston Thomas	26	" ✓			
John J. Murphy	63	" ✓			
August Speranza	20	" ✓			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Freestone	23	USA	Dec.27 1936-Philadelphia
Paul Roberts	26	"	ditto

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl L.Malnquist	41	USA ✓	William C.Horne	38	USA ✓
Albert A.Sather	52	" ✓	William Thurston	28	" ✓
John Freestone	23	" ✓	James Greene	47	" ✓
Lester B.Wilson	37	" ✓	Chester W.Bistrick	29	" ✓
George Curtis	31	" ✓	William W.Simpson	26	" ✓
Paul Roberts	26	" ✓	Gionanni Milanto	49	" ✓
Robert A.Rogers	25	" ✓	Howard A.Mellick	38	" ✓
Stanley Yaroshynski	20	" ✓	Henry J.La Forge	36	" ✓
Charles Yaroshynski	18	" ✓	Andrew Karklin	45	" ✓
William J.Field	46	" ✓			
[illegible]	[illegible]	" ✓			
William Brady	34	" ✓			
Russel M.Wentworth	40	" ✓			
Daniel J.Barrett	34	" ✓			
Leroy Henderson	23	" ✓			
Leo Sweda	52	Poland			
Hugh Fouche	23	USA ✓			
Walston Thomas	26	" ✓			
John J.Murphy	63	" ✓			
August Speranza	20	" ✓			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER [illegible] CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC [illegible] 1936
PHILADELPHIA, PA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
December, 19 36

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Black Osprey from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 26
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28
Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12 1936, 19 , consigned to Dichman Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Nov.28 1936, 19 , for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 114

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

ELLIS ISLAND
1937 JAN 8 AM 9:57
NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
William L. Bunker	30	USA ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
Grady Green	24	" ✓	Ditto	"
Louis Reith	51	" ✓	"	"
Frank Harris	31	" ✓	"	"
William A.Singer	25	" ✓	Nov.9 1936	Boston
Ernest E.Zrinski	23	" ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
William De Waal	35	" ✓	ditto	"
Obdulio Rodriguez	33	Puerto Rico ✓	"	"
Peder Wikaskag	50	USA ✓	"	"
Bengt Osterberg	33	" ✓	"	"
Cornelius Tobin	53	Ireland	Nov.9 1936	Boston
John H Maddocks	21	USA ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
Earl T.Manson	20	" ✓	Nov.10 1936	Boston
Maurice Rioux	18	" ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
Arthur E.Brunell	38	" ✓	ditto	"
George A.Shattuck	32	" ✓	"	"
Emilio Gonzalez	38	Puerto Rico ✓	"	"
Frank Kraat	41	USA ✓	"	"
Melvin V.Mundy	39	" ✓	"	"
Frank M.French	40	" ✓	"	"
Karl Nilson	44	" ✓	"	"
Archibald W.Pryde	36	" ✓	"	"
George J.Pratt	53	" ✓	"	"
Richard Sturdy	22	" ✓	"	"
William J.Shovelski	24	" ✓	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Eric J.Green	37	USA ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York

District No. 2.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: Dec.2-1936

File: 1837/659

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York

Re: American SS. Black Osprey

First Port of Call in U. S.
New York

116

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for [illegible] on (date) Nov.10-1936 reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

*Deserting Seamen 0

Seamen left in Hospital 0

District No. 2.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: Dec.2-1936

File: 1837/659

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service

New York

Re: American SS. Black Osprey

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York

118

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Rotterdam, on (date) Nov.10-1936

reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

*Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in Hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	2
Seamen signed on at this Port	3

For the District Director

G.

T. H. AMBROSE
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
William L. Bunker	30	USA ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
Grady Green	24	" ✓	Ditto	"
Louis Reith	51	" ✓	"	"
Frank Harris	31	" ✓	"	"
William A.Singer	25	" ✓	Nov.9 1936	Boston
Ernest E.Zrinski	23	" ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
William De Waal	35	" ✓	ditto	"
Obdulio Rodriguez	33	Puerto Rico ✓	"	"
Peder Wikaskag	50	USA ✓	"	"
Bengt Osterberg	33	" ✓	"	"
Cornelius Tobin	53	Ireland	Nov.9 1936	Boston
John H Maddocks	21	USA ✓	Nov.4 1936	New York
Earl T.Manson	20	" ✓	Nov.10 1936	Boston
Maurice Rioux	18	"	Nov.4 1936	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	" ✓	ditto	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Eric J.Green	37	USA	✓ Nov.4 1936	New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cornelius Tobin	53	Ireland			
Earl T. Manson	20	USA			
William A. Singer	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.A. Benton
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

G CHANGES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
November 10 1[illegible], 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Black Osprey from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 5 1936, 192 , consigned to Peabody & Lane; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Nov. 10, 1936, for Rotterdam via United States port of Philadelphia & New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 115

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
DEC 3 1936

Name.				Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Vogel	30	USA	Nov.2 1936 at New York
Gilbert M.Frasier	22	"	Oct,31 1936 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Vogel	30	USA			
John H, Maddocks	21	"			
Maurice Rioux	18	"			
George A, Shattuck	32	"			
William J, Shovelski	24	"			
William L, Bunker	30	"			
Eric J. Green	37	"			
Grady Green	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. [illegible] *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 4 1936, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Black Osprey from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30 1936, 19 , consigned to Black Diamond S. S. Corp.; is now lying at Weehawken, N. J., and is expected to sail Nov. 4 1936, 19 , for Boston & Philadelphia & New York via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 117

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Angelo Dambruggio	37	USA	Oct,22 1936 at New York
Thomas Olsen	39	"	ditto
Emmitt L.Nolan	21	"	"
Morris Geldfand	29	"	"
Edmund G.Hall	19	"	"
Luther Akins	46	"	"
Fred Gleason	52	"	"
Joseph P.Purcell	19	"	"
Warwick P.Baldwin	23	"	"
Lawrence L.Knosher	29	"	"
Arthur Kelly	38	"	"
John A.Anderson	38	"	October 8 1936-Rotterdam Holl.
Alfred J.Moore	19	"	October 22 1936 at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ORIGINAL (34 WC)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Admitted Oct 13 36 Oct 17 36 118

Vessel BLACK OSPREY, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1936, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

BLACK OSPREY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	BENTON	EDWARD M.	✓	MASTER	SEPT 22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1				
2	"	MUNDY	MELVIN V.	✓	CHF MATE	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6				
3	"	KRAAT	FRANK	✓	2ND "	" "	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	"	5/9				
4	"	PARDOE	SPENCER	✓	3RD "	" "	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5/7				
5	"	STURDY	RICHARD	✓	4TH "	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11				
6	"	WOLTERS	ABRAM J.	✓	RADIO	" "	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	"	5/11				
7	"	DE WAAL	WILLIAM	✓	BOSN	" "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6				
8	"	RODRIGUEZ	OBDULIO	✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	33	M	PUERTO RICAN	"	5/7				
9	"	WIKASKAG	PETER	✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	50	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5/7				
10	"	OSTERBERG	BENGT	✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8				
11	No	DAMBRUGGIO	ANGELO	✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	"	5/4				
12	"	OLSEN	THOMAS	✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5/5				
13	"	NOLAN	EMMITT L.	✓	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5/10				
14	"	GELOFAND	MORRIS	✓	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/2				
15	"	HALL	EDMUND G.	✓	CADET	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7				
16	Yes	PLATT	JOHN	✓	CHF ENG	" "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/11				
1	"	FRENCH	FRANK M.	✓	1ST ASST	" "	"	"	"	40	M	CANADIAN	"	5/11				
18	"	NILSON	KARL	✓	2ND "	" "	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5/6				
	"	PRYDE	ARCHIBALD W.	✓	3RD "	" "	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5/6				
20	No	AKINS	LUTHER	✓	OILER	" "	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	"	5/8				
1	Yes	GONZALES	EMILIO	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	PUERTO RICAN	"	5/7				
22	No	BRUNELL	ARTHUR E.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"	5/9				
23	"	GLEASON	FRED	✓	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7				
24	Yes	BALDWIN	WARWICK	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10				
25	"	KNOSHER	LAWRENCE L.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6/1½				
26	No	MOORE	ALFRED J.	✓	WIPER	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6				
27	Yes	KELLY	ARTHUR	✓	STEWARD & CK	" "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8				
28	"	RIETH	LOUIS	✓	2ND COOK	" "	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	"	5/9				
29	"	PRATT	GEORGE	✓	SALOON MESS	" "	"	"	"	52	M	AMERICAN	"	5/4				
30	"	HARRIS	FRANK	✓	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11				

(30)

Line BLACK DIAMOND
Owners AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND S.S. CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1049

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BLACK OSPREY, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1936, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

119

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	YES	ZRINSKS	ERNEST	✓	MESSMAN	SEPT 22	NEWYORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/8				
32	NO	FRAZIER	GILBERT M.	✓	MESSBOY	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/2				
33		~~VOGEL~~	~~LEROY~~		~~WORKAWAY~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/1~~			discharged at Rotterdam, Netherlands October 7, 1936	
34		~~McCLASKEY~~	~~EUGENE K.~~		~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/11~~				
35		~~PEACOCK~~	~~FRANCIS T.~~		~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6/-~~				
36	NO -	PURCELL	JOSEPH P.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		ANDERSON	JOHN A	✓	WORKAWAY	OCT. 8, 1936	ROTTERDAM	"	.	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A. ✓	5'6½				
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with thirty three (33) names.

No fee prescribed

Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands.
SEEN. October 8, 1936
L. S. Gresham
Vice Consul of the United States of America, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Closed with thirty four (34) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN OCT 8 1936
For the journey to the United States via Antwerp, Belgium.
L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul,

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector

No fee prescribed.

Line BLACK DIAMOND
Owners AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND S.S. CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. BENTON *, of the* S/S BLACK OSPREY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

E. M. Benton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Shacklock	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Manzavinos
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the [illegible] of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 2.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: Dec. 23-1936.

File: 1837/702

E 120

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York, N.Y.

Re: Greek SS. Garoufalia

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Charleston, S.C. on (date) Nov.18-1936. reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

*Deserting Seamen 0

Seamen left in Hospital 1

Discharged Seamen 0

Seamen signed on at this Port 1

For the District Director

T. J. Ambrose
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Shacklock	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mantzarinos
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the [illegible] of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, [illegible] to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
November 18, 1936

I, master of the Greek (Nationality.) S. S. Garoufalia from port of Vancouver Via Albany N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13, 1936, consigned to C.H.Sprague & Son Inc.; is now lying at Wiggin Terminal, and is expected to sail November 18, 1936, for Charleston, S.C. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 120-A

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Williams	38	British	at New York 9/11/36	~~[illegible]~~ cold

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Blacklake	[illegible]	[illegible]	
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	30	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 6[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Charleston, S. C.
November 27th, 1936.

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. " GAROUFALIA" from port of British Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital ~~[illegible]~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th, 1936, consigned to The Caroline Shipping Company; is now lying at In stream, and is expected to sail November 27th, 1936 for Santos, Brazil via United States port of -- Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

121

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ELLIS ISLAND
1936 DEC 5 AM 9:57
NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ioannis Matrozos	30	Greek	Rotterdam, Holland. June 14th, 1935.	Appendicitis Operation.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Williams	38	British			
M. O'Donnell	39	British			
R. B. Gurney	32	British			
Bardacoff Gary	58	Russian			
Sivertsen Trygve	38	Norwegian			
ASBJORN PETTERSEN	37	"			
FRITHJOF LUNDBERG	36	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 14—1013

[illegible]

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]
[illegible], 1936

I, master of the Greek (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible] from port of Albany, hereby certify that the following is a complete list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or jail) —
Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November [illegible], consigned to Wilford & McKay Inc.; is now lying at [illegible], is expected to sail Nov 11th., 1936, for [illegible] via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF CHARLESTON S C

NOVEMBER 27TH, 1936

I, master of the GREEK (Nationality.) S. S. " GAROUFALIA" from port of BRITISH COLUMBIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27	Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE	Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE	Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 24TH, 1936 consigned to THE CAROLINA SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at IN STREAM, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 27TH, 1936 for SANTOS BRAZIL via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N Y

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ELLIS ISLAND
1936 DEC 15 AM 9:57
NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IOANNIS MATROZOS	30	GREEK	6/14/35, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.
THIS MAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL FOR AN OPERATION			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the Greek S. S. [illegible] from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ________
Number of seamen deserted ________
Number of seamen discharged ________
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ________
Number of seamen signed on at this port ________
Total crew this date ________

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 19[illegible], consigned to Wilford & McKay Inc.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail November 8th, 1936, for [illegible] via United States port of Albany. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

124

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓1) Elias Lyras	31	Greek	At Santa Fe Argentina 19/[illegible]
✓2) Costas Lignos	20	"	Cardiff 26/2/35
✓3) Panagiotis Kalogeros	21	"	Cardiff " "
4) Nicolas Ayelidakis	18	"	Rotterdam 14/6/36
✓5) Mamas Sitaras	25	"	" " "
✓6) Marcos Fotinos	19	"	Inoussai Greece 7/9/35
✓7) Nicolas Farmakis or Agrimakis	19	"	" " " Inoussai 18/10/35
✓8) Nicolas Tiniacos	19	"	" " "
✓9) Antonis Sideris	23	"	Rotterdam 14/6/36

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Triantafilos Triantafilou	34	Greek	Antwerp 20/12/36
✓ John Macdonald	46	Jamaican British	2/4/36 Port Royal
Achille Scerangea	48	" "	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kiriacos Boubayiannis	30	Greek	New York 6/11/36
Ioannis Nicolakis	53	"	New York 4/11/36

WILFORD & McKAY
INCORPORATED
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS "HUWILFORD"
CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

Nov. 10, 1936

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

125

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing herewith master's statement regarding changes in crew of the S.S. GAROUFALIA which sailed from this port Nov. 8th for Boston via Albany.

Yours very truly,

WILFORD & MCKAY INC.
By H L McKay

AR:s

U.S. Department of Labor

30 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "GAROUFALIA"

Vessel "GAROUFALIA", arriving at New York, Oct 30, 1936, from the port of Portland, Oregon via Oakland Cal, Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	August 1936	Mantzavinos	Spyros	✓ 21	Captain	18/10/35	Inoussai	No	Yes	39	Male	White Greeks	Greek	5' 9½"	158			
2	do	Lemos	Polydoros	✓ 19	Chief officer	7/9/35	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5' 10½	190			
3	do	Lemos	Filippas	✓ 10	2d officer	14/6/35	Rotterdam	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5'-6	148			
4	do	Methenitis	Euthimios	✓ 11	chief Engineer	18/10/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5'-10"	198			
5	do	Triantafillou	Triantafillos	✓ 21	2d Engineer.	22/2/36	Antwerp	〃	〃	51	〃	〃	〃	5' 9½"	207			
6	do	Nikiforos	Theodoros	✓ 28	3d 〃	18/10/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	56	〃	〃	〃	5' 4"	136			
7	do	Lyras	Stefanos	✓ 18	W. Operator	7/9/35	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5' 6½	120			
8	~~do +~~	~~Spetsiotis~~	~~Sotirios~~	~~18~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~7/9/35~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~34~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~134~~	left in Hospital at Kingston Jamaica		
9	do	Mougianis	Andreas	✓ 17	Boatswain	14/6/35	Rotterdam	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5' 6"	132			
10	do	Lignos	Michalis	✓ 13	Cook	14/6/35	〃	〃	〃	59	〃	〃	〃	5' 6½"	135			
11	do	Matrozos	Ioannis	✓ 16	Greazer	14/6/35	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5' 5"	152			
12	do	Nicolos	Ioannis	✓ 1	M.R. Boy	7/9/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5'-0"	98			
13	do	Lyras	Elias	✓ 16	Sailor	10/6/36	Villa C/tion	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5' 8"	170			
14	do	Liodis	Georgios	✓ 11	〃	14/6/35	Rotterdam	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5' 5½"	168			
15	do	Strongillos	Zannis	✓ 11	〃	14/6/35	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5' 6"	159			
16	do	Lignos 2477-904	Costas	✓ 4	〃	14/6/35	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5' 8"	156			
17	do	Xistris	Ioannis	✓ 6	Deck boy	18/10/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5' 9½	180			
18	do	Folinos	Costas	✓ 1	Steward	18/10/35	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5' 2"	115			
19	do	Angelidakis VL-470/67	Nicolas	✓ 2	Trimer	14/6/35	Rotterdam	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5' 5"	122			
20	do	Sitaras VL 655/287	Mamas	✓ 6	Fireman	14/6/35	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5' 4"	140			
21	do	Sideris VL 99421/26	Antonis	✓ 6	Fireman	14/6/35	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5' 7½"	162			
22	do	Psaulis	Ioannis	✓ 15	〃	7/9/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5'-11"	140			
23	do	Kalogeros	Panagiotis	✓ 8	〃	14/6/35	Rotterdam	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5' 8"	141			
24	do	Tiniacos	Nicolas	✓ 1	Trimer	18/10/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5' 5½"	125			
25	do	Farmakis 673/497	Nicolas	✓ 5	〃	18/10/35	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5' 3"	129			
26	do	Folinos VL 625/424	Marcos NY 06-5930	✓ 4	〃	7/9/35	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5' 3"	131			
27	do	Hacillas	Herman	✓ 4	Fireman	25/6/36	San Nicolas	〃	〃	32	〃	Black	Equator	5' 7"	150			
28	do	Lyra Lemos	Mariza wf. ch. off	✓ 4	2d Steward	18/10/35	Inoussai	〃	〃	28	Female	white Greeks	Greek	5' 2"	140			
29	do	Lemou	Katigo dr. C.O.	✓	Daughter of the lady	18/10/35	〃	〃	—	5	〃	〃	〃	3' 2"	40			
30		~~+ Magill~~	~~Alexandre~~	~~28~~	~~Fireman~~	~~26/9/36~~	~~P. Alberni~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~48~~	~~Male~~	~~White Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~160~~	~~[illegible] at Kingston Jamaica~~		

GAROUFALIA

Line

Owners S. & P. Lemos c/o Messrs S. Livanos & Co Ltd

Local Agents Welford McKay

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

CANAL ZONE

CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns [illegible], (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Garoufalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1936.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date Sept. 4, 1936

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescibed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 1134

For the journey to United States via B C Ports to Boston, Mass

Date Sept. 4, 1936

Robert M. Newcomb

VICE CONSUL Consul of the United States of America.

R. M. NEWCOMB

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Garoufalia, arriving at New York Oct 30, 1936, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for the use of Government officials only)
1	PE NO	SCERINGER	CALEB ✓	14 YEARS	FIREMAN	22.10.36	KINGSTON JA	NO	YES	50	MALE	NEGRO	JAMAICAN	5'8	160 lb			
2	PK NO	McDERMOTT	JOHN ✓	20 "	" "	22.10.36	" "	NO	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	154.			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with thirty (30) members of crew

Supplementary

P. Flanagan
Inspector

No. —
American Consulate ~~General at~~
Kingston, Jamaica.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
direct
John S. Littell
JOHN S. LITTELL
(Consul)
Date OCT 22 1936
No fee prescribed
Good for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Garoufalia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* October *,* 1936

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Stirling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

679

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK. VA.

17TH NOV., 1936

I, master of the BRITISH. (Nationality.) S. S. JERSEY CITY from port of ALBANY N.Y. VIA NEWPORT NEWS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	NONE.
Number of seamen discharged	NONE	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	NONE.	Total crew this date	39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11TH NOVEMBER, 1936, consigned to STATES MARINE CORP.; is now lying at IMPERIAL DOCK, and is expected to sail 1/0 P.M. 16TH NOV., 1936, for LIVERPOOL VIA LONDON via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

128

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1936

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
2nd Nov., 1936

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Jersey City from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th Oct., 1936, consigned to States Marine Corp.; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 2nd Nov., 1936, for Albany N.Y. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1518

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1518

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

2ND NOV., 1936

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. JERSEY CITY from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged NIL
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL
Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30TH OCT., 1936, consigned to STATES MARINE CORP.; is now lying at PIER 16 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail 2ND NOV., 1936, for ALBANY N.Y via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

120

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WALTER O'DONNELL	21	BRITISH.	4TH SEPT. 36. RIO-DE-JANEIRO.

14—3313

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Staling
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—3313

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF ALBANY N.Y.
10th Nov., 1936

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Jersey City" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Nov. 1936, consigned to Cargill Grain Elevator; is now lying at Grain Elevator, and is expected to sail 10th Nov., 1936, for Norfolk Va. via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of ALBANY N.Y.
10TH NOV., 1936

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "JERSEY CITY" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3RD NOV., 1936, consigned to Cargill Grain Elevator; is now lying at Grain Elevator, and is expected to sail 10TH NOV., 1936, for NORFOLK VA. via United States port of NEWPORT NEWS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Sterling.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 100

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sept 23 36 [illegible]

131

Br Vessel "JERSEY CITY", arriving at October 30, 1936, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. Oct 3 36

JERSEY CITY OCT 30 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported and, if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Stirling	Frank Jamieson	✓ 24 Yrs	Master	8 8 36	Cardiff	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5' 9½"	144	–	
2	No PE	Williams	David Glyn	✓ 15	Chf. Officer	″	″	″	″	30	″	Welsh	″	5' 9½"	162	–	
3	″ ″	Hurley	Charles Kenneth	✓ 8	2nd ″	″	″	″	″	24	″	Irish	″	5' 10"	156	– Cists on Right	
4	″ ″	Williams	Eric	✓ 4½	3rd ″	″	″	″	″	22	″	Welsh	″	5' 10"	150	Side of Face	
5	″ PE	King	Thomas	✓ 3	W. T. O.	″	″	″	″	24	″	Scotch	″	5' 6½"	130	–	
6	″ ″	Carlson	Victor Emmanuel	✓ 30	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	58	″	Swede	Swedish	5' 9"	153	–	N. B. S.
7	″ ″	Roberts	Richard	✓ 26	Bo's'n	″	″	″	″	43	″	Welsh	British	5' 10"	182	Heart, Right Arm	
8	″ PE	Wayman	Francis McEwan	✓ 5	A. B.	″	″	″	″	21	″	English	″	5' 9½"	156	– Sailing Ship on	
9	″ ″	Burnell	Adrian	✓ 6		″	″	″	″	21	″	Welsh	″	5' 6½"	144	Left Forearm	
10	″ ″	Chrossan	Todd George	✓ 3½	″	″	″	″	″	21	″	English	″	5' 6"	136	– Small Scar on Chin	
11	″ ″	Nicholson	Robert Mangus	✓ 26	″	″	″	″	″	46	″	Scotch	″	5' 9"	154	Clasped Hands, Right Arm Crown Mark	
12	″ ″	Selbie	William	✓ 6	O. S.	″	″	″	″	26	″	″	″	5' 5½"	152	Left Forearm Horse Shoe, Clasped Hands [illegible], Sailor & Crossed	
13	″	Dawson	Alfred	✓ First Ship	Deck Boy	″	″	″	″	23	″	English	″	5' 8"	133	Flags on Right Arm	
14	″	Adams	George Albert	✓ 3 Months	″	″	″	″	″	18	″	″	″	5' 6"	112	–	
15	Yes	Hogg	Henry	✓ 15 Yrs	Chf. Engineer	″	″	″	″	36	″	English	″	5' 8"	150	–	
16	No PE	Wilson	Alexander Kidd	✓ 25	2nd ″	″	″	″	″	43	″	″	″	5' 9"	123	–	
17	″ PE	Noel	Harold John	✓ 4½	3rd ″	″	″	″	″	28	″	″	″	6' 0"	150	Scar on Right Cheek	
18	″ ″	Calvert	William Reuben	✓ 2	4th ″	″	″	″	″	27	″	″	″	5' 8"	146	– Small Scar over Left Eye	
19	Yes	Hagi	Mohamed	✓ 16	Donkeyman	″	″	″	No	36	″	British Arab	Arab (British)	5' 8"	128	Scar on Right Forearm	
20	″	Salem	Mohamed	✓ 16	Fireman & T.	″	″	″	″	43	″	″	″	5' 6"	130	– Cut Scar Left Wrist	
21	No PE	Karika	Hassan	✓ 3	″	″	″	″	″	45	″	″	″	5' 5"	126	Cut Scar under Left Side of lower Jaw	
22	″ PE	Hagi	Ali	✓ 14	″	″	″	″	″	36	″	″	″	5' 6½"	124	Scar on Forehead	
23	″ ″	Nasir	Mohamed	S ✓ 22	″	″	″	″	″	44	″	″	″	5' 3¾"	134	–	
24	″ PE	Ahmed	Sali	✓ 14	″	″	″	″	″	42	″	″	″	5' 4"	134	–	
25	″ ″	Musli	Mohamed	✓ 8	″	″	″	″	″	38	″	″	″	5' 4"	125	Scar on Right Temple	
26	″ ″	Ali	Abdul	✓ 10	″	″	″	″	″	41	″	″	″	5' 1½"	113	–	
27	″ ″	Ali	Saeed	✓ 4½		″	″	″	″	34	″	″	″	5' 2"	123	Scar on Forehead	
28	″ ″	Said	Abdul	✓ 19	″	″	″	″	″	45	″	″	″	5' 3"	120	Scar on Forehead	
29	″ ″	Kassem	Abdul	✓ 6½	″	″	″	″	″	43	″	″	″	5' 6"	130	Scar on Forehead	
30	″ PE	Ford	David Thomas	✓ 25	Chf. Steward	″	″	″	Yes	33	″	Welsh	British	5' 11½"	149	Scar on Back of Hand	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents States Marine Corp

B. P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

______
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19____

______
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jersey City, arriving at New York, Oct 30, 1936, from the port of Rosario Buenos Aires Oct 3/36 133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever previously deserted from, been refused landing, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
31	No PK	Emary	William Edward ✓	9 yrs	Ships Cook	8-8-36	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British.	5' 6"	145	Left eye Smaller than Right.	
32	-	Harris	George Henry ✓	First Ship	Cabin Boy	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5' 4"	114		
33	- PK	Bugner	Henry ✓	4½ yrs	Asst. Cook	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5' 11"	188	-	
34	-	Thompson	Frank ✓	First Ship	Asst. Engineer		-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5' 6"	142	-	
35	-	Freeman	Marston Frank ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5' 10"	161	-	
36	-	Ledwith	Peter ✓	3 yrs	Apprentice	-	-	-	-	19	-	Irish	-	5' 11"	143	-	
37	-	Hood	William Joseph ✓	First Ship	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	Welsh	-	5' 4"	132	-	
38	-	Williams	Norman David ✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	6' 6"	120	-	
39	- PK	O'Farrell	Walter ✓	1 yr	Deck Boy	9-9-36	Rio de Janeiro	-	-	21	-	English	-	5' 4"	135	-	left in jail
40	~~-~~	~~Carroll~~	~~James~~	~~2½~~	~~O. S~~	~~8-8-36~~	~~Cardiff~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~24~~		~~Scotch~~		~~5' 4"~~	~~124~~		
41	- PK	Jellard	Frank ✓	20	A B	-	-	-	-	38	-	English	-	6' 9"	168	-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argetina. No.

[redacted]
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
American Vice Consul.
Date OCT 3 1936
Service No. 431
Fee $2.00 equal to 7.20 Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
OCT 3 1936
THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS
BEARS NAMES LISTED — 40 —
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

J. J. Stirling
Master

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Ship ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

______ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10'30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK JAMIESON STIRLING. *, of the* BRITISH S/S "JERSEY CITY" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

F J Stirling
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* October *, 19*26.

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Christophersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Albany
Nov. 2nd, 1936.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Nidaros from port of Sheet Harbor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 31st, 1936 consigned to Jas. Perkins; is now lying at Port of Albany and is expected to sail Nov. 2nd, 1936, for New York via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany

133

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
Nov. 7th, 1936.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 6th 1936, consigned to Suehle & Co.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Nov. 7th 1936, for Windsor N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany

162

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Johansen	36	Nor.	17/6/36, New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Johnsen	21	Nor.			
S. Olsen	33	"			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md.

Nov. 7th, 1936.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Nidaros from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6th, 1936, consigned to Sucklo etc.; is now lying at Ranghs, and is expected to sail Nov. 7th, 1936, for Windsor N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany

121

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Johansen	36	Nor.	17/6/36, New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Johnsen	21	Nor.			
S. Olsen	33	— . —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Christophersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Winker	27	Nor.	5/10/36. Baltimore.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
District No. 5

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Md.

11-14-36.
(Date)

Immigrant Inspector,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Albany, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) NIDAREID there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 11-7-36 for Windsor, N. S.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

[illegible] Seaman

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Winker	27	Nor.	5/10/36. Baltimore.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
District No. 5

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Md.

11-14-36.
(Date)

Immigrant Inspector,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Albany, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Nor.) NIDAREID there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 11-7-36 for Windsor, N. S.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	--	[125
Seamen left in Hospital	--	
Discharged Seamen	1	
Seamen signed on at this port	2	

A. R. Archibald
A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

Rec'd Albany
11/16/36
[illegible]
[illegible]

Total Crew 19 - 1 U.S. - 18 aliens

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Norw. Vessel NIDAREID, arriving at City Island, Oct. 30th, 1936, from the port of ~~St. Johns~~ Sheet Harbor. N.S.

NIDAREID OCT 30 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	CHRISTOPHERSEN	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 39	MASTER	1/8/36	Newport News	NO	YES	54	M	SCAN	NOR	5'7"	180	None.		
2	"	BRATSETH	JOHN	✓ 27	1st MATE	8/10/34	N.Y	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"		
3	"	CHRISTIANSEN	GEORG	✓ 5	2nd "	25/1/36	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"		
4	"	WALDEMARSEN	OLAF	✓ 5	SAILOR	8/5/36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	146	Tattoos		
5	"	GULBRANDSEN	ALBERT	✓ 14	"	26/8/36	Phila-delphia	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	None		
6	"	TALLBE	ERIK	✓ 1	"	2/6/36	N.Y	"	"	18	"	"	SWEDE	5'7"	140	"		
7	"	NICOLAISEN	LEIF	✓ 2	"	17/6/36	"	"	"	19	"	"	NOR.	5'8"	150	"		
8	NO	HASLE	HERMOD	✓ 10	"	5/10/36	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	Reship Foreign	
9	"	WINTER	ANTON	✓ 11	"	5/10/36	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattoos	Reship Foreign.	
10	YES	JOHANNESEN	SAMUEL	✓ 26	STEWARD	14/8/34	Montreal	"	"	44	"	"	AMER.	5'7"	180	None	nat. Cert. no. 3737226. dec. 21/1933 at Brooklyn	
11	"	MARTINSEN	KONRAD	✓ 1	GALLEYBOY	27/7/36	N.Y	"	"	18	"	"	NOR	5'10"	145	"		
12	"	VOLSDAL	LEONARD	✓ 26	1st ENGINEER	6/5/35	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"		
13	"	ASLAKSEN	SVERRE	✓ 17	2nd "	4/1/36	N. Orleans	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"		
14	"	VOLSDAL	ARTHUR	✓ 3	DONKEYMAN	4/1/36	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"		
15	"	FREMSTAD	EVEN	✓ 24	FIREMAN	8/5/36	N.Y	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	190	Tattoos.		
16	"	JOHANSEN	GEORG	✓ 2	"	17/6/36	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	None		
17	"	JOHANSEN	GUNNAR	✓ 6	"	27/7/36	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	Tattoos		
18	"	KANCK	JACOB	✓ 4	TRIMMER	27/7/36	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	None		
19	NO	JOHANSEN	OLAF	✓ 5	"	8/10/36	Newport News	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"	Reship Foreign	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 30
American Consulate at General
St. Johns, Newfoundland
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Nidareid
(Seal)
(Fee Stamp)
Charles C. Sundell
Vice Consul
Date Oct. 19, 1936
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Seamen.
(Classification)

CHARLES C. SUNDELL
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

FEE STAMP

Service No. 533.

Fee $2.00 U.S. Currency

" 2.04 Can. "

10¹⁵ P.m.
Immigrant Inspector.

This is to Certify that there is no American Consul within seventy-five miles of this Outport

Robert Hall
Sub-Coll. Nat. Rev.

National Revenue Canada
Customs and Excise
OCT 1936
Sheet Harbour, N.S.

Line Steamship Owners Operating Co. - N.Y

Owners Kreps A/S S/S Co., Oslo.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1909

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Christophersen, Master, of the Nor. S/S Nidaros, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chr. Christophersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1936

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL NOV 16 1936
307708

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Rimola G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of October, 1936

at Puerto Barrios, Guat.

G. B. Austin
In absence of American Consul
There is no American Consul
at the port

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 10 . 30 . 36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M7

Cards Punched	12/4/36
Clerk	J.R.
Cards	
Cards In	12/8/36
Clerk	M.H.

Pa.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
[illegible]					2						2
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
					2						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
	2		2

Platano

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PLATANO Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 17th, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, OCTOBER 24th, 1936.																			
1	TRANSIT 1223[illegible]	PATON ✓	GEORGE	39	✓	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ANGLO-SAX.	SCOTLAND	PERTH	TRANSIT C# SR.# 1334	GUATE-MALA	10/13/36		GUAT.CITY	GUATEMALA
2	TRANSIT 1223[illegible]	VINTER ✓	EDITH	60		F	M	H'WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	INDIA	BAREILLY	~~T.V.~~ # 54 SR.# 1362	GUATE-MALA	10/19/36		GUATE-MALA	GUATEMALA CITY
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 30th, *19*36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Mother, Mrs. G. Paton, 11 Rose Ter. Perth, Scotland	New York			Yes	Bank of London	Yes	Yes	1934	New York	June 1934	Intransit to Scotland		7 Days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	J. H. Winter, Husband Guatemala City, Guatemala	New York			"	self	"	"	1934	New York	1934	Intransit to England		3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–430

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. MCRAE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PLATANO, *from* NEW YORK, N. Y., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C D McRae

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 ~~29th~~ *day of* OCTOBER, *19*36

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported [illegible], if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PLATANO *sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, *19*36, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 30 29th, *19* 36

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 1936.								
1	CORNWELL	MILDRED	39	✓	F	S	DEC.10th,1897, LYNBROOK, L. I.		26 GROVE ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	DUFFY	JAMES	40	✓	M	M	AUG.5th, 1896, NEW YORK, N. Y.		301 E. 38th St., NEW YORK CITY
3	HUNTER	HAROLD	34	✓	M	M	JULY 25, 1902, MANCHESTER, N. H.		60 HORATIO ST., NEW YORK CITY
4	HUNTER	PATRICIA	28	✓	F	M	NOV.11th,1907, GLOVERSVILLE,N.Y.		60 HORATIO ST., NEW YORK CITY
5	KENNY	MARY	26	✓	F	S	JAN.28th,1910, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		1925 ANDREWS AVE.,NEW YORK CITY
6	MCALLISTER	JEANNE	26	✓	F	S	DEC.3rd, 1909, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		9054-212 PL.,QUEENSVILLAGE,L.I.
7	O'KEEFE	VERONICA	25	✓	F	S	MAR.31st,1911, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		147 FERN ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								52	
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		See previous page			
					-1-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. D. McRae, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such accurate list is not furnished or concerning whom such report is not made as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
Oct. 31st, 1936

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. Platano from port of Cortes Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged ~~None~~ 63
Seamen left in hospital (None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 63
Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October [illegible]th, 1936, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 31st, 1936 for Santiago, Barrios & Cortes via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

140

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			10/17/36 N.Y.C.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.01	Master	[illegible]	American
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st. Mate	[illegible]	"
3.	[illegible]	Agnew	[illegible]	2nd. "	42	"
4.	Dwight	Hassett	[illegible]	3rd. "	[illegible]	"
5.	Tony	Fisher	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	"
6.	Juan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bosun	[illegible]	"
7.	William	Greenwood	[illegible]	Q'Master	[illegible]	British
8.	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	American
9.	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
10.	Faustino	Reyes	[illegible]	A.B. Seaman	42	Venezuelan
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	62.50	"	[illegible]	D. W. I.
12.	Elias	[illegible]	62.50	"	[illegible]	"
13.	Geronimo	[illegible]	62.50	"	[illegible]	"
14.	Josiyn	[illegible]	62.50	"	34	"
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	62.50	"	40	"
~~16.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Ord. Seaman	~~[illegible]~~	~~American~~
17.	[illegible]	Jackson	45.00	"	31	american
18.	Herbert	Sheldon	45.00	"	35	Costarican
19.	William	Bethune	.01	Writer	27	American
20.	Dermot	Crosby	150.00	Ch. Radio	38	"
21.	John	Jeffords	135.00	2nd. "	29	"
22.	Albert	Locher	120.00	3rd. "	36	"
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	William	Riley	.01	Ch. Engineer	46	American
2.	John	Hunter	185.00	1st. Asst. Eng.	34	"
3.	Basil	Cherepenoc	170.00	Sr. 2nd. " "	29	Russian
4.	Nils	Hammarstrom	160.00	2nd. " "	38	American
5.	James	Jorgensen	[illegible]	3rd. " "	[illegible]	"
6.	Arthur	Wagner	[illegible]	Jr. 3rd. " "	46	Canadian
7.	William	Jesse	[illegible]	Electrician	31	Irish
8.	Chester	Forsythe	[illegible]	Jr. Engineer	19	American
9.	Charles	Pries	100.00	"	23	"
10.	Francis	Fisher	100.00	"	21	"
11.	Daniel	Saunill	100.00	"	30	Cuban
12.	Manuel	Garcia	72.50	Oiler	40	Spanish
13.	Secunda	Canora	72.50	"	31	"
14.	Jose	Altimiranda	72.50	"	44	Argentina
15.	Rosenda	Reguiere	72.50	"	21	Spanish
16.	Manuel	Lopez	72.50	"	[illegible]	Spanish
17.	Manuel	Garrido	72.50	"	31	"
18.	Francisco	Medina	62.50	Fireman	38	Argentine
19.	Jose	[illegible]	62.50	"	37	Spanish
20.	Antonio	Arias	62.50	"	[illegible]	"
21.	Juan	Rodriguez	62.50	"	35	"
22.	Antonio	Lazares	62.50	"	[illegible]	"
23.	Francisco	Cantes	62.50	"	34	"
24.	Antonio	Castilla	50.00	Wiper	37	"
25.	Augustine	Perez	50.00	"	46	"
26.	Adolfo	Gonzalez	50.00	"	41	"
27.	Thomas	Savarese	.01	Extra Wiper	18	American
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1.	Geoffery	Vernon	.01	Ch. Steward	48	American
2.	Angelo	Uriati	120.00	Ch. Cook	41	Spanish
3.	Antonio	Garcia	80.00	2nd. "	[illegible]	American
4.	[illegible]	Navarro	80.00	Baker	45	Philipino
5.	Francisco	Pena	45.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish
6.	Benedict	Diaz	56.00	Saloonman	40	American
7.	Juan	Dominguez	50.00	Messman	29	"
8.	[illegible]	Almeida	45.00	Asst. Stwd.	25	Brazilian
9.	Juan	Palma	45.00	"	26	Panamanian
10.	Leon	Humbert	45.00	"	42	American
11.	Antonio	Ramirez	45.00	"	29	"
12.	Lorenzo	Munoz	45.00	"	47	Spanish
13.	Ernesto	Gomez	45.00	"	[illegible]	Venezuelan
14.	[illegible]	Freitas	45.00	Firemans Mess	[illegible]	Portuguese
15.	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailors Mess	[illegible]	American

1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Master	[illegible]	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1st Mate	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Agnew		2nd "	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Dwight	[illegible]		3rd "	[illegible]	"
5.	[illegible]	Fisher		Carpenter	38	"
6.	[illegible]	Ross		Bosun	29	"
7.	William	[illegible]		Q'Master	[illegible]	British
8.	Peter	[illegible]		"	33	American
9.	Frank	Rogers		"	37	"
10.	[illegible]	Reyes		A.B.Seaman	42	Venezuelan
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Dutch
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
14	Joslyn	Golden		"	[illegible]	"
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
16.	[illegible]	Jackson		Ord.Seaman	21	American
[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	Herbert	Sheldon		"	57	Costa Rican
[illegible]	Charles	Kline		Writer	23	British
20.	Dermot	Crosby		Ch. Radio	36	American
[illegible]	John	Jeffords		2nd "	29	"
[illegible]	Albert	Locher		3rd "	[illegible]	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William	Riley		Ch. Engineer	[illegible]	American
2.	John	[illegible]		1st Asst.Engr.	[illegible]	"
3.	Basil	[illegible]		Sr.2nd " "	[illegible]	Russian
4.	Nils	Hammarstrom		2nd " "	[illegible]	American
5.	James	Jorgensen		3rd " "	30	"
6.	Daniel	[illegible]		Jr.3rd " "	30	Cuban
7.	William	Morris		Electrician	[illegible]	American
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jr. Engineer	26	American
9.	Charles	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
10.	Francis	[illegible]		"	21	"
11.	John	Perry		"	[illegible]	"
12.	Manuel	Garcia		Oiler	[illegible]	Spanish
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	41	"
14.	Jose	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Argentine
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	31	Spanish
16.	Manuel	Lopez		"	[illegible]	"
17.	Manuel	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
18.	Jose	Fernandez		Fireman	[illegible]	Spanish
19	Jose	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Antonio	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
21	Juan	Rodriguez		"	[illegible]	"
22	Antonio	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
23.	Francisco	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Castilla		Wiper	[illegible]	"
25.	[illegible]	Perez		"	[illegible]	"
26.	Adolfo	Gonzalez		"	41	"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	Geoffrey	Vernon		Ch. Steward	[illegible]	American
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chef	[illegible]	Spanish
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Baker	[illegible]	Phillipine
5.	Francisco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish
6.	Benedict	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Messman	[illegible]	"
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Asst.Steward	[illegible]	Brazilian
9.	Juan	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Venezuelan
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	Victor	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	Lorenzo	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Spanish
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14.	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	William	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	American

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

28 cit
35 alien =63 crew

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10/20/36 10/23/36

143

Vessel PANAMANIAN "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER ~~29th~~ 30, 1936, from the port of CORTES, HONDURAS VIA BARRIOS, GUATEMALA.

PLATANO

	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	MORAN	CLARK	✓	MASTER	6/5/36	NewYork	No	Yes	46	M	BRITISH	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
2	"	MCNAB	DONALD	✓	1st.MATE	8/4/36	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
3	"	AGNEW	JAMES		2nd. "	8/15/36	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
4	"	BACKETT	DWIGHT	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
5	"	FISHER	TONY	✓	CARPENTER	6/5/36	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
6	"	ROSA	JUAN	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	M	DUTCH	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
7	"	GREENWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5-9	140	NONE		
8	NO	BLANCO	PETER	✓	"	10/16/36	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
9	YES	ROGERS	FRANK	✓	"	6/5/36	"	"	"	37	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
10	"	REYES	FAUSTINO	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SP. AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-6	155	NONE		
11	"	BRONWYK	LODWYK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	DUTCH	D.W.I.	5-8	150	NONE		
12	"	EVERTSZ	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	165	NONE		
13	"	BISHOP	GERONIMO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	142	NONE		
14	"	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	165	NONE		
15	"	NAHR	ALOYCIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	148	NONE		
16	~~"~~	~~GUERRERE~~	~~EDUARDO~~		~~ORD.SEAMAN~~	~~7/18/36~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~P.RICAN~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~				Sent to Hospital at Cortes Oct 25, 1936	
17	"	JACKSON	LUCIUS	✓	"	6/20/36	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
18	"	SHELDON	HERBERT	✓	"	6/5/36	"	"	"	35	M	C.RICAN	SP. AMER.	5-6	135	NONE		
19	NO	BETHUNE	WILLIAM	✓	WRITER	10/17/36	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
20	YES	CROSBY	DERMOT		CH.RADIO	9/25/36	"	"	"	38	M	BRITISH	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
21	"	JEFFORDS	JOHN	✓	2nd. "	9/11/36	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
22	NO	LOCHER	ALBERT	✓	3rd. "	10/15/36	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
23	YES	RILEY	WILLIAM	✓	CH.ENGINEER	8/14/36	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
24	"	HUNTER	JOHN	✓	1st.ASST."	6/20/36	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
25	"	CHEREPENCO	BASIL	✓	SR.2ND " "	6/5/36	"	"	"	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	162	NONE		
26	"	HAMMARSTROM	NILS	✓	2ND ASST "	"	"	"	"	36	M	NORWEIGAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
27	"	JORGENSEN	JAMES	✓	3RD " "	8/29/36	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			
28	"	WAGNER	ARTHUR	✓	JR.3RD." "	7/18/36	"	"	"	46	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE		
29	"	JESSE	WILLIAM	✓	ELECTRICIAN	6/5/36	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-6	144	NONE		
30	"	FORSYTHE	CHESTER	✓	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN		/			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY #3/2 [illegible] detained on board
and [illegible]

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1060

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. MCRAE *, of the* PANAMANIAN " PLATANO " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel PANAMANIAN " PLATANO ", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 30 29th, 1936, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA VIA CORTES, HONDURAS

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	PRICE	CHARLES	✓	JR. ENGINEER	6/5/36	NEWYORK	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
2	"	FISHER	FRANCIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
3	"	SAUNILL	DANIEL	✓	"	9/12/36	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	SP. AMER.	5-9	152	NONE		
4	"	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓	OILER	6/5/36	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	145	NONE		
5	"	CANORA	SEGUNDA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	137	NONE		
6	"	ALTIMIRANDA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	5-6	135	NONE		
7	"	REGUIERE	ROSENDA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	NONE		
8	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	8/1/36	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	131	NONE		
9	"	GARRIDO	MANUEL	✓	"	6/5/36	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	137	NONE		
10	"	MEDINA	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMAN	8/28/36	"	"	"	36	M	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER	5-9	148	NONE		
11	"	REGO	JOSE	✓	"	7/3/36	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	NONE		
12	"	ARIAS	ANTONIO	✓	"	6/5/36	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	133	NONE		
13	"	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	✓	"	9/25/36	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	146	NONE		
14	"	LAGARES	ANTONIO	✓	"	6/5/36	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	137	NONE		
15	"	CANTES	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	129	NONE		
16	"	CASTILLA	ANTONIO	✓	WIPER	6/20/36	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	146	NONE		
17	"	PEREZ	AUGUSTINE	✓	"	9/11/36	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	132	NONE		
18	"	GONZALEZ	ADOLFO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	135	NONE		
19	NO	SAVARESE	THOMAS	✓	"	10/16/36	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
20	YES	VERNON	GEOFFERY	✓	CH. STEWARD	6/5/36	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
21	"	URIATI	ANGELO	✓	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	NONE		
22	"	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓	2ND. "	8/1/36	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
23	"	NAVARRO	FLORENTO	✓	BAKER	7/17/36	"	"	"	45	M	PHIRIPINO		5-10	165	NONE		
24	"	PENA	FRANCISCO	✓	ENDMAN	9/26/36	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	NONE		
25	"	DIAZ	BENEDICTO	✓	SALOONMAN	6/5/36	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
26	NO	DOMINGUEZ	JOHN	✓	MESSMAN	9/16/36	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
27	YES	ALMEIDA	ALARO	✓	ASST. STWD.	6/5/36	"	"	"	25	M	BRAZILIAN	SP. AMER	5-4	138	NONE		
28	"	PALMA	JUAN	✓	"	7/3/36	"	"	"	26	M	PANAMA	PANAMANIAN	5-10	147	NONE		
29	"	HUMBERT	LEON	✓	"	9/11/36	"	"	"	42	M	SWISS	U. S. CITIZEN	/				
30	NO	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	10/17/36	"	"	"	29	M	P. RICO	U. S. CITIZEN	/				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. MCRAE *, of the* PANAMANIAN " PLATANO " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

Vessel PANAMANIAN "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER ~~29th~~ 30, 1936, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA VIA CORTES, HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MUNOZ	LORENZO	✓	ASST. STWD.	8/14/36	NEWYORK	NO	YES	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	138	NONE		
2	"	GOMEZ	EARNESTO	✓	"	9/11/36	"	"	"	33	M	VENEZUELA	SP. AMER.	5-4	151	NONE	Detained on board and ordered deported See Cm 99375/582 - 10/21/36	
3	"	FREITAS	ANTONIO	✓	F. M. BOY	6/5/36	"	"	"	48	M	PORTUGESE	SP. AMER.	5-7	143	NONE		
4	"	BARRATT	WILLIAM		S. M. BOY	9/25/36	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CITIZEN					
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with sixty four names
Myron H Schraud

No.
American Consulate at
Puerto Cortes, Honduras.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS Platano
1936 Myron H. Schraud
Vice (Consul)
Date OCT. 24. 1936
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Seaman
(Classification)
Fee $2.00 Sch...

No.
American Consulate at
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey
of
(Seal)
(Fee stamp)
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. MCRAE , MASTER *, of the* PANAMANIAN " PLATANO " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

C D McRae
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~29th~~ 30 *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

146

1-12
3-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E GORMAN, *Surgeon of the* SS PRINCE DAVID, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J E Gorman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* OCTOBER 1936, *19*

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 10-30-36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 307700 BILLED NOV 13 1936

Cards Prepared 12/4/36
M.
12/8/36
M.W.
BV.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]				[illegible] TAX						TOTAL PASSENG
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] Stay	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible] S	[illegible] SATS.	R. OF U. S. A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN					1	1						2
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS		4										4
TOTAL		4			1	1						6

Prince David

Halifax NS to N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin M.N.	1	1	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	4		4
Total	5	1	6

249 Crew [illegible] (4 Aliens)
1 [illegible]
4 [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

DISTRESSED BRITISH SEAMAN

DISTRESSED
Br. Seamen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAN CZ, OCTOBER 25, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 138853	PARRIS ✓	MCDONALD	28	✓	M	M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH GUIANA	W. INDIAN	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN					BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147 DISTRESSED BRITISH SEAMAN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 30, *19* 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	SEE 23	BRITISH GUIANA VIA CANADA			-	COMPANY	-	WORKING ON SHIPS Y	1936	NY	OCT 3 1936	<WILL RE-SIGN ON THIS SHIPS ARTICLES AT NEWYORK> WIFE HELENA PARRIG 133 REGENT ST GEORGETOWN BG	INTRANSIT	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BROWN	NIL
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL SS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL RLWYS
Local Agents WILFORD AND MCKAY INC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. CLARKE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS PRINCE DAVID *, from* CRISTOBAL CZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* OCTOBER 1936 *, 19*

at NEWYORK NY

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E GORMAN, *Surgeon of the* SS PRINCE DAVID, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADIAN MEDICAL BOARD, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J E Gorman
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* OCTOBER, *19*36

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE PASSENGERS — S. S. PRINCE DAVID — Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, OCT 17 1936, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	DESJARDINS	MARCEL	28	✓	M	S	REPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL					CANADA	MONTREAL
2		DOUVILLE	WILLIE	41	✓	M	M	HOTEL MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	QUEBEC					CANADA	QUEBEC
3		GUHL	ERNA	42	✓	F	W	SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG					U S A	NEWYORK
4		HAINING	BEATRICE	58	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON					U S A	STAMFORD CONN
5	NOT [illegible]	HERTZOG	AMALIE	24	✓	F	S	DANCER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBUBG					U S A	CLIFTON NJ
6		LALONDE	FRANCOIS	31	✓	M	M	REPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	STCLET QUE					CANADA	MONTREAL
7		TRAIL	PHYLLIS	27	✓	F	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTS	SCOTLAND	FRASERBURGH					U S A	W.HARTFORD CONN
8	NOT [illegible]	YAFFE	ANNIE	31	✓	F	S	BKKPR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTS	SCOTS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW					U S A	BROOKLYN NY
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . ~~7~~ 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . ~~7~~ 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 30, *19*36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER- 5355 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL	CANADA VIA ROUSES PT			Y	SELF	Y	Y	VISIT 1936	NY	OCT 17/36	HOME 5355 HUTCHISON ST MONTREAL	INTRANSIT 2 DAYS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	LT	BLUE	NIL
2	HOME 19½ CARTIER ST QUEBEC QUE	CANADA VIA ROUSES PT			Y	SELF	Y	Y	VISIT 1936	NY	OCT 17/36	HOME 19½ CARTIER ST QUEBEC QUE	INTRANSIT 2 DAYS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BLUE	NIL
3	SISTER MARGARET HELBIG 140 CLAREMONT AV NEWYORK	0	NY	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	13 YRS	NY	OCT 17/36	HOME HOTEL SHELTON 49 ST NEWYORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	RED	HAZEL	NIL
4	SISTER MRS HILDA RUSSELL 574 PORTSWOOD RD SOUTHAMPTON ENG>	-	CONN	STAMFORD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	13 YRS	STAMFORD	OCT 17/36	HOME CONN 41 RACHELLE AV STAMFORD	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BR	BR	NIL
5	FATHER ALBERT 89 KINGSLAND RD CLIFTON NJ	0	NJ	CLIFTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	11 YRS	CLIFTON NJ	OCT 17/36	FATHER ALBERT 89 KINGSLAND RD CLIFTON NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BR	BR	NIL
6	HOME 1276 LABELLE ST MONTREAL	CANADA VIA ROUSES PT			Y	SELF	Y	Y	VISIT 1936	NY	OCT 17/36	HOME 1276 LABELLE ST MONTREAL	INTRANSIT 2 DAYS			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BLUE	NIL
7	FATHER 20 LILLEY RD WEST HARTFORD CONN	-	CONN	W.HARTFORD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	8 YRS	HARTFORD	OCT 17/36	HOME CONN 20 LILLEY RD W.HARTFORD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLONDE	HAZEL	NIL
8	FATHER PHILIP 542 NEWJERSEY AV BROOKLYN NY		NY	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919- 1936	NY	OCT 17/36	FATHER PHILIP 542 NEWJERSEY AV BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BROWN	BLUE	NIL
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. CLARKE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS PRINCE DAVID *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RA Clarke

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E GORMAN, *Surgeon of the* SS PRINCE DAVID, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. E. Gorman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19*36

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

S. S. PRINCE DAVID. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., OCTOBER 25, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
DEPORTED		BROWN ✓	HERMAN GEORGE	23	✓	M	S	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PANAMA	AFR.BLK	69 95 PANAMA	COLON					95 PANAMA	COLON
DEPORTED		JOHNSON ✓	MARTIN	21	✓	M	S	POLISHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Claims U S A	AFR.BLK	[illegible] U S A	KEY WEST FLORIDA					PANAMA	COLON
DEPORTED		SMITH ✓	VIVIAN	~~23~~ 22	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PANAMA	AFR.BLK	09 9[illegible] PANAMA	COLON					PANAMA	COLON
DEPORTED		WILLIAMS ✓	RALPH	24	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Claims U S A	AFR.BLK	0[illegible] U S A	SAN PEDRO CAL					PANAMA	COLON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5
Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 30, *19*36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER FRANCES BROWN 2008 -D- ST COLON PANAMA							NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	BLK	BLK	BROWN	NIL
2	CLAIMS NO ADDRESS							YES	5 YRS	FLORIDA	1920					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BROWN	NIL
3	BROTHER LEON GITTENS -8- STREET COLON PANAMA							NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BROWN	NIL
4	CLAIMS NO ADDRESS							YES	3½	SAN PEDRO	1916					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BROWN	NIL
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. CLARKE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS PRINCE DAVID *, from* CRISTOBAL CZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RAClarke

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*36

at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. PRINCE DAVID sailing from NEW YORK, OCT 17, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 30, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED 1	ALLEN	FLORENCE	26		F	S	OCT 9 1910 PHILADELPHIA PA		1344 HARRISTON ST PHILADELPHIA
2	ALLEN	WILLIAM	50		M	S	JUL 25 1886 CONSHOCKEN PA		561 5TH AV NEWYORK CITY
3	ADAMS	ANNA	38		F	W	OCT 27 1898 PHILADELPHIA PA		11 NEW ROAD PLEASANTVILLE NJ
4	ALONSO	HELENE	~~24~~ 25		F	S	NOV 16 1910BROOKLYN NY		98 WASHINGTON AV DURANT NJ
5	ANHALT	MAURICE	36		M	M	APR 20 1900 NEWYORK CITY		1535 UNDERCLIFF AV NEW YORK NY
6	ANHALT	SUZANNE	34		F	M	JUL 29 1902 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
7	AMBLER	DORIS	24		F	S	APR 10 1912 PHILADELPHIA PA		8328 ROBERTS RD ELKINS PK PA
NOT COUNTED 8	BAER	MARY	~~24~~ 25		F	S	SEP 19 1911 BROOKLYN NY		219 GRAFTON ST BROOKLYN NY
9	BAER	MOE	34		M	M	JUL 25 1901 ~~WASHINGTON DC~~ Baltimore, Md		1860 CLYDESDALE PL WASHINGTON DC
10	BARNARD	HORACE	70		M	M	FEB 12 1866 NEWYORK NY		167 E.80 ST NEWYORK NY
11	BARNARD	NANETTE	60		F	M	APR 30 1876 NEW YORK NY		AS ABOVE
12	BEATTIE	WILLIAM	29		M	S	NOV 19 1906 PHILADELPHIA PA		3675 BROADWAY NEWYORK NY
13	BENNETT	HAROLD	39		M	M	AUG 9 1897 NEWYORK NY		666 WESTEND AV NEWYORK NY
14	BENNETT	SARA	34		F	M	APR 5 1903 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
NOT COUNTED 15	BIGG	CAROL	28		F	S	SEP 7 1908 JERSEY CITY NJ		108 MAPLEWOOD AV BOGOTA NY
16	BIGGS	DON	63		M	M	JUN 16 1873 ARCADIA OHIO		FINDLAY OHIO
17	BIGGS	EVA	46		F	M	OCT 16 1896 CINCINNATI OHIO		AS ABOVE
18	BLACK	WILLIAM	61		M	M	JUL 29 1875 AUSONIA CONN		63 COLUMBIA BLVD WATERBURY CONN
19	BLANCHARD	HARRY	54		M	M	APR 11 1882 BOSTON MASS		108 MANHATTAN AV BRIDGEPORT CONN
20	BLANCHARD	JANET	47		F	M	DEC 17 1888 INTERVAL NH		AS ABOVE
21	BLUM	CORNELIUS	28		M	S	JUN 18 1908 PLEASANTVILLE NJ		706 CHURCH ST PLEASANTVILLE NJ
NOT COUNTED 22	BOHRER	ELSIE	38		F	S	FEB 6 1898 BAYONNE NJ		110 GLENWOOD AV JERSEY CITY NJ
23	BRICKLEY	JOHN	~~24~~ 25		M	S	JUN 3 1911 NEWYORK NY		71 W182 ST NEWYORK NY
24	BROWN	ARTHUR	26		M	M	JAN 29 1910 NEWYORK NY		43-09 43RD ST SUNNYSIDE NYC
25	BROWN	ANTOINETTE	22		F	M	JUN 29 1914 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
26	BROWN	LOUIS	~~51~~ 53		M	M	APR 15 188~~1~~ 3 ~~NEWYORK NY~~ Hungary	[illegible] of NY 1896 Through fathers nat [illegible] NYC	290 RIVERSIDE DR NEWYORK NY
27	BROWN	FREDA	50		F	M	OCT 18 1885 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
28	BROWN	EDWARD	27		M	M	JAN 29 1907 WASHINGTON DC	56	1238 20 ST NW WASHINGTON DC
NOT COUNTED 29	BUCKLEY	AGNES	24		F	S	AUG 10 1912 NEWYORK NY		2529 FRISBY AV NEWYORK NY
30	BUNNING	STEWART	37		M	M	SEP 25 1899 WOODBURY NJ		55 PIERPONT ST NEWYORK NY

[illegible] 2 PM

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL SS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL RLWYS
Local Agents WILFORD AND MCKAY INC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 1

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

153 2

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *sailing from* NEW YORK, OCT 17, 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 30, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BYRNES	DOROTHY	28		F	S	DEC 19 1907 CHICAGO ILL		5556 S.TROY ST CHICAGO ILL
2	CANTON	MORRIS	42		M	S	SEP 15 1895 NEWYORK NY		HOTEL ALAMAC BROADWAY NEWYORK NY
3	CARDONA	ELIAS	39		M	M		CC 3227616 SOUTHERN DIST CT NEWYORK APR 14 1930	BROADWAY ST, ROCKY POINT, NY
4	CARDONA	ANNE	46		F	M	OCT 8 1890 JERSEY CITY NJ		AS ABOVE
5	CAREY	THOMAS	51		M	S	APR 17 1885 HARTFORD CONN 2		35 ASHLEY ST HARTFORD CONN
6	CARSON	ELIZABETH	62		F	M	JUL 25 1879 UNION PA		98 WHITNEY AV FLORAL PK NY
7	CARSTENSEN	CATHERINE	26		F	S	APR 20 1910 NEWYORK NY		2304 GLEBE AV BRONX NY
8	COLLINS	MARGARET	29		F	S	NOV 18 1907 NEW HAVEN CONN ½		380 NORTON ST NEWHAVEN CONN
9	COLLINS	MAY	47		F	S	MAY 15 1889 NEWYORK NY		45 OCEAN AV BROOKLYN NY
10	~~[illegible]~~ COLBY	WILLIAM	40		M	M	JUL 16 1896 NEWTON MASS		CENTER ST VINEYARD HAVEN MASS
11	CONNOLLY	GREGORY	31		M	S	JAN 31 1905 AMSTERDAM NY		416 3RD ST TROY NY
12	CORCORAN	WILLIAM	38		M	M	MAY 11 1898 NEW LONDON CONN		9 PARKVIEW DR BRONXVILLE NY
13	CORGE	WILLIAM	38		M	M	JUN 26 1898 NEWARK NJ		1622 VAN NESS DR UNION NJ
14	CORGE	ALBERTA	42		F	M	FEB 1 1894 NEWARK NJ		AS ABOVE
15	COWEN	SIDNEY	31		M	S		BY FATHERS NATUR. ABOUT 1921 AT BALTIMORE MD	2019 BRYANT AV BALTIMORE MD
16	CRAVAT	NOEL	26		M	S	DEC 25 1909 PHILADELPHIA PA		APT 2;1 CONTINENTAL PL FORESTHILLS, NY
17	CRIPPS	MILTON	32		M	S	DEC 28 1903 BEVERLY MASS		42 ABBOTT ST BEVERLY MASS
18	CROCKETT	LEON	43		M	M	AUG 8 1893 WHITEFIELD NH		32 MONUMENT SQ CHARLESTOWN MASS
19	CROCKETT	HELEN	38		F	M	NOV 12 1897 RUTLAND VT		AS ABOVE
20	CROSSON	GEORGE	45		M	M	OCT 29 1891 CROTON NY		147 MANHATTAN AV BRIDGEPORT CONN
21	CROSSON	CATHERINE	45		F	M	MAY 5 1891 BRANDFORD CONN		AS ABOVE
22	CULLEN	RUSS	28		M	S	MAR 15 1908 WOODWORTH TEXAS		4523 HAWTHORNE AV WASHINGTON DC
23	CURTIS	LUCIUS	57		M	M	SEP 24 1879 NORTHFIELD NY		252 LEXINGTON AV NEWYORK NY
24	DAVIDSON	~~[illegible]~~ FREDERICK	16		M	S	JUN 7 1920 NEWYORK NY		2 ELLIOT ST MTVERNON NY
25	DAVIDSON	BERTHA	47		F	M	MAY 25 1889 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
26	DECKER	CHARLES	70		M	M	OCT 3 1866 UTICA NY		191 N GENESEE ST UTICA NY
27	DECKER	JOHN	37		M	S	SEP 10 1899 UTICA NY		AS ABOVE
28	DECKER	BARBARA	70		F	M	MAR 4 1866 UTICA NY		AS ABOVE
29	DENNEHY	KENNETH	24		M	M	FEB 13 1912 BROOKLYN NY		245 E21 ST NEWYORK NY
30	DENNEHY	ELLEN	23		F	M	JUN 23 1913 HUNTINGTON LI NY		AS ABOVE

2 P.M

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

154

S. S. PRINCE DAVID sailing from NEW YORK, OCT 17, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
	=								
1	DIETZ	GERTRUDE	45		F	S	MAR 5 1891 NEWYORK NY		824 MONROE ST BROOKLYN NY
2	DINTZER	JOSEPH	33		M	S	MAR 27 1903 PHILADELPHIA PA		7202 CLARIDGE ST PHILADELPHIA PA
3	DU BOIS	ARTHUR	40		M	M	FEB 1 1896 FALL RIVER MASS		905 COOK ST WATERBURY CONN
4	EGAN	ANN	24		F	S	DEC 17 1912 MONTCLAIR NJ		60 LAKE ST BLOOMFIELD NJ
5	ELMS	MARY	27		F	S	JAN 1 1909 NEWYORK NY		249 EKINGSBRIDGE RD BRONX NY
6	FARLEY	MARGARET	32		F	S	DEC 6 1903 BROOKLYN NY		446 14 ST BROOKLYN NY
7	FARRELL	FRANK	31		M	S	DEC 3 1904 HARTFORD CONN		116 BARKER ST HARTFORD CONN
8	FEINBERG	JEANNE	48		F	M	MAY 1 1888 NEWYORK CITY		270 RIVERSIDE DR NEWYORK N Y
9	FOLEY	THOMAS	28		M	M	SEP 21 1908 CENTER Kelay NY		18906 STATE ST FLUSHING LI NY
10	FOLEY	ROSARY	27		F	M	OCT 15 1909 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
11	FORFA	JOHN	39		M	M	MAR 8 1897 NEWYORK NY		66 DIAMOND ST BROOKLYN NY
12	FOX	THOMAS	40		M	M	JUN 6 1896 NEWYORK NY		308 WASHINGTON AV ALBANY NY
13	FOX	MARY	33		F	M	APR 30 1903 ALBANY NY		AS ABOVE
14	FUSS	MILLICENT	29		F	S	SEP 6 1907 JERSEY CITY NJ		3 WANNER AV JERSEYCITY NY
15	GARDINER	DAVID	41		M	M	AUG 28 1895 SEATTLE WASH		570 HUNT LANE MANHASSETT LI NY
16	GILLMAN	EVELYN	29		F	S	NOV 2 1907 HARTFORD CONN		92 PLAINFIELD ST HARTFORD CONN
17	GILLMAN	MARGARET	27		F	S	DEC 15 1909 HARTFORD CONN		AS ABOVE
18	GISH	HELEN	30		F	S	AUG 6 1906 TRENTON NJ		511 8TH ST OCEAN CITY NJ
19	GLENNON	RAYMOND	22		M	S	JUN 19 1914 NEWYORK NY		3240 93 ST JACKSON HGHTS NY
20	GOODMAN	BARBARA	25		F	S	MAR 15 1911 BOSTON MASS		9 CHRISTOBAL ST LYNBROOK LI NY
21	GROSSMAN	NATHAN	37		M	M	OCT 16 1899 NEWYORK NY		28 ROOSEVELT ST SOUTH RIVER NJ
22	GROSSMAN	CATHERINE	34		F	M	JUN 4 1902 NEWBRUNSWICK NJ		AS ABOVE
23	GREENBERG	MAE	29		F	S	DEC 9 1907 NEWYORK NY		156 GRAFTON ST BROOKLYN NY
24	GRIFFIN	MARGARET	27		F	S	NOV 6 1908 BRIGHTON MASS		19 GLENCOE ST BRIGHTON MASS
25	HAMILTON	DAVID	39		M	M	NOV 19 1896 SOMERVILLE MASS		86 CHARLOTTE ST FALL RIVER MASS
26	HAMILTON	AGNES	38		F	M	FEB 8 1898 FALLRIVER MASS		AS ABOVE
27	HAWKINS	RALPH	24		M	S	OCT 30 1912 BALTIMORE MD		2510 KAY ST WASHINGTON DC
28	BUGANIG	VIRGINIA	25		F	S	JUN 24 ~~18~~ 1911 MILLBURY MASS	58	GRAFTON ST MILLBURY MASS
29	GULESIAN	PAUL	47		M	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS	SOUTH MAIN ST COHASSET, MASS
30	GULESIAN	MINNIE	44		F	M	JUN 30 1892 BOSTON MASS		AS ABOVE
							2 PM		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

4 Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

155

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE DAVID sailing from NEW YORK, OCT 17 1936, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30, 19 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HENAGHAN	MARGARET	29		F	S	APR 28 1907 BROOKLYN NY		823 N.JERSEY AV BROOKLYN NY
2	HENNENLOTTER	EDNA	23		F	S	SEP 14 1913 BROOKLYN NY		2406 NEMKIK AV BROOKLYN NY
3	HENNESSEY	WILLIAM	27		M	S	FEB 4 1910 NEWYORK NY		2512 UNIVERSITY AV NEWYORK NY
4	HILL	WINNIFRED	51		F	W	DEC 1 1885 WORCESTER MASS		20 W54 NEW YORK NY
5	HOLGAN	CHARLES	35		M	M	JUN 24 1901 BROOKLYN NY		65 CEDAR RD MALVERNE LI NY
6	HOLGAN	DOROTHEA	34		F	M	JUN 10 1902 BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
7	HOPKINS	CATHERINE	27		F	S	JUN 19 1909 NEWYORK NY		283 AVE C NEWYORK NY
8	HOWARD	SAMUEL	58		M	M	OCT 24 1878 NEWARK NJ		149-17 HOLLYWOOD AV FLUSHING NY
9	HOWARD	CAMILLE	54		F	M	DEC 5 1881 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
10	HOWARD	BEATRICE	28		F	S	MAR 15 1908 FLUSHING NY		AS ABOVE
11	HUBERT	MARION	36		F	M	JAN 11 1900 NEWYORK NY		9243 245 ST BELLEROSE NY
12	JACOBSON	THEODORE	35		M	S	SEP 21 1901 NEWYORK NY		10123 108 ST RICHMOND HILL NY
13	JONES	GLADYS	29		F	S	NOV 23 1906 PHILADELPHIA PA		8326 ROBERTS RD ELKINS PK PA
14	JOHNSON	MARGARET	34		F	S	AUG 14 1902 CHICAGO ILL		4816 PINE ST PHILADELPHIA PA
15	KELLY	MAMIE	50		F	S	MAR 29 1886 PATERSON NJ		20 LYNDEN PL TOWOWA BAR NJ
16	KELLY	FRANCIS	27		M	S	MAY 4 1909 NEWYORK NY		2064 31ST ASTORIA LI NY
17	KELLY	FLORENCE	29		F	S	NOV 19 1907 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
18	KELLY	MARY	29		F	S	APR 20 1907 NEWYORK NY		2520 WEBB AV NEWYORK NY
19	KENNEDY	MARY	27		F	S	OCT 23 1903 PHILADELPHIA PA		6433 PASEHALL ST PHILA PA
20	KIMBALL	MAURICE	30		M	M	MAR 26 1906 SALEM MASS		196 LAFAYETTE ST SALEM MASS
21	KIMBALL	EDITH	27		F	M	JUL 11 1909 BOSTON MASS		AS ABOVE
22	KING	THOMAS	53		M	M	NOV 11 1882 NYC		2911 CODRINGTON AV NEWYORK NY
23	KING	MARY	44		F	M	OCT 9 1892 NYC		AS ABOVE
24	KNETTLE	FRED	45		M	S	MAR 20 1891 CLAYTON NJ		1824 N16 ST PHILADELPHIA PA
25	KUBIK	RUDOLPH	39		M	M	JAN 15 1897 NYC		66 CEDAR RD MALVERNE LI NY
26	KUBIK	JANET	30		F	M	JUL 23 1906 NYC		AS ABOVE
27	KUMPITCH	RAYMOND	28		M	M	AUG 12 1908 HARTFORD CONN		50 FAIRFIELD AV HARTFORD CONN
28	KUMPITCH	BERNICE	25		F	M	MAY 31 1911 HARTFORD CONN		AS ABOVE
29	LAKSCHEWITZ	GEORGE	31		M	S	FEB 4 1905 CAMBRIDGE MASS	50	348 CAMBRIDGE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
30	LAMPAS	JACOB	51		M	M	JUL 25 1885 HARRISBURG PA		1266 MARKET ST HARRISBURG PA

2 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

5 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5
156

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *sailing from* NEWYORK, OCT 17, 19 36, *Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK OCT 30, 19 36

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LAMPAS	FLORA	51		F	M	MAR 2 1885 HARRISBURG PA		1266 MARKET ST HARRISBURG PA
2	LAMPERT	PAULINE	24		F	S	OCT 31 HARTFORD CONN 1912		309 BLUEHILLS AV HARTFORD CONN
3	LAMPERT	EVELYN	21		F	S	JUN 5 1915 HARTFORD CONN		AS ABOVE
4	LEHAN	MARGARET	27		F	S	JUN 3 1909 SOMERVILLE MASS		102 ETNA ST BRIGHTON MASS
5	LEMPERT	MORTIMER	29		M	M	APR 4 1907 RUTHERFORD NJ		104 JACKSON AV ROCKVILLE CENTER NY
6	LEMPERT	LEE	23		F	M	JUN 21 1913 MANHATTAN NY		AS ABOVE
7	LEONARD	THOMAS	34		M	S	OCT 8 1902 HARTFORD CONN		753 E.223 ST NEWYORK NY
8	LINK	MURIEL	27		F	S	FEB 3 1909 NEWYORK NY		2800 BEDFORD AV BROOKLYN NY
9	LOESCH	CHARLES	37		M	S	APR 5 1899 BROOKLYN NY		1874 CORNELIA ST BROOKLYN NY
10	LUNDQUIST	EDWIN	42		M	M	SEP 29 1894 BRISTOL ME		22 HOLLIS ST MILTON MASS
11	LUNDQUIST	VIRGINIA	33		F	M	OCT 4 1903 BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
12	LUTH	GEORGE	29		M	S	JAN 6 1907 NYC		164 ELM AV MTVERNON NY
13	MARSHALL	JOHN	36		M	M	AUG 22 1900 FINDLAY OHIO		824 SO.MAIN ST FINDLAY OHIO
14	MARSHALL	MILDRED	35		F	M	OCT 3 1901 FINDLAY OHIO		AS ABOVE
15	MICHAEL	WALTER	36		M	M	DEC 6 1900 CLEVELAND OHIO		1009 MARION RD BUCYRUS OHIO
16	MICHAEL	MARY	38		F	M	OCT 30 1898 BUCYRUS OHIO		AS ABOVE
17	MIDDLETON	ELIZABETH	52		F	W	AUG 9 1884 KITTERY ME		30 W54 ST NEWYORK NY
18	MILLER	ORVILLE	26		M	S	APR 11 1910 PHILA PA		TWINS AV MCKEE CITY NJ
19	MOLLER	PHYLLIS	26		F	S	FEB 17 1910 NEWYORK NY		133 ROCKLAND AV STATEN IS NY
20	MOODY	DORIS	28		F	S	MAR 17 1908 HARTFORD CONN		794 FARMINGTON AV W.HARTFORD CONN
21	MULLENDORE	DORIS	28		F	S	JUL 26 1908 FRANKLIN IND		62 CENTRAL AV FRANKLIN INDIANA
22	MULHEARN	LUCILLE	23		F	S	SEP 26 1913 SCHENECTADY NY		53 WASHINGTON AV SCHENECTADY NY
23	MULLER	HILDA	28		F	S	NOV 22 1907 BROOKLYN NY		338 8TH ST BROOKLYN NY
24	MULREADY	RUTH	34		F	S	JUL 9 1902 BOSTON MASS		41 APPLETON ST MELROSE MASS
25	MURPHY	HELEN ½	26		F	S	MAY 5 1910 YONKERS NY		604 WARBURTON AV YONKERS NY
26	MCCULLOUGH	ELIZABETH	41		F	S	AUG 12 1895 BROOKLINE MASS		41 S.CRESCENT CIRCLE BRIGHTON MASS
27	MCINTOSH	JEANNE	34		F	M	JUL 12 1902 WASHINGTON DC		1025 15 ST WASHINGTON DC NW
28	MACKINNON	KATHERINE	31		F	S	JUL 1 1905 NEWTON CENTRE MASS	60	15 CENTER ST BROOKLINE MASS
29	MCLEAN	JOHN	24		M	S	OCT 23 1912 LONG ISLAND NY		91 CLINTON ST HAMPSTEAD LI NY
30	MCMAHON	KATHERINE	29		F	S	FEB 2 1907 NEWHAVEN CONN		103 YORK ST NEWHAVEN CONN

2 P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6 Number 6 157

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *sailing from* NEW YORK, OCT 17, 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 30, 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MCQUADE	CHARLOTTE	32		F	S	FEB 15 1904 JERSEY CITY NJ		2995 BOTANICAL SQ BRONX NY
2	NEWHOUSE	ADELE	25		F	S	FEB 12 1911 NEWYORK NY		84 RENSEN ST BROOKLYN NY
3	NEWKIRK	GARRETT	38		M	M	APR 19 1898 HURLEY NY		74 GODWIN AV RIDGEWOOD NJ
4	NEWMAN	HARRIET	28		F	S	JAN 8 1908 NEWYORK NY		84 ORANGE AV STATEN IS NY
5	ODONNELL	BARTLEY	43		M	M	OCT 12 1893 SPRINGFIELD MASS		58 WASHINGTON ST NATICK MASS
6	ONEIL	BLANCHE	29		F	S	DEC 26 1906 BROOKLYN NY		802 HERKIMER ST BROOKLYN NY
7	ORR	SUZANNE	22		F	S	JUL 29 1914 PITTSBURGH PA		40 N.HOWARD AV BELLEVIEW PITTSBURGH PA
8	PASTERNACK	HELEN	22		F	S	APR 15 1914 PERTH AMBOY NJ		277 BROADWAY ST PASSAIC NJ
9	PENNYPACKER	EMILY	56		F	S	DEC 7 1879 CAMDEN NJ		1064 E.IRONSIDE RD CAMDEN NJ
10	PERRY	GUSTAVE	62		M	S	OCT 15 1874 BROOKLYN NY		98 WHIT/NEY AV FLORAL PK NY
11	PLOTKIN	NAN	28		F	S	JAN 17 1908 NYC		138 ROACKAWAY PKWY BROOKLYN NY
12	PORTER	SAMUEL	52		M	S	FEB 19 1889 GOSHEN CONN		148 ELIZABETH ST DERBY CONN
13	POWELL	FRED	30		M	M	SEP 26 1906 FLUSHING NY		4019 194 ST FLUSHING NY
14	POWELL	NINA	24		F	M	MAY 2 1912 BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
15	PRATHER	FRANCES	27		F	S	JAN 9 1904 FRANKLIN IND		102 HEWITT ST FRANKLIN IND
16	PREINKERT	CLARA	50		F	S	JUN 17 1886 WASHINGTON DC		1742 N.CAPITAL ST WASHINGTON DC
17	PRIANTE	ROSE	26		F	S	MAR 20 1910 BROOKLYN NY		756 E51 ST BROOKLYN NY
18	PROAL	MARY	24		F	S	MAY 20 1912 PITTSFIELD MASS		MILLBURY MASS
19	QUACKENBUSH	SYLVIA	28		F	S	MAY 23 1908 W.NORWOOD NJ		[illegible] TAPPAN NJ
20	RIDGWAY	JOHN	~~32~~ 43		M	M	FEB 10 1893 JERSEYCITY NJ		408 HENRY ST FAIRVIEW NJ
21	RIDGWAY	ANNA	42		F	M	APR 22 1894 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
22	RIENER	BLANCHE	27		F	S	MAY 10 1909 NYC		345 LEONIA AV BOGOTA NJ
23	RIORDAN	MARY	30		F	S	OCT 25 1906 NYC		3106 KINGSBRIDGE AV NEW YORK NY
24	RIORDAN	ISABELLE	30		F	S	JUL 16 1906 S.NORWALK CONN		1 ARTHUR ST YONKERS NY
25	ROBINSON	MANVILLE	32		M	M	JAN 7 1904 LINWOOD NJ		1918 SHORE RD LINWOOD NJ
26	ROELLE	ELEANOR	36		F	M	AUG 19 1900 BUCYRUS OHIO		1314 PARK RIDGE PL CINCINATTI O
27	ROELLE	FRANKLIN	37		M	M	SEP 27 1899 BUCYRUS OHIO		AS ABOVE
28	ROGERS	EDward	32		M	M	SEP 10 1904 CHATTANOOGA TENN	61	601 N.MICHIGAN ST CHICAGO ILL
29	ROGERS	JEAN	26		F	M	SEP 10 1910 CHATTANOOGA TENN		AS ABOVE
30	ROSENSTADT	BERNARD	40		M	M	MAR 12 1890 CHICAGO ILL		2 SHERWOOD TERR YONKERS NY

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

& P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 6

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7
158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *sailing from* NEW YORK, OCT 17, 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 30 1936, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROSENSTADT	SARAH	34		F	M	JUL 11 1902 NEWYORK NY		2 SHERWOOD TERR YONKERS NY
2	RUBIN	AUGUSTA	39		F	M	JUN 15 1897 NYC		336 [illegible] AV MTVERNON NY
3	RUBIN	FLORENCE	12		F	S	AUG 26 1924 MTVERNON NY		AS ABOVE
4	RUBIN	ROBERT	8		M	S	APR 6 1928 MTVERNON NY		AS ABOVE
5	SABINO	ACHILLE	26		M	M	APR 22 1910 NYC		6117 WOODSIDE AV WOODSIDE LI NY
6	SABINO	LENA	25		F	M	APR 10 1911 NYC		AS ABOVE
7	SAPP	DAVID	34		M	M	SEP 10 1902 BALTIMORE MD		905 [illegible] ST WILMINGTON DEL
8	SAPP	ROSALIE	29		F	M	APR 19 1907 WILMINGTON DEL		AS ABOVE
9	SCHAFER	EDWARD	29		M	S	JUL 18 1907 PLAINFIELD NJ		215 [illegible] ST NEWYORK NY
10	SCHAEFER	JACK	28		M	S	FEB 27 1908 BALTIMORE MD		[illegible] MAY ST WASHINGTON DC
11	SCHILLO	MARIE	43		F	M	AUG 8 1893 NYC		3016 32ND ST ASTORIA LI NY
12	SCHMIDT	ANN	28		F	S	MAR 3 1908 PHILA PA		3051 [illegible] ST PHILADELPHIA PA
13	SCHNELLER	ARTHUR	32		M	M	OCT 29 1904 NEWYORK NY		2608 35 ST LONG ISLAND NY
14	SCHNELLER	AGATHA	30		F	M	SEP 17 1906 FITCHBURG MASS		AS ABOVE
15	SEBASTIAN	EVE	26		F	S	JUL 20 1910 NEWARK NJ		628 ROUTE 29 HILLSIDE NY
16	SIEGEL	HARRIET	24		F	S	NOV 17 1911 BROOKLYN NY		560 W184 ST NEWYORK NY
17	SMITH	ARTHUR	42		M	M	MAY 20 1894 NYC		8640 62 DR ELMHURST LI NY
18	SMITH	JULIET	36		F	M	NOV 12 1899 NYC		AS ABOVE
19	SMITH	SAMUEL	30		M	M	DEC 21 1904 WESTCHESTER PA		23 S [illegible] ST WESTCHESTER PA
20	SMITH	LILLIAN	31		F	M	JUL 20 1904 WHITFORD PA		AS ABOVE
21	SNYDER	VICTOR	23		M	M	FEB 9 1913 NYC		1955 SEDGEWICK AV NEWYORK NY
22	SNYDER	MARGARET	22		F	M	FEB 8 1914 NYC		AS ABOVE
23	SOKEL	MARY	29		F	S	FEB 11 1905 NYC		1245 42ND ST BROOKLYN NY
24	SPILLANE	JAMES	39		M	S	JAN 21 1897 NYC		539 W135 ST NEWYORK NY
25	STEDEM	HELEN	33		F	S	MAY 30 1903 PHILA PA		1534 ASBURY AV OCEAN CITY NJ
26	STEINHOUSE	IRVING	32		M	M	FEB 5 1904 NYC		1530 SHERIDAN AV NEWYORK NY
27	STEEN	GRACE	33		F	S	AUG 27 1903 BROOKLYN NY	62	450 95 ST BROOKLYN NY
28	STEEN	ALICE	58		F	M	MAY 1 1878 NEWYORK NY		AS ABOVE
29	STEURER	ALBERT	48		M	M	JUL 19 1888 JERSEY CITY NJ		118 BERGEN AV JERSEYCITY NJ
30	STEURER	ELSIE	43		F	M	AUG 23 1883 W.ORANGE NJ		AS ABOVE

2 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7 — 7

8 Form 630 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8 Number 8

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. PRINCE DAVID sailing from NEWYORK, OCT 17, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30 1936, 19

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED	1	STONES	HENRY	64		M	M	~~[illegible]~~	FALL RIVER DIST CT SEP 1915	113 REYNOLDS ST NEWBEDFORD MASS
	2	STONES	MARY	64		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
	3	STONES	JANE	40		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
	4	TREMPER	PERRY	31		M	S	OCT 5 1905 NYC		400 W119 ST NEWYORK NY
	5	TYSON	MAE	26		F	S	MAY 1 1910 PHILA PA		404 W.CHELTER AV PHILADELPHIA PA
	6	ULMER	EDA	39		F	S	JAN 24 1897 BROOKLYN NY		7 CLIFFORD ST LYNBROOK NY
	7	UNFRIED	ARTHUR	51		M	M	JUN 15 1885 STAMFORD CONN		410 UNION AV BRIDGEPORT CONN
NOT	8	UNFRIED	ROSA	50		F	M	JUL 15 1886 BRIDGEPORT CONNO		AS ABOVE
	9	UNFRIED	MILDRED	25		F	S	OCT 13 1911 BRIDGEPORT CONN		AS ABOVE
	10	USHER	GEORGE	55		M	M		BY NATUR OF FATHER ABOUT 1885	83 LINDEN AV BLOOMFIELD NJ
	11	USHER	MAUD	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1906	AS ABOVE
	12	VERFENSTEIN	DOROTHY	27		F	S	JUN 8 1909 BROOKLYN NY		1976 E29 ST BROOKLYN NY
	13	VICTOR	FRANCES	32		F	S	MAY 5 1904 NYC		2166 ATLANTIC AV BROOKLYN NY
	14	VINJE	HAROLD	25		M	S	~~[illegible]~~	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	1123 75 ST BROOKLYN NY
	15	WAGNER	JACOB	38		M	M	MAR 15 1898 NYC		7538 METROPOLITAN ST MIDDLE VILL NY
	16	WALLACE	KEITH	36		M	S	MAR 20 1900 MANCHESTER NH		83 FAIRVIEW ST NEWBRITTAIN CONN
	17	WARD	EDWARD	39		M	S	AUG 28 1897 ORANGE NJ		217 RAYMOND AV S.ORANGE NJ
	18	WARKS	GRACE	29		F	S	~~[illegible]~~	WORCESTER MASS DIST CT MAR 28 1934	BOX 92 WORCESTER MASS
	19	WATT	IRENE	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1909	41 ROCHELLE ST STAMFORD CONN
	20	~~WATTLER~~ WALTHER	CHARLES	47		M	M	~~[illegible]~~ MAY 28 1889 NYC		227-15 137 AV LAURELTON NY
NOT	21	~~WATTLER~~ WALTHER	MAE	45		F	M	MAY 6 1891 NYC		AS ~~0~~ ABOVE
	22	WIEDMAN	ANNA	35		F	S	AUG 29 1901 NYC		850 E.161 ST NEWYORKCITY
	23	WITTMAN	JENNIE	52		F	M	NOV 20 1883 PATERSON NJ		NEWJERSEY TRAINING SCHOOL LITTLE FALLS NJ
	24	WOOD	RUSSELL	32		M	S	JAN 27 1904 CAMBRIDGE MASS		367 HARVARD ST CAMBRIDGE MASS
	25	WILLIAMS	IRENE	42		F	W	NOV 2 1893 NYC		359 E.21 ST BROOKLYN NY
	26	WORNOW	EDWARD	39		M	M	OCT 7 1897 NYC		WOODMERE LONG ISLAND NY
NOT	27	WORNOW	BEATRICE	34		F	M	DEC 25 1901 NYC		AS ABOVE
To alien sheet	28	WORNOW	PHYDLIS	2	10	F	S	JAN 6 1934 NYC		AS ABOVE
	29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
NOT COUNTED	30	YOUNG	DOROTHY	27		F	S	MAY 5 1909 ~~[illegible]~~ CALLICOON NY		41 ABERDEEN ST BROOKLYN NY

[illegible] 2 PM.

line 29 - Annie Jaffe changed to alien sheet - A/8.

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL SS

Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL RLWYS

Local Agents WILFORD AND MCKAY INC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8 8

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9 160

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *sailing from* NEWYORK, OCT 17, 1936, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 30, 1936

NO. COUNTED

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	EBBERSON	OTTO	48		M	M	JUN 8 1888 NYC		10446 91 AV RICHMOND HILL NY
2	EBBERSON	MARGARET	48		F	M	OCT 5 1888 NYC		AS ABOVE
3							2 PM		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								64	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9 9

10 Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINCE DAVID *sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA, OCT 22, *19*36, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 30 1936, *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NAPIER	EVA	48		F	W		BY MARRIAGE OCT 31 1908	FOOT OF EMMONS AVE SHEPHERDS BAY BROOKLYN NY
2							2 PM		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								65	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 10

677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ______

182

S. S. PRINCE DAVID (Canadian National Line) arrived October 30, 1936, 19 , M. , from

Del. at Ellis Island [illegible]

	No.	NAME				CAUSE OF DETENTION		
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible], Martin ([illegible]) "	0	3	1	" "	do	"
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1	3	1	" "	do	"
[illegible]	4	WILLIAMS, [illegible] ([illegible]) "	C	4	1	" "	do	"

S.S.Prince David (Canadian National Line) arr. 10/30/36.

S I

WILFORD & McKAY
INCORPORATED
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS "HUWILFORD"
CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

November 23, 1936

164

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing herewith master's statement regarding changes in crew of the T.S.S PRINCE DAVID which sailed from this port November 7th.

Yours very truly,

WILFORD & MCKAY INC.
By H L McKay

AR:s

WILFORD & McKAY
INCORPORATED
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS "HUWILFORD"
CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

Nov. 10, 1936

U.S. Dept. of Labor
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

163

Gentlemen: T.S.S. PRINCE DAVID

We have today been advised that the following members of the crew of the PRINCE DAVID which sailed from Pier 54 at 10:00 P.M., Nov. 7th, failed to join the vessel on sailing:

Sylvester Tullock
Noel Murrey
Robert Winkler
Quintin Meikle
George Armit
James Abraham
Richard Tomlinson
Huntley Scudder
Noel Crwaford
Cleveland Godfrey

The regular master's statement regarding changes in crew will be forwarded to you shortly.

Yours very truly,

WILFORD & MCKAY INC.
By H. L. McKay

AR:s

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alec Hollett	23	Canada			
John Alward	23	"			
Hugh Cairney	45	"			
McDonald Farris	24	B.W.I.			
Francis Turner	28	Canada			
Adolf Wisotsky	36	Germany			
Bertram Martin	23	B.W.I.			
William Adie	40	Canada			
George Yhap	44	B.W.I.			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R A Clark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form [illegible] 679

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 7, 1936

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. PRINCE DAVID from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	189	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	176

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30, 1936, consigned to Wilford & McKay Inc; is now lying at Pier 54 NR and is expected to sail November 7, 1936, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

No. 165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			1936
TULLOCH Sylvester ✓	26	B.W.I.	Sep. 23 Jamaica
[illegible]			
MURRAY Noel ✓	21	"	" "
WINKLER Robert ✓	23	"	Oct. 7 "
MINKLE Quintin ✓	23	"	Sep. 23 "
ARMIT George ✓	29	"	" "
ABRAHAM James ✓	27	"	Oct. 21 "
TOMLINSON Richard ✓	50	"	" "
SCUDDER Buntley ✓	23	"	" "
CRAWFORD Noel ✓	21	"	" "
GODFREY Cleveland ✓	36	"	" "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			1936
BRAYLEY Richard	23	CANADA	Sep. 5 NEW YORK
MOORE John ✓	50	"	Jun.18 HALIFAX
DRAKE Donald ✓	21	"	Jul.24 VANCOUVER
HUNT William ✓	23	B.W.I.	Jun.15 HALIFAX
[illegible] Fitzgerald ✓	46	"	Jun.15 "
GEORGE David ✓	35	"	Jun. 8 "
FRENCH Edgar ✓	27	"	Jun.27 "
HARRIS Chetwin ✓	33	"	Jun.27 "
PERSAUD Randolph ✓	35	"	Jun.27 "
[illegible] Ernest	30	CANADA	Sep. 5 NEW YORK
CUMBERBATCH Cyril	25	B.W.I.	Sep. 5 "
BATES Harry	39	U.S.A.	Oct.17 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1 189

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel SS PRINCE DAVID, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 19 36 *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA VIA CARTAGENA CRISTOBAL AND HAVANA

PRINCE DAVID

OCT 7 1936

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1936												
1	YES	CLARKE	ROBERT	30 YRS	MASTER	JUN 3	HALIFAX	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-9	165	NIL		
2	YES	WALLACE	DICKSON	16 YRS	CH OFFICER	JUN 11	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	TATTOO R/F/ARM		
3	YES	MARTIN	CLAUDE	11 YRS	2ND DO	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	NIL		
4	YES	DAVIS	HERBERT	12 YRS	3RD DO	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	134	NIL		
5	YES	DAVIES	CYRIL	9 YRS	2ND WTO	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL		
6	YES	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	5 YRS	AST PURSER	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	NIL		
7	YES	GRAHAM	HUGH	16 YRS	BOSUN	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	NIL		
8	YES	WOLFF	BRENT	5 YRS	Q.M.	JUN 19	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	NIL		
9	YES	MOORE	JOHN	20 YRS	BOS MATE	JUN 18	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	NIL		
10	YES	EUSTACE	HARLAN	6 YRS	Q.M.	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	145	NIL		
11	YES	AMBROSE	FRED	6 YRS	A.B.	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	TATTOO BOTH ARMS		
12	YES	CAMBBELL	RONALD	2 YRS	Q.M.	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	152	NIL		
13	YES	SEELEY	CLIFFORD	2 YRS	Q.M.	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	NIL		
14	YES	MORAES	BASIL	10 YRS	A.B.	JUN 18	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	TATTOO BOTH ARMS		
15	YES	GEORGE	WILFRID	6 YRS	A.B.	JUN 18	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	NIL		
16	YES	MCGREGOR	WALTER	4 YRS	A.B.	JUN 19	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	NIL		
17	YES	HISCOCK	JASPER	13 YRS	CARPENTER	JUN 22	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	6-1	185	TATTOO BOTH ARMS		
18	YES	BRAYLEY	RICHARD	3 MOS	PURS CLERK	SEP 5	NEWYORK	~~NO~~ YES R.I.	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	NIL		
19	YES	GINN	EDWARD	9 YRS	IST WTO	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL		
20	YES	SIGSTON	RONALD	4 YRS	3RD WTO	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	163	NIL		
21	YES	HOLMES	DONALD	5 YRS	PURSER	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	143	NIL		
22	YES	NICHOLAS	RONALD	2 YRS	A.B.	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	NIL		
23	YES	D ENTREMONT	BOWMAN	15 YRS	A.B.	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	29	M	FRENCH	DO	5-11	160	NIL		
24	YES	MACKINNON	JOHN	5 YRS	A.B.	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	143	NIL		
25	YES	GORMAN	JOHN	1 YR	SURGEON	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	175	NIL		
26	NO	BEAUBIEN	ANDRE	7 YRS	A.B.	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	DO	5-10	187	NIL		
27	NO	NEWMAN	THOMAS	13 YRS	A.B.	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	170	TATTOO BOTH ARMS		
28	NO	PAISLEY	JAMES	30 YRS	A.B.	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-3	144	NIL		
29	NO	NOLAN	HOWARD	10 YRS	A.B.	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	NIL		
30	NO	CAMERON	KENNETH	10 YRS	A.B.	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	151	TATTOO R-HAND		

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL SS

Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Local Agents WILFORD AND MCKAY INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1369

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630

2 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel SS PRINCE DAVID, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1936, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1936												
1	YES	FARMER	PAUL	14 YRS	CH ENGNR	JUN 3	HALIFAX	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-6	154	NIL		
2	YES	BUCHAN	ALEXANDER	7 YRS	3RD DO	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL		
3	YES	FORBES	ALEXANDER	8 YRS	SRJR DO	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	NIL		
4	YES	THIBIDEAU	HERBERT	6 YRS	SRJR DO	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	41	M	FRENCH	DO	5-6	190	NIL		
5	YES	CASEY	LIONEL	5 YRS	4TH DO	JUN 5	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	120	NIL		
6	YES	COPELAND	DAVID	6 YRS	ELECTRICIAN	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	138	NIL		
7	YES	TIPTON	LANCE	3 YRS	JR DO	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	NIL		
8	YES	WILSON	ALBERT	11 YRS	OILER	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	TATTOO BOTH ARMS		
9	YES	EMERY	ALEX	15 YRS	FIREMAN	JUN 3d	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-4	140	NIL		
10	YES	BOISSY	FREDERICK	8 YRS	OILER	JUN 3	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	145	NIL		
11	YES	KELLY	HAROLD	2 YRS	FIREMAN	JUN 5	DO	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	160	NIL		
12	YES	CAIN	FRANK	12 YRS	STOREKPR	JUL 24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	160	NIL		
13	YES	DROPE	DONALD	2 MOS	FIREMAN	JUL 24	DO	YES [illegible] R.F.	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	NIL		
14	YES	BRAMWELL	WILLIAM	16 YRS	FIREMAN	SEP 5	NEWYORK	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	TATTOO L/ARM		
15	YES	YULE	JOHN	15 YRS	JR ENGR	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	150	NIL		
16	YES	CHAMBERS	PHILLIP	2 MOS	FIREMAN	AUG 31	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	141	NIL		
17	YES	JACKSON	WILLIAM	2 MOS	FIREMAN	AUG 31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	6-3	170	SCAR UNDER R/EYE		
18	YES	LAWDAY	HARRY	9 YRS	SRJR ENGR	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	160	NIL		
19	YES	WELLS	ERNEST	5 YRS	JR ENGR	SEP 19	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	NIL		
20	YES	MACDONALD	ALEX	20 YRS	PLUMBER	SEP 19	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-11	179	NIL		
21	YES	SHAW	THOMAS	9 YRS	SRJR ENGR	SEP 19	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	NIL		
22	YES	CONNOR	HUGH	8 YRS	OILER	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	NIL		
23	YES	TURNER	JOSEPH	4 YRS	FIREMAN	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NIL		
24	YES	OCALLAHAN	LEO	3 YRS	DO	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NIL		
25	YES	SCHELLENBERG	JOHN	10 YRS	DO	OCT 3	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	175	NIL		
26	NO	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	15 YRS	2ND ENGR	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	190	NIL		
27	YES	MILO	WALTER	17 YRS	STOREKPR	JUN 3	HALIFAX	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6-0	160	NIL		
28	YES	TAYLOR	ALEXANDER	23 YRS	BARKPR	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-9	152	NIL		
29	YES	BURSTALL	ETHEL	2 YRS	2 STWDESS	JUN 14	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5-5	110	NIL		
30	YES	BEECH	AGNES	4 MOS	3 STWDESS	JUN 21	DO	NO	YES	25	F	DO	DO	5-5	110	NIL		

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______, of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

______
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19____

______
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3 Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel SS PRINCE DAVID, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1936, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
						1936												
1	YES	VANHOUTTE	ALBERT	10 YRS	CHEF	JUN 12	HALIFAX	NO	YES	35	M	DUTCH	CANADIAN	5-5	175	NIL		
2	YES	LEWIS	FRED	6 YRS	GEN SERVT	JUN 5	DO	NO	YES	26	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-4	145	NIL		
3	YES	GRANT	PERCIVAL	7 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	NIL		
4	YES	BARKER	HORACE	4 YRS	LINENKPR	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	NIL		
5	~~YES~~	~~BROWN~~	~~EDMUND~~	~~5 YRS~~	~~GEN SERVT~~	~~JUN 15~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11~~	~~136~~	~~NIL~~		
6	YES	DIXOON	WILLIAM	5 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NIL		
7	YES	HUNT	WILLIAM	7 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	YES ~~NO~~	R.F. YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	NIL		
8	YES	FORDE	EDMUND	8 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	~~NO~~ No	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NIL		
9	YES	BECKLES	CUTHBERT	6 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	129	NIL		
10	YES [illegible]	RIVERA	ORVILLE	8 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	128	NIL		
11	YES	RACKER	HENRY	5 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL		
12	YES	HOWE	FREDERICK	16 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	165	NIL		
13	YES	WALTERS	HUGH	8 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	NIL		
14	YES	AUSTIN	HERBERT	8 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	185	NIL		
15	YES	HORTON	NATHANIEL	4 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NIL		
16	YES	ROACH	ALBERT	16 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NIL		
17	YES	KIRTON	NED	4 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	175	NIL		
18	YES	LINTON	EVANS	4 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-10	145	NIL		
19	YES	CHANDLER	VICTOR	4 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	148	NIL		
20	YES	LANSIQUOT	EDISON	7 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	NIL		
21	YES	FORDE	FITZGERALD	14 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	YES. ~~NO~~	R.F. YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	NIL		
22	YES	FRASER	CHARLES	10 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	NIL		
23	YES	DANIELS	JOSEPH	7 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	135	NIL		
24	YES	FRITSCHE	CHARLES	5 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	158	NIL		
25	YES	HENRY	SAMUEL	2 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	NIL		
26	YES	LOCHAN	RAM	16 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	NIL		
27	YES	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	6 YRS	DO	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	132	NIL		
28	YES	GEORGE	DAVID	9 YRS	DO	JUN 8	DO	YES ~~NO~~	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	NIL		
29	YES	MCLEAN	JOCELYN	7 YRS	HD WAITER	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	NIL		
30	YES	BRAMBLE	LENNIE	12 YRS	DECK STWD	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	NIL		

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

W

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel SS PRINCE DAVID, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 19 36, *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks (Including statement whether alien ever deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1936												
1	YES	PHILLIPS	AUBREY	15 YRS	PRINTER	JUN 15	HALIFAX	NO	YES	38	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-1	130	NIL		
2	YES	TAYLOR	REGINALD	6 YRS	AST PTYMAN	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	NIL		
3	YES	DOUGLAS	EDMUND	16 YRS	AST PTYMAN	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	162	NIL		
4	YES	CUMBERBATCH	JOSEPH	6 YRS	BELLBOY	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NIL		
5	YES	HAY	CYRIL	2 YRS	DO	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	110	NIL		
6	YES	EVELYN	LIONEL	2 YRS	DO	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	115	NIL		
7	YES	LEWIS	CONRAD	4 YRS	DO	JUN 8	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	115	NIL		
8	~~YES~~	~~PAYNE~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~5 YRS~~	~~UTILITYMAN~~	~~JUN 15~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~137~~	~~NIL~~	this man landed to jail at Havana, after visa obtained.	
9	YES	HICKS	THOMAS	4 YRS	GEN SERVT	JUN 15	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	NIL		
10	YES	LAPLANTE	ADRIEN	6 MOS	BARBER	JUN 23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	CANADIAN	6-2	142	NIL		
11	YES	PITCAIRN	SIDNEY	15 YRS	GEN SERVT	JUN 27	DO	NO	YES	34	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	165	NIL		
12	YES	SEALES	DONALD	6 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-1	121	NIL		
13	YES	FRENCH	EDGAR	5 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	~~NO~~ YES R.F.	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	NIL		
14	YES	HARRIS	CHETWIN	10 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	~~NO~~ YES R.F.	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6-1	158	NIL		
15	YES	MCLEAN	BENJAMIN	14 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	NIL		
16	YES	GALL	JOHN	12 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	144	NIL		
17	YES	KHAN	ABDUL	8 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	NO	YES	32	M	E.INDIAN	DO	5-5	122	NIL		
18	YES	SERGEANT	THEOPHOLIS	8 YRS	DO	JUN 27	DO	NO	YES	35	M	W.INDIAN	DO	6-0	168	NIL		
19	YES	PERSAUD	RANDOLPH	3 YRS	UTILITYMAN	JUN 27	DO	~~NO~~ YES R.F.	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	NIL		
20	~~YES~~	~~PARRIS~~	~~MCDONALD~~	~~6 YRS~~	~~DO~~	~~JUN 27~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	~~NIL~~		
21	YES	SINGLETON	HERBERT	29 YRS	CH STEWARD	JUL 20	SANFRANCISCO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-2	215	NIL		
22	YES	HEAD	GEORGE	4 YRS	AST STORES	JUN 24	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	165	NIL		
23	YES	DENNIS	REBECCA	3 MOS	BEAUTICIAN	SEP 5	NEWYORK	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5-4	112	NIL		
24	YES	HEINZ	FRITZ	1 YR	BREADBAKER	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	~~DO~~ GERMANY	5-6	140	NIL	(Res. of Canada for Trip)	
25	YES	SIGRIST	ERNEST	4 MOS	PANTRYMAN	SEP 5	DO	~~NO~~ YES R.F.	YES	30	M	DO	~~DO~~ SWITZERLAND	5-5	135	NIL	(Res. of Canada for voyage)	
26	YES	PRIMUS	THOMAS	5 YRS	ENG STWD	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	30	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-9	162	NIL		
27	YES	CUMBERBATCH	CYRIL	4 YRS	ENG STWD	SEP 5	DO	~~NO~~ YES R.F.	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	NIL		
28	YES	CLARKE	JAMES	3 YRS	AST COOK	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	130	NIL		
29	YES	REYNOLDS	SYLVESTER	16 YRS	GEN SERVT	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	NIL		
30	YES	FISHER	JOHN	8 YRS	DO	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	133	NIL		

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of Ma[redacted]

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5 Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel SS PRINCE DAVID, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1936, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1936												
1	YES	BEATTIE	JOHN	20 YRS	BUTCHER	SEP 5	NEWYORK	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-10	162	NIL		
2	YES	WILLIAMS	OSCAR	7 YRS	GEN SERVT	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	31	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	163	NIL		
3	YES	STUART	HERBERT	13 YRS	DO	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-2	128	NIL		
4	YES	KRAUTLE	KARL	2 YRS	BAKER	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	~~CANADIAN~~ Germany	5-9	141	NIL	(Res. of Canada for 6 yrs.)	
5	YES	BLACKWIN	ROBERT	16 YRS	AST COOK	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	38	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	170	NIL		
6	YES	MORGAN	SIDNEY	7 YRS	UTILITYMAN	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	119	NIL		
7	YES	SAMUELS	RUBEN	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	NIL		
8	YES	HOLZER	JOHN	2 MOS	LARDERCK	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	42	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-7	142	NIL		
9	YES	ZWAHL	OTTO	8 YRS	AST BUTCHER	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5-7	150	NIL		
10	YES	JACKMAN	ARTHUR	6 YRS	ENG STWD	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	29	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-5	134	NIL		
11	YES	MARSMAN	FRANK	2 MOS	UTILITYMAN	SEP 5	DO	NO	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	CANADIAN	5-9	143	NIL		
12	YES	BROWN	JOHN	2 MOS	DO	SEP 9	JAMAICA	NO	YES	~~28~~ 31	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	140	NIL		
13	YES	BLACK	AUDLEY	2 MOS	DO	SEP 9	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NIL		
14	YES	MCINTOSH	ALBERT	13 YRS	DO	SEP 9	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	NIL		
15	YES	CANNELL	WILFRID	15 YRS	2ND STEWARD	SEP 9	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6-0	190	NIL		
16	YES	WARDEN	WILFRID	1 YR	UTILITYMAN	SEP 9	DO	NO	YES	18	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-5	130	NIL		
17	YES	DACOSTA	LEON	5 YRS	DO	SEP 9	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	NIL		
18	YES	MURRAY	NOEL	6 YRS	BELLBOY	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	TATTOO R/ARM		
19	YES	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	5 YRS	GEN SERVT	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	120	NIL		
20	YES	CAMPBELL	KEITH	7 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	132	NIL		
21	YES	REID	EGBERT	6 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	NIL		
22	YES	ALLMAN	IVANHOE	7 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	NIL		
23	YES	MARTIN	RALPH	5 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	NIL		
24	YES	THOMPSON	GLADSTONE	1 MO	UTILITYMAN	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	NIL		
25	YES	PRINCE	ALBERT	5 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	NIL		
26	YES	MATTHEWS	DONALD	2 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	NIL		
27	YES	POLLOCK	NOEL	1 MO	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	NIL		
28	YES	MORGAN	JOSE	2 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	137	TATTOO R/ARM		
29	YES	CLARKE	SANDY	6 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	E. ~~DO~~ INDIAN	DO	5-6	130	NIL		
30	YES	JOHNSON	FLORENZO	1 MO	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	W. ~~DO~~ IND.	DO	5-11	147	NIL		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel SS PRINCE DAVID, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 19 36, *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1936												
1	~~YES~~	~~SIMON~~	~~SHEDRACH~~	~~9 YRS~~	~~UTILITYMAN~~	~~SEP 23~~	~~JAMAICA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~W.INDIAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-8~~	~~158~~	~~NIL~~		
2	YES	MINKLE	QUINTIN	1 MO	UTILITYMAN DO	SEP 23	JAMAICA DO	NO	YES	23	M	AF DO BLK	DO	5-11	160	TATTOO R/LEG		
3	YES	TULLOCH	SYLVESTER	6 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	NIL		
4	YES	SMITH	KENNETH	4 MOS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	19	M	W DO IND	DO	5-5	128	NIL		
5	YES	ARMIT	GEORGE	1 MO	DO	SEB 23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	E DO INDIAN	DO	5-5	215	NIL		
6	YES	PORTER	JOHN	13 YRS	DO	SEP 23	DO	NO	YES	35	M	AF DO. BLK	DO	5-6	135	NIL		
7	YES	WINKLER	ROBERT	6 YRS	DO	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	NIL		
8	YES	RATTIGAN	CLEON	9 YRS	DO	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	NIL		
9	YES	BURKE	CECIL	1 MO	DO	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6-2	175	NIL		
10	YES	DWYER	ALLAN	1 YR	DO	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	NIL		
11	YES ~~XXXXX~~	WHITTAKER	TORRANGE	16 YRS	DO	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	NIL		
12	YES	DA COSTA	MURVYN	3 YRS	GEN SERVT	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	135	NIL		
13	YES	BROWN	VICTOR	6 MOS	UTILITYMAN	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	NIL		
14	YES	BOGLE	SIDNEY	3 YRS	DO	OCT 7	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	NIL		
15	NO ~~YES~~	STULTZ	KATHRYN	3 YRS	I STWDESS	OCT 17	NEWYORK	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-4	140	NIL		
16	NO	BATES	HARRY	FIRST	AST COOK	OCT 17	DO	YES [illegible]	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	187	NIL	born 6/29/1897 Detroit, Mich	
17	NO	STONER	Paul ROY	FIRST	AST COOK	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	U.S.A.	6-0	150	NIL		
18	NO	HAWES	IVANHOE	15 YRS	AST COOK	OCT 17	DO	NO	YES	37	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-2	128	TATTOO R/ARM	SPC (dup) 22575 - NYC - 6/16/36	
19	NO	CROSSWELL	COLVILLE	6 MOS	UTILITYMAN	OCT 21	JAMAICA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	BRITISH	5-9	128	NIL		
20	NO	SMITH	NOEL	7 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	NIL		
21	NO	DELEON	RUDOLPH	6 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	NIL		
22	NO	WILLIAMS	PHILIP.	8 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	NIL		
23	NO	WHITE	GIBLIS	1 YR	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO.	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	NIL		
24	NO	ABRAHAM	JAMES	14 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6-1	180	NIL		
25	NO	CALLENDER	FRANK	3 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	130	NIL		
26	NO	STEPHENS	DONALD	7 YRS	SUPERNUM.	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	142	NIL		
27	NO	HINDS	OSMOND	3 YRS	SUPERNUMARY	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	~~22~~ 29	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL		
28	NO	CHALMERS	PHILIP	6 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NIL		
29	NO	VL 658/485 GODFREY	CLEVELAND	18 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	NIL		
30	NO	ELLINGTON	WENDELL	6 MOS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6-3	140	NIL		

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL SS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL RLWYS
Local Agents WILFORD AND MCKAY INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, PRINCE DAVID, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 19 36, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA VIA CARTAGENA CRISTOBAL AND [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	RATCLIFFE	ISRAEL	3 YRS	SUPERNUMARY	1936 OCT 21	JAMAICA	NO	YES	25	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	140	NIL	
2	NO	SCUDDER	HUNTLEY	3 MOS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	134	NIL	
3	NO	TULLOCH	LLOYD	2 yr ~~3~~ YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	NIL	
4	NO	GARSIA	CLIFFORD	3 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	120	NIL	
5	NO	MCDONALD	NOEL	1 YR	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	NIL	
6	NO	ROSS	CHARLTON	2 MOS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	NIL	
7	NO	FAIRWEATHER	DUDLEY	FIRST	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	137	NIL	
8	NO	TOMLINSON	RICHARD	20 YRS	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-8	213	NIL	
9	NO	SMITH	CLAUDE	FIRST	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	NIL	
10	NO	CRAWFORD	NOEL	FIRST	DO	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	NIL	
11	NO	PEYNADO	LEONARD	FIRST	BELL BOY	OCT 21	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-3	108	NIL	
12	NO	BRINDLEY	ELDRIDGE	5 MOS	UTILITYMAN	OCT 17	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	AFRICAN	CANADIAN	5-6	142	NIL	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 312 names

No. 1875

American Consulate at
Kingston, Jamaica
(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Cartagena, Col. & Panama
John S. Littell
(Consul)
October 21, 1936

[illegible] presentation at United [illegible] any time during twelve [illegible] from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

[illegible] granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924

(Classification)

Service No: 1855
Fee $2.00
Paid in U.S. Currency

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

Owners DITTO

Local Agents WILFORD AND MCKAY INC

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *19* ....

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, T.S.S. PRINCE DAVID, *arriving at* NEW YORK OCTOBER [illegible]TH 1936, *19* ..., *from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA

173

(1) No. on list.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	GALLOWAY	OSWALD	2 ~~YRS~~	UTILITYMAN	1936 OCT 21	KINGSTON	NO	NO	22	M	B.W.I.	Bermuda ~~U.S.A.~~	5.9	162		
2						E Bens	3^{30} PM										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, OCT 27 1936
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
R F Washington
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -190-
SERVICE No. 6445 FEES Nil

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents WILFORD MCKAY INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A Clarke*, of the* s/s PRINCE DAVID*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

RAClarke

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* October *19*36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who [illegible] at the port of [illegible] such seaman [illegible] in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to [illegible] be [illegible] Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] consignees, and masters, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Kingdom of the Netherlands,
Province of South Holland,
City of Rotterdam
Consulate of the United States of America.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No 307709 FILED NOV 16 1936

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. SIEGENBEEK V. HEUKELOM, *Surgeon of the* HOLLAND AMERICA LINE, ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* THIRTY-THREE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LEYDEN, NETHERLANDS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Siegenbeek v. Heukelom

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH *day of* OCTOBER, *1936.*

at ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.

L. S. Gresham
L. S. GRESHAM
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is made.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gov. 10. 30. 36

Closed with Six (6) names.
Service No 1165
Tie $2.00 Paid in U.S. Currency.

117

Cas	12/4/36
Clerk	[illegible]
Sur	
Cards	12/8/36
Clerk	Jm. W.

	HEAD TAX	S. I	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	5					2						7
[illegible]	5					2						7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1 U N0 Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd.			
3rd Class			
	5	2	7

Spaarndam
Holland America Line

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND A

List 8

1st Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SPAARNDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 17TH, *19*36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROEKHUYSEN	EGBERT	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	QIV.1664	ROTTERDAM	10.14.36.		HOLLAND	EINDHOVEN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		66																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

ERICA LINE .

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 30 , 19 36.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	FATHER.M.J.BROEKHUYSEN. 35 J.M.COENENSTR.AMSTERDAM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	.	SELF	MORE	YES	1930-12.17.32.	NEW HAVEN CONN.		BROTHER.W.BROEKHUYSEN. 16 94TH STREET.BROOKLYN N.Y.	Cm NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Spaarndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1936
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ______________________, Surgeon of the ______________________, ______________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______________ that I have had ______________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________ ______________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______________ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________________, 19

at ______________________

____

____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 630-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st Cabin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SPAARNDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 17TH, *19*36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																VISITORS.					
1		KRAMER	RIENKJE	62		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DOKKUM FR.	PV. 261	AMSTERDAM	10.8.36.		HOLLAND	UTRECHT U.
2		VAN RYN	HEINRICH	25		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.		AMSTERDAM	PV. 265	DO.	10.12.36.		DO.	BLOEMENDAAL
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26		67																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

MERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER, 19 38.

177

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
																~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] 1/22 Man #1														
1	SISTER.T.MARS.175 ZOMERKADE. HAARLEM N.G. HOLLAND.	HOLLAND VIA N.Y.	.	.	YES	SEE COL.23	25 $350	NO				SON I.L.D.J.OLIKAN.3065 SO.9TH E.AVE.SALT LAKE CY. UTAH.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER.W.VAN RYN.VYVERWEG 2. BLOEMENDAAL.N.H.	DO.	.	.	NO	SELF	MORE	NO				C.O.MESSRS FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.AKRON OHIO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Spaarndam*, from* Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Capt. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* October*, 193*6

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

H[illegible]L[illegible]ND AM

List 1

1st Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SPAARNDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 17TH, 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																RE-ENTRY	PERMITS.			99	
1		SLUYTER ✓	HENDRIK	73	✓	M	M	RETIRED	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	08.27 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM RP	1081407 1079797	WASH.D.C	4.16.36.		U.S.A.	SALT LAKE CY. UTAH
2	U. S. CIT.	DO. ✓ -JENSEN ✓	JOHANNA	70	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES			~~DO.~~ USA	NATURALISED AT MORGAN UTAH. DECEMBER 8TH 1920. US Pass 267150								
3		HOYER ✓	FRANS Theodoor [illegible]	56	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	~~DO.~~ HOLLAND	DUTCH	08.27 HOLLAND	DORDRECHT RP	1070546 1069650	WASH.D.C.	2.10.36.		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		63																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RICA LINE.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER, *19* 36.

179

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						If Yes—																					
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON.C.SLUYTER.BOLKSBEEKSTR. 26.UTRECHT.HOLLAND.		UTAH	SALT LAKE CY.	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1923-	SALT LAKE CY.UTAH.	5.29.36.	HOME. 630 ROOSEVELT AVE. SALT LAKE CY. UTAH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
2												DO. DO.																		
3	BROTHER.H.HOYER.KONINGINNE- GRACHT 72. THE HAGUE.HOLLAND		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	.	SELF	MORE	YES	1912-	BROOKLYN N.Y.	3.15.36.	HOME.198 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	DO.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Spaarndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Oct, 1936

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SPAARNDAM *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, October 17th, *19*36, *Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK N.Y. October 30, *19*36.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vandenhoff	Pauline	37	✓	F	M		U.S.District Court of New York. November 1934.	Husband:W.v.d.Hoff,803 Madison Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st Cabin

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HAGM 136-6M-4-36

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
ROYAL NETHERLAND AND UNITED STATES MAIL

PIER FOOT OF FIFTH STREET
HOBOKEN, N. J.

OPERATING DEPARTMENT
(CREW)

November 17th, 1936

FILE No. 36-2279.

The Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York

Gentlemen:

Enclosed, please find Form 689, regarding the changes in the crew of S.S. Spaarndam, which steamer sailed from here yesterday, to Rotterdam.

Yours truly,
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Operating Department
MANAGER

A.Roggeveen
SJB/AB
Enc.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
ROYAL NETHERLAND AND UNITED STATES MAIL

PIER FOOT OF FIFTH STREET
HOBOKEN, N. J. November 17th, 1936

FILE NO. 36-2279.

OPERATING DEPARTMENT
(CREW)

The Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York

Gentlemen:

Enclosed, please find Form 689, regarding the changes in the crew of S.S. Spaarndam, which steamer sailed from here yesterday, to Rotterdam.

Yours truly,
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Operating Department
MANAGER

A.Roggeveen
SJB/AB
Enc.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 2.

Office of District Director
East Boston, Mass.
Date: Dec. 2-1936

File: 1837/642

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service

New York, N.Y.

Re: Holland SS. Spaarndam

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Bridgeport, Phila., Baltimore and Norfolk, on (date) 11/14/36

reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

*Deserting Seamen 0
Seamen left in Hospital 0
Discharged Seamen 0
Seamen signed on at this Port 0

182

G.

For the District Director

Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.

B.F. 80.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

67/1

Spaarndam 10/30

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November 16 , 1936

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. Spaarndam

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39

Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port —

Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1936, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, foot 5 St., and is expected to sail November 16, 1936, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630 642

Spaarndam 10/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED NOV 6 1936

PORT OF Boston
November 3 –, 1936

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. Spaarndam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted –
Number of seamen discharged – Seamen left in hospital (or died) –
Number of seamen signed on at this port – Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1 –, 1936, consigned to Patterson & Wylde & Co; is now lying at Pier 46, and is expected to sail November 14, 1936, for Rotterdam via United States port of Bridgeport, Philadelphia, Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 184

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED NOV 1936

Port of Philadelphia
Nov 12th, 1936

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Spaarndam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 8th, 1936 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at pier 96, and is expected to sail Nov 12th, 1936, for Rotterdam via United States port of Baltimore, Norfolk, New York last port of call in United States this voyage was New York

185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Form 680

RECEIVED
NOV [illegible] 1936
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Nov 11th, 1936

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Spaarndam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 8th, 1936 consigned to [illegible] & Co.; is now lying at 96, and is expected to sail Nov 11th, 1936, for ~~Baltimore~~ in Rotterdam via United States port of Baltimore, Norfolk, New York. Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

RECEIVED DEC 1 1936

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.

November 12 1936.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Spaarndam from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12 1936, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 5 [illegible], and is expected to sail November 12 1936., for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of Norfolk Va and New York NY First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Spaarndam

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ELLIS ISLAND
17 AM 11:22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk N.Y.
November 13 -, 1936

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. Spaarndam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13 -, 1936, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 1 - Tidewater Ter. and is expected to sail November 14, 1936, for New York via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1936

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
District No. 5

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Md.

Nov. 14, 1936.
(Date)

188

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Dutch) SPAARNDAM there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 11-12-36 for Rotterdam via Norfolk and New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	--
Seamen left in Hospital	--
Discharged Seamen	--
Seamen signed on at this port	--

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

34 aliens crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SPAARNDAM", arriving at New York Oct 30 1936, from the port of Rotterdam. Oct 17/36

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	Stuut	Theunis	27	Master	15-10-36	R'dam	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	93		
2	Yes	Couvée	Boudewijn J.	22	Ch.Officer	9-10-36	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'8"	73		
3	"	Hogervorst	Hendrik	18	2nd --	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'11	90		
4	NO	Hartgers	Hendrikus A.	2½	3rd --	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'8"	70		
5	"	Bouman	Henri J.	16	Wirel.Oper.	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'10	70		
6	Yes	Schelling	Johannes L.	27	Boatswain	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'10	90		
7	"	Strang	Antonie	23	Carpenter	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	5'9"	76		
8	"	v.d.Zwan	Pieter	20	Lamptrimmer	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'9"	61		
9	"	v.Kessel	Antonius	26	Sailor	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'10	75		
10	"	v.d.Burg	Frans	6	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'11	85		
11	NO	Visser	Ysbrand	16	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'11	76		
12	Yes	Kreytenberg	Pieter J.	15	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'10	80		
13	"	v.Anraat	Johannes G.	16	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'11	75		
14	"	Bastiaanse	Adrianus	3½	O.S.	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'7"	60		
15	"	v.Oossanen	Willem	¼	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'9"	68		
16	"	Tuinman	Cornelis	¼	Boy	--	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	5'6"	48		
17	"	v.Steyn	Antonius	26	Ch.Engineer	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'10	80		
18	"	Gruys	Johannes P.K.	17	2nd --	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'10	83		
19	"	Juffermans	Adrianus J.	13	3rd --	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'9"	80		
20	"	Blokker	Arien	6	4th --	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'10	90		
21	"	de Bruyne	Pieter J.	½	Ass. --	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'11	78		
22	"	Meyers	Abraham	2	Ass. --	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'8"	63		
23	"	Ruytenberg	Douwe P.	30	Greaser	--	--	--	--	55	--	--	--	5'9"	[illegible]		
24	"	Slingerland	Franciscus P.	35	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	5'8"	65		
25	"	Gommel	Hendrik	17	Fireman	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'9"	76		
26	"	v.Oudennaarden	Marinus C.	35	--	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5'8"	82		
27	"	Jansen	Gabriel	13	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'10	72		
28	"	Ramp	Teunis	1	Trimmer	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'10	70		
29	"	v.Hellemont	Levinus	¼	Boilerboy	--	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	5'9"	72		
30	"	Luchtenborg	Lubbertus	33	Chief Stew.	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	5'11	80		

30

Holland [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..................day of..................., 19.......

....
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SPAARNDAM", arriving at New York, Oct 30, 1936, from the port of Rotterdam Oct 17/36 150

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Sitskoorn	Hendrikus	1½	Steward	9-10-36	R'dam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
	2	"	Plu	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
	3	"	v.d.Graft	Wouter	6	"	16-10-36	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62		
	4	"	v.Vugt	Christiaan	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
	5	"	Kanters	Huibrecht	½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68		
	6	"	Lehmann	Antoon	25	Cook	9-10-36	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	90		
PE	7	NO	Janse	Pieter	1	"	16-10-36	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60		
	8	Yes	v.Oudennaarden	Pieter M.M.	4	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
PE	9	NO	v.d.Voorn	Adrianus J.	2½	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	75		
	10																canceled	
	11																canceled	
	12	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.																
PE	13	NO	~~v.Staveren~~	~~Johannes~~	~~13~~	~~Sailor~~			"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~59~~		
PE	14	"	~~v.Hoorn~~	~~Adrianus J.~~	~~2½~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~75~~		
FIRST	15	"	~~Bogerd~~	~~Thomas~~	~~0~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~70~~		
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

J. McOlduff
Insp

Closed with thirty nine (39) names on two sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN OCT 17 1936
for the journey to the
United States via direct
L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Paid $2.- U.S.G.
Service No. 2190

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

______ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master *, of the* S S Spaarndam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Octbr *, 19*36

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners,) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emilio Vegas	36	Español			
Francisco Rodriguez	34	"			
Sabino Martinez	32	"			
Eduardo Fernandez	34	"			
Efigenio Blanco	33	"			
Celestino Garrido	32	"			
José Fernandez	31	"			
José Franco	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company,
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arriv-
al; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writ-
ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of
all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her
departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or
landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master
shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above re-
quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of
such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*,
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 10, 1936

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Sil from port of Almeria, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8
Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 30, 1936, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 29 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 11, 1936, for Cartagena, Spain, via Vera Cruz, Mex. via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

151

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

21

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

[LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL]IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memo: 193

FINE CASE

No crew list presented to the
Boarding Inspector
/ See his notation.

A.

No. 286 G P O

Required under Act of C[...] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [...] port of the United States

M/S (Spanish)

Vessel 6[...] [...]tober 30, 1936, from the port of Cartagena, Alicante Oct 17 Oct 18 36 193

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name				(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When	(6) Where	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)
1	Gonzalbes					Master	Oct 17. 36	Cartagena	No	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain			
2	Ruiz					Ch. Mate	Aug [illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	29	"	"	"			
3	San Juan					2nd Mate	Nov 25 35	Cadiz	No		28	"	"	"			
4	Rubio					3rd Mate	Oct 17 35	Cadiz	No	"	25	M	"	"			
5	Vasquez	Francesco	✓		1	App. Officer	Oct 20 35	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Solis	Fernando	✓		6	Wireless	Oct 12 36	Cartagena	No	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Larandagoita	Marcellino	✓		30	Boatswain	June 1-32	Tarragona	No	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Arechavaleta	Casimoro	✓		25	Carpenter	Dec 12 35	Barcelona	No	"	56	"	"	"			
9	Conda	Francesco	✓		12	Sailor	Dec 13 33	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
10	Cobas	Manuel	✓		15	"	May 2 36	Valencia	No	"	36	"	"	"			
11	Arriola	Emilio	✓		[illegible]	"	Dec 13 33	Barcelona	No	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Gonda	Fermin	✓		2	"	Apr 26 35	Valencia	No	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Bilbao	Eustaquio	✓		8	"	Dec 13 33	Barcelona	No	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Castro	Juan Manuel	✓		30	"	Oct 16 36	Cartagena	No	"	48	"	"	"			
15	Herrero	Augustin	✓	Soldier	28	"	Oct 17 36	"	No	"	48						
16	Abad	Abad	✓		20	"	Oct 17 36	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Pagos	Pedro	✓	Soldier	7	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"			
18	Ferreno	Daniel	✓		8	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
19	San Pedro	Gabriel	✓		3	"	"	"	No	"	24						
20	Lopez	Juan Ramon	✓		1/2	"	May 21 36	Barcelona	No	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Caros	Antonio ~~Manuel~~	✓		1/2	"	Sept 1 36	Alicante	No	No	32						
22	Llona	Pedro	✓		17	Ch. Engineer	June 15 34	Alicante	No	Yes	35	"	"	"			
23	Perez	Vincente	✓		20	II "	Mar 10 36	Valencia	No	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Barrenechea	Francesco	✓		11 ½	III "	Oct 26 35	Alicante	No	"	33	"	"	"			
25	Oyo Juan	Jose	✓		5 ½	IIII "	Jan 20 36	Valencia	No	"	26	"	"	"			
26	Abreu	Manuel	✓		1 ½	App. "	Jan 10 36	Tenerife	No	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Dans	Benito	✓		39	Oiler	Oct 15 35	Barcelona	No	No	60	"	"	"			
28	Bueno	Antonio	✓		10	"	Oct 15 35	Cadiz	No	Yes	40	"	"	"			
29	Miranda	Fabricano	✓		26	"	May 18 35	Barcelona	No	"	43	"	"	"			
30	Unda	Antonio	✓		14	Cook	Jan 30 36	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
31	Baro	Nicholas	✓		7/12	Loader	Mar 10 36	Cadiz	No	"	17						
32	Unda	Manuel	✓		5	"	Sept 22 33	Alicante	No	"	19	"	"	"			
33	Lorante	Alfonso	✓		15	"	Sept 5 36	Cartagena	No	No	33	"	"	"			
34	Arruza	Santiago	✓		6	Messboy	Dec 11 33	Barcelona	No	Yes	20	"	"	"			
35	Palazin	Augustin	✓		6	Messboy	Dec 13 34	Barcelona	No	—	20						

[illegible]

[illegible]

Crew list first completed by the [illegible]

Owners ______

Local agents Mexican Consul

F. B. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/S (Spanish) Vessel Sil, arriving at October 20, 1936, from the port of Cartagena Oct 17, Almeria Oct 18 36, 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonzalbes	Antonio ✓		17	Master	Oct 17. 36	Cartagena	No	Yes	39	m	Spanish	Spain			
2	Ruiz	Jesus ✓		23	Ch. mate	Aug [illegible]	Valencia	No	"	29	"	"	"			
3	San Juan	Jose ✓		4	2nd Mate	Nov 25 35	Cadiz	No		28	"	"	"			
4	Rubio	Gabriel ✓		4	3rd Mate	Oct 19 35	Cadiz	No	"	25	m	"	"			
5	Vasquez	Francisco ✓		1	App. Officer	Oct 23 35	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Solis	Fernando ✓		6	Wireless	Oct 12 36	Cartagena	No	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Larandagoita	Marcellino ✓		30	Boswain	June 1. 32	Taragona	No	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Arechavaleta	Casimiro ✓		25	Carpenter	Dec 12 35	Barcelona	No	"	56	"	"	"			
9	Conda	Francisco ✓		12	Sailor	Dec 23 33	"	No	"	33	"	"	"			
10	Cobas	Manuel ✓		15	"	May 2 35	Valencia	No	"	36	"	"	"			
11	Arriola	Emilio ✓		19	"	Dec 13 33	Barcelona	No	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Gonda	Fermin ✓		2	"	Apr 26 35	Valencia	No	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Bilbao	Eustaquio ✓		8	"	Dec 13 33	Barcelona	No	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Castro	Juan Manuel ✓		30	"	Oct 16 36	Cartagena	No	"	48	"	"	"			
15	Herrero	Augustin ✓	Soldier	28	"	Oct 17 36	"	No	"	48						
16	Abad	Abad ✓		20	"	Oct 17 36	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Pozos	Pedro ✓	Soldier	7	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"			
18	Ferreno	Daniel ✓		8	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
19	San Pedro	Gabriel ✓		3	"	"	"	No	"	24						
20	Lopez	Juan Ramon ✓		1/2	"	May 21 36	Barcelona	No	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Caros	~~Manuel~~ Antonio ✓		1/2	"	Sept 1 36	Allicante	No	No	32						
22	Llona	Pedro ✓		17	Ch. Engineer	June 15 34	Allicante	No	Yes	35	"	"	"			
23	Perez	Vincente ✓		20	II "	Mar 10 36	Valencia	No	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Barrenechea	Francisco ✓		11 Yr	III "	Oct 26 35	Allicante	No	"	33	"	"	"			
25	Oyo Juan	Jose ✓		5 Yr	IIII "	Jun 20 36	Valencia	No	"	26	"	"	"			
26	Abreu	Manuel ✓		1 Yr	App. "	Jan 10 36	Teneriffe	No	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Dans	Benito ✓		39	Oiler	Oct. 15 35	Barcelona	No	No	60	"	"	"			
28	Bueno	Antonio ✓		10	"	Oct 15 35	Cadiz	No	Yes	40	"	"	"			
29	Miranda	Fabricano ✓		26	"	May 18 35	Barcelona	No	"	43	"	"	"			
30	Unda	Antonio ✓		14	Cook	Jan 30 36	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
31	Baro	Nicholas ✓		7/12	Loader	Mar 10 36	Cadiz	No	"	17						
32	Unda	Manuel ✓		5	"	Sept 22 33	Allicante	No	"	19	"	"	"			
33	Lorante	Alfonso ✓		15	"	Sept 5 36	Cartagena	No	No	33	"	"	"			
34	Arruza	Santiago ✓		6	Messboy	Dec 11 33	Barcelona	No	Yes	20	"	"	"			
35	Pelazin	Augustin ✓		6	Messboy	Dec 13 34	Barcelona	No	—	20						

Cuando salió del extranjero [illegible] puerto de destino, [illegible]

All members of crew detained on board [illegible]

This crew list completed by the undersigned

Visa requirements waived by [illegible]

Owners ....

Local Agents Mexican Consul

B. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Shamito m/s *, of the* Sil *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. Gralbos
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* October *, 193*6

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

~~EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10~~

~~SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

~~(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.~~

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

12679

Oct. 30, 1936

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this............................ day of DEC 1 1943 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

John O Karns
Camera Operator